



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

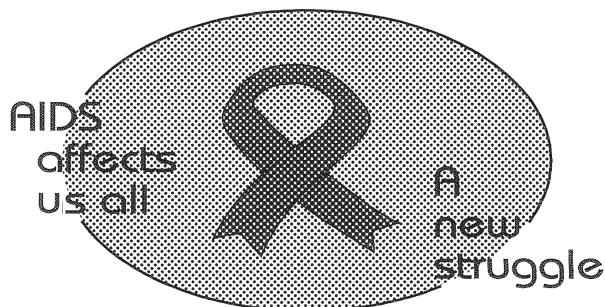
Vol: 29

POLOKWANE,
14 OCTOBER 2022
14 OKTOBER 2022

No: 3338

PART 1 OF 6

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003



0 3 3 3 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
225	Polokwane Municipal By-law, 2017: Portion 1 of Erf 823 Pietersburg.....	3338	3
225	Polokwane Munisipale Verordening, 2017: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 823 Pietersburg.....	3338	3
226	Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality: Public notice of Draft Land Use Scheme.....	3338	4
227	Modimolle-Mookgophong Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Laws, 2019: Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality: Portion 27 of Erf 922, Mookgophong; and Erf 1090, situated at 1090 Sickie Bush Naboomspruit Extension 1 Mookgophong	3338	8
227	Modimolle-Mookgophong Ruimtelike Beplanning and Grondbestuur Verordening, 2019: Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality: Gedeelte 27 van Erf 922, Naboomspruit en Erf, 1090 gelee op ERF 1090 Sickie Bush Straat Naboomspruit Uitbreiding 1 Mookgophong	3338	9
232	The Collins Chabane Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2019: Collins Chabane Land Use Scheme, 2018: Amendment Scheme Numbers: 131 & 132.....	3338	10
233	Mogalakwena Land Use By-Law of 2016: Rezoning of Erf of 4589 Piet Potgietersrust Ext 11 Township, Registration Division K.S Limpopo	3338	11
233	Mogalakwena-verordening op grondgebruik van 2016: Hersonerig van Erf 4589 Piet Potgietersrus Ext 11 Dorpsgebied, Registrasie Afdeling K.S., Limpopo.....	3338	11
PROCLAMATIONS • PROKLAMASIES			
86	Commencement of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act (4/2015): Limpopo Consumer Protection Regulations, 2022.....	3338	12
87	Modimolle Land Use Scheme, 2004: Rezoning of Portion 1 of Erf 272 Nylstroom Town.....	3338	670
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS			
306	Thulamela Land Use Management Scheme, 2020: Erf 462, Thohoyandou-M	3338	671
307	Thulamela Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law 2016: Erf 77 Thohoyandou-J	3338	672
308	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (SPLUMA): Greater Giyani Municipality: Notice of Adoption and Approval of Greater Giyani Land Use Scheme	3338	673
LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS			
476	Thabazimbi Land Use Scheme, 2014: Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the farm Kopje Alleen, 422-KQ, Limpopo Province.....	3338	676
476	Thabazimbi Grondgebruikskema, 2014: Resterende Gedeelte van Gedteelte 1 van die plaas Kopje Alleen, 422-KQ, Limpopo Provinsie.....	3338	677
477	Polokwane Local Municipality: Municipal Planning by-law, 2017: Holding 173 Ivydale Agricultural Holdings Ext 2	3338	678
478	Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Erf 3042 Pietersburg Extension 11	3338	679
479	Thabazimbi Land Use Management By-Law, 2015: Portion 11 of the farm Dwaalboom, 217-KP, Limpopo Province.....	3338	680
479	Thabazimbi Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015: Gedeelte 11 van die plaas Dwaalboom, 217-KP, Limpopo Provinsie	3338	680
481	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality: Notice for the Adoption of Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality Land Use Scheme, 2022 in terms of Section 24 (1) of Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law of 2020	3338	681
482	Lephalale Municipal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017: Erf 5087 Ellisras Extension 59 Township	3338	682
482	Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2017: Erf 5087 Ellisras Uitbreiding 59 Dorpsgebied	3338	682
483	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013, Act 16 of 2013: Portion 1 of Erf 665 Louis Trichardt Township	3338	683

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**GENERAL NOTICE 225 OF 2022****AMENDMENT SCHEME 583****NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN TERMS OF SECTION 67 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017, READ TOGETHER WITH SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT (ACT 16 OF 2013) FOR THE REZONING OF THE POLOKWANE/ PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME 2016 ON PORTION 1 ERF 823 PIETERSBURG FROM “RESIDENTIAL 1” TO “SPECIAL” WITH ANNEXURE 235 TO ALLOW CIGAR LOUNGE AND AIR BNB**

I, Maria Afonso, being the authorised owner of the owner of the above property, intend applying to the Polokwane Municipality, in terms of Section 67 of the Polokwane Municipal By-law, 2017, read together with Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (Act 16 of 2013) for the amendment of the town planning scheme known as the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016 by the rezoning of Portion 1 of Erf 823 Pietersburg from “Residential 1” to “Special” with annexure 235 to allow Cigar Lounge and Air BnB. Plans and particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Manager: City Planning and Property Management, Polokwane Municipality, Civic Centre, 2nd Floor West Wing, from the **07 October 2022**, for the period of 28 days from the first date of publication.

Objections and/or comments or representation in respect of the application must be lodged with or made by writing to the Manager: City Planning and Property Management, Polokwane Municipality, P O Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 for a period of 28 days from the date of publication of notice. Address of Mentioned Authorised Agent: **Maria Afonso, 48A Rissik Street, Polokwane, 0699: contact: 0847007021, Email: mlafonso@yahoo.com**

7-14

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING 225 VAN 2022**WYSIGINGSKEMA 583****KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM WYSIGING VAN DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 67 VAN DIE POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGVERORDENING, 2017, GELEES SAAM MET RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR WET OP DIE POLOKWANE 2016-16-16 BEPLANNINGSKEMA 2016 OP GEDEELTE 1 ERF 823 PIETERSBURG VAN “RESIDENSIEEL 1” NA “SPESIAAL” MET BYLAE 235 OM SIGAR LOUNGE EN AIR BNB TE LAAT**

Ek, Maria Afonso, synde die gemagtigde eienaar van die eiendom van bogenoemde eiendom, is van voorneme om by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit aansoek te doen, ingevolge Artikel 67 van die Polokwane Munisipale Verordening, 2017, saamgelees met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur (Wet 16 van 2013) vir die wysiging van die dorpsbeplanningskema bekend as die Polokwane/Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016 deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 823 Pietersburg van “Residensieel 1” na “Spesiaal” met aanhangsel 235 om Sigar toe te laat. Sitkamer en Air BnB. Planne en besonderhede van die aansoek sal ter insae lê gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Bestuurder: Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, Burgersentrum, 2ste Vloer Wesvleuel, vanaf 07 Oktober 2022, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die eerste datum van publikasie.

Besware en/of kommentaar of verhoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet ingedien of gerig word deur skriftelik aan die Bestuurder: Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700 vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van kennisgewing. Adres van genoemde gemagtigde agent: Maria Afonso, Rissikstraat 48A, Polokwane, 0699: kontak: 0847007021, E-pos: mlafonso@yahoo.com

7-14

GENERAL NOTICE 226 OF 2022**Modimolle –Mookgophong Local Municipality****PUBLIC NOTICE OF DRAFT LAND USE SCHEME**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 20 OF MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPHONG SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2019 READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 24(1) AND 27(1) OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013 (ACT NO. 16 OF 2013),

The public is hereby informed that MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY has prepared a draft land use scheme to be known as the MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LAND USES SCHEME, 2022

This scheme is a review of the Modimolle Town Planning Scheme, 2004 and the Mookgophong Town Planning Scheme, 2010 and contains the following proposals:

- 1) Substitution of the following existing Land Use Schemes where it applies to the area of jurisdiction of the MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY with the MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LAND USES SCHEME, 2022, i.e.: the Modimolle Town Planning Scheme, 2004 and the Mookgophong Town Planning Scheme, 2010
- 2) Zoning of certain properties.
- 3) Incorporation of new development concepts / conditions
- 4) Simplification of existing zoning categories.
- 5) Amendment of existing definitions and addition of new definitions.
- 6) Amendment of application procedures.
- 7) Amendment of development conditions applicable to properties within distinctive zoning categories.
- 8) Re-determination of permissible land uses in respective zoning categories.
- 9) Amendment of development parameters applicable to properties under certain zoning categories (e.g. height, coverage, parking, building lines).

The draft scheme will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of Mr Hunter Phogole at the Municipal Offices, Modimolle, for a period of 60 days from 07 October 2022.

Objections to or representations in respect of the draft land use scheme, together with the reasons therefore, must be lodged with or made in writing, or verbally if the objector is unable to write, to the Municipal

Manager at the above address or posted to Private Bag X1008, Modimolle, 0510, within a period of 60 days from 05 December 2022.

The closing date for submission of comments, objections or representations is **05 December 2022**. Any person who cannot write may during office hours visit the Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality, where a named staff member of the Local Municipality (Mr Hunter Phogole) will assist those persons by transcribing their comments, objections or representations.

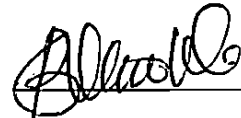
For enquiries, contact Mr Hunter Phogole at phogoleh@modimolle.gov.za or 014-717 5211.

NOTICE NUMBER:77/09/2022

OR Thambo Square

Harry Gwala Street

MODIMOLLE
0510



NB THOBELA

MOLAOADI WA MMASEPALA

Mmasepala wa Modimolle Mookgophong



Tsebišo phatlalatša

Tshedimošo ka molawana wa Peakanyo ya Mobu

Tsebišo ye e dirwa go ya ka karolo ya masome pedi (20) ya molao wa peakanyo ya tshedimišo ya mobu wa Mmasepala wa Modimolle Mookgophong le molawana wa tshomišo ya mobu 2019, o balwa gotee le dikarolo 24(1) le 27(1) tša molao wa peakanyo le taolo ya mobu, 16 wa 2013 (Molao wa 16 ka ngwaga 2013).

Sechaba se tsebišwa gore Mmasipala wa Modimolle Mookgophong o lokišitše molao-kakanyo wa tirišo ya mobu wo o bitswago molao wa taolo le tšhomišo ya mobu, 2022.

1. Molao wo o tšwa tshekatshekong ya molao wa go laola tšhomišo ya mobu wa Mmasepala wa Modimolle, 2004 le molao wa tšhomišo ya mobu wa Mmasepala wa Mookgophong, 2010
2. Tirišo ya mobu mabakeng a thoto ye e rilego.
3. Tsenyeletso ya mabaka a tswelopele tse mpšha
4. Pebofatšo ya mabaka a tšhomišo
5. Phetolo ya ditlhaloso tša bjale le tše diswa
6. Phetolo ya mekgwa ya tshekatsheko ya dikgopelo.
7. Phetolo ya mabaka a amanang le dikgopelo tše di rilego
8. Kgatelelo ya ditumelelo tša tšhomišo ya mobu mabakeng a itšego
9. Phetolelo ya mabaka a wo a amago tswelopele le meago ye meswa (Bophagamo, Boalo, Boema-dikoloi, methaladi ya goaga)

Molaokakanywa wo o tla hwetšwa kantorong tša morena Hunter Phogole ka dikantorong tša Mmasepala wa Modimolle-Mookgophong mo di iring tša mošomo mo matšatšing a 60 go tloga ka la 07 (Diphalane) October 2022.

Dintlha kgahlanong le dikakanyo tša go amana le molaokakanywa wo, ga mmogo le mabaka di ka tlišwa dikantorong tša mmasepala ka go ngwalwa goba ka molomo. Bao ba sa kgonego go ngwala batla thušwa ke molaodi wa ofisi (Morena Hunter Phogole o kgethetšwe go dira se).

Letšatši la go tswalelwa ga boipelaetšo goba ditšhišinyo ke la 05 (Manthole) December 2022. Hlalošo ye e tseneletšego e hwetšwa go morena Hunter Phogole go phogoleh@Modimolle.gov.za goba 014 718 2128.

Notice Number: 41/09/2022 – 22/09/2022

OR Tambo Square
Harry Gwala Street
MODIMOLLE
0510



NB THOBELA
MOLAODI WA MMASEPALA

7-14

GENERAL NOTICE 227 OF 2022

MODIMOLLE- MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

I, Phufishi Kweni Mothotse of Mookgophong Development Solutions, being the authorized agent of the registered owners, hereby give notice in terms of Section 59(1) and Section 60(2) of the Modimolle-Mookgophong Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Laws, 2019 read together with the Mookgophong Land Use Management Scheme, 2010 that I have applied to the Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality for:

Amendment Scheme MMLM 095: The rezoning of Portion 27 of ERF 922 Mookgophong, situated at 22 Von Wouw Cres Street Naboomspruit Dorpsgebied, from **Residential 1** to **Residential 3**, for the formalisation of residential dwelling units, subject to certain conditions.

Amendment Scheme MMLM 096: The rezoning of ERF 1090 situated at 1090 Sickle Bush Naboomspruit Extension 1 Mookgophong, from **Residential 1** to **Special land uses**, for the development of an overnight accommodation facility i.e. Guesthouse, subject to certain conditions.

Particulars relating to the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Executive Manager Development Planning Directorate corner of Sixth Avenue and Nelson Mandela Street, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 for a period of 28 (twenty-eight) days from 07 October 2022. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged or presented in writing to the Municipal Manager, Modimolle- Mookgophong Local Municipality at the address given above or at P/Bag X340, Mookgophong, 0560, within a period of 28 days from the first day of publication i.e. 07 October 2022.

The municipality staff will provide writing services to those who are unable to read and write so that they can submit their responses to the application.

Address of the agent: 1075 9th Avenue, Mookgophong. Postal Address: P.O Box 1189, Mookgophong, 0560. Telephone number: 0764818854, Email Address: Phufishi@gmail.com.
Dates of Publication: 07 October and 14 October 2022.

7-14

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING 227 VAN 2022

MODIMOLLE- MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Ek, Phufishi Kwena Mothotse van Mookgophong Development Solutions, agent van die geregisteerde eienaars, gee kennis in terme van Afdeling 59(1) en Afdeling 60(2) van Modimolle-Mookgophong Ruimtelike Beplanning and Grondbestuur Verordening, 2019 saam gelees met Mookgophong Grondgebruik skema, 2010 dat ek aansoek gemaak by Modimolle-Mookgophong Plaaslike Munisipaliteit vir:

Amendment Scheme MMLM 095: Hersonerig van Dedeelte 27 van ERF 922 Naboomspruit, gelee op nommer 22 Von Wouw Cres Straat Naboomspruit Dorpsgebied, vanaf **Residensiele 1** na **Residensiele 3**, vir die formalisering van die residensiele geboue, onderhewig aan sekere voorwaardes.

Amendment Scheme MMLM 096: Hersonerig van ERF 1090 gelee op ERF 1090 Sickie Bush Straat Naboomspruit Uitbreiding 1 Mookgophong, vanaf **Residensiele 1** na **Special grond gebruik**, vir die ontwikkeling van oornag akkomodasie gebou i.e. Gastehuis, onderhewig aan sekere voorwaardes

Besonderhede van die aansoek kan gesien/ondersoek word binne 28 dae vanaf 07 Oktober 2022, tydens normale kantoor ure van Die Bestuurder van Ontwikkeling Beplanning, hoek van Sesde de laan en Nelson Mandela Straat, Mookgophong. Besware teen of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet bespreek word met die bo-genoemde bestuurder of met skrif na die adres bo, of na P/Bag X340, Mookgophong. 0560 gestuur word binne 28 dae vanaf 07 Oktober 2022. Die munisipaliteit verwelkom mense wat kan nie skryf of lees, en sal hulle help om hulle kommentar te lewer.

Adres van die agent: 1075 9de Laan, Mookgophong. Pos Adres: P.O Box 1189, Mookgophong, 0560. Telefoon nommer: 0764818854, E-Posadres: Phufishi@gmail.com. Datum of Pablikasie: 07 Oktober en 14 Oktober 2022.

7-14

GENERAL NOTICE 232 OF 2022**COLLINS CHABANE LAND USE SCHEME, 2018
AMENDMENT SCHEME NUMBERS: 131 & 132****NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS FOR REZONING IN TERMS OF SECTION 64 OF THE COLLINS CHABANE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2019.**

I, Muthivhi Thabelo of Afriplan Development Consultants, being the authorized Town Planner hereby give notice for the applications lodged in terms of Section 64 of The Collins Chabane Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2019 that the owners of the following properties have applied to Collins Chabane Local Municipality for rezoning of: Scheme No.131 – site at Nkovani on remainder of the Farm Green 290-MT from Agriculture to Industrial 1 to allow for Hardware and; Scheme No: 132 - site at Manghena on Remainder of the Farm Bannatyne 271-MT from Agriculture to Business 3 to allow for Resort. Particulars of the applications will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Manager, Spatial Planning and Land Use, Collins Local Chabane Municipality, Malamulele for the period of 30 days from the first day of the notice. Objections and/or comments or representation in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at Collins Chabane Local Municipality, Private Bag X9271, Malamulele, 0982 within 30 days from the date of first publication. Address of the applicant: P. O Box 1346, Thohoyandou, 0950; Cell: 079 473 7531; Email: afriplan.consultants@gmail.com.

14-21

**COLLINS CHABANE LAND USE SCHEME, 2018
AMENDMENT SCHEME NUMBERS: 131 & 132****XITIVISO XA SWIKOMBELO SWO CINCA MATIRHISELO YA MISAVA HI KU LANDZA NAWU WA SECTION 64 OF THE COLLINS CHABANE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2019.**

Mina, Muthivhi Thabelo wa Afriplan Development Consultants, Town Planner wa vanyi va tindhawu, mi tivisa swikombelo leswi endliweke hi ku landza nawu wa Section 64 ya Collins Chabane Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2019 lowu va endleke swikombelo ka Masipala wa Collins Chabane swa ku cinca matirhiselo ya misava eka: Scheme No: 131 – ndhawu eka remainder of Farm Green 290-MT xa Agricultural lexi xi va xa Industrial 1 ra Hardware; Scheme No: 132 - Ndhawu eka Manghena ka remainder of Farm Bannatyne 271-MT xa Agriculture lexi xi va xa Business 3 ra Resort. Swilo swa swikombelo leswi swi ta lawuriwa eka mufambisi wa doroba ni vufambisi bya masipala, Spatial Planning and Land Use, Collins Chabane Local Municipality, Malamulele hi masiku yo ringana 30 ku sukela siku ro sungula ra xitiviso. Swibumabumelo ni swiletelo swa xikombelo swi fanele ku rumeriwa eka masipala eka address leyi landzelaka: Collins Chabane Local Municipality, Private Bag X9271, Malamulele, 0982 ku nga si hela masiku ya 30 ya xitiviso lexi tivisiweke. Address ya mukomber: P. O Box 1346, Thohoyandou, 0950; Cell: 079 473 7531; Email: afriplan.consultants@gmail.com.

14-21

GENERAL NOTICE 233 OF 2022**THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2016 (AMENDMENT SCHEME 92)**

We, Masungulo Holdings (Pty) Ltd, being an authorized agent of the owners of the erf mentioned below, hereby give notice in terms of Section 16 (1) (f) (i) of the Mogalakwena Land Use By-Law of 2016 that we have applied to the Mogalakwena Municipality for the amendment of the Mogalakwena Land Use Management Scheme, 2008 for the Rezoning of erf of 4589 Piet Potgietersrust Ext 11 Township, Registration Division K.S Limpopo, located at 23 Pretorius Street from "Residential 1" to "Business 1". Particulars of the applications will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Planners, Second Floor, Civic Centre, Mokopane. Applications will lie at the relevant municipality for a period of 30 days from 14 October 2022. Any objections to, or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing (or verbally if you are unable to write), to the Municipal Manager, at the above-mentioned address or at P.O Box 34, Mokopane, 0600. Address of the agent is: Masungulo Holdings (Pty) Ltd, First Floor, Bosveld Center, 87 Thabo Mbeki Drive, MOKOPANE, 0600. Cell No: 083 253 8678 Email: masungulotrp@gmail.com

14-21

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING 233 VAN 2022**DIE MOGALAKWENA MUNISIPALITEIT GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR SKEMA VERORDENING, 2016 (WYSIGINGSKEMA 92)**

Ons, Masungulo Holdings (Pty) Ltd, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaars van die erf genoem hieronder gee hiermee kennis ingevolge artikel 16 (1) (f) (i) van die Mogalakwena-verordening op grondgebruik van 2016 van die Mogalakwena Munisipaliteit Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2016, kennis dat ons aansoek gedoen het by die Mogalakwena Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Mogalakwena Grondgebruikbestuur Skema, 2008 op die hersonering van Erf 4589 Piet Potgietersrus Ext 11 Dorpsgebied, Registrasie Afdeling K.S., Limpopo geleë te 23 Pretorius Straat vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Besigheid 1". Besonderhede van die aansoeke lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsbeplanners, Tweede Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mokopane. Aansoeke sal vanaf 14 Oktober 2022 vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae by die betrokke munisipaliteit ingedien word. Enige besware teen of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet skriftelik (of mondelings indien u nie kan skryf nie) ingedien of gerig word aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 34, Mokopane, 0600. Adres van die agent is: Masungulo Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Eerste Vloer, Bosveld Sentrum, Thabo Mbekirylaan 87, MOKOPANE, 0600. Sel No: 083 253 8678 E-pos: masungulotrp@gmail.com

14-21

PROCLAMATIONS • PROKLAMASIES
PROCLAMATION NOTICE 86 OF 2022
LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF THE PREMIER

**COMMENCEMENT OF THE LIMPOPO CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 2015 (ACT
NO. 4 OF 2015)**

I, Chupu Stanley Mathabatha, acting in terms of section 51 of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015), hereby determine the 15th October 2022 as the date on which the said Act, as published in *Government Gazette* 2734, Notice No. 100 of 2016 dated 22 July 2016, comes into operation.


CHUPU STANLEY MATHABATHA
PREMIER: LIMPOPO

DATE: 22/09/2022

LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM****LIMPOPO CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 2015****(ACT NO. 4 OF 2015)****LIMPOPO CONSUMER PROTECTION REGULATIONS, 2022**

The Member of the Executive Council responsible for Economic Development, Environment and Tourism has, under section 48 of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015) made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE**Table of Contents**

1. Definitions
2. Office hours of Consumer Court
3. Lodging of complaints
4. Notice of investigation
5. Notice of non- referral
6. Certificate of appointment or designation
7. Form of subpoena

8. Application to extend time period
9. Warrant to enter and search
10. Receipt on seizure
11. Claims that information is confidential
12. Compliance notice
13. Consent orders
14. Referral to Consumer Court
15. Interim order
16. Application for leave to institute proceedings in public interest
17. Service and proof of service
18. Delivery
19. Filing
20. Opposing application or referral
21. Reply by Applicant
22. Application for default order
23. Appeal to full panel
24. Application to vary or rescind order

- 25. Register of adverse notations
- 26. Transcription
- 27. Oath or affirmation
- 28. Declaration of business interests
- 29. Short title

FORMS

- Form 1 Complaint form in terms of section 6(1)
- Form 2 Notice of Investigation
- Form 3 Notice of non-referral in terms of section 7(1)(a)
- Form 4 Notice of non-referral in terms of section 9(a)
- Form 5 Certificate of appointment or designation as inspector or investigator in terms of section 8(2)
- Form 6 Subpoena of persons or documents in terms of section 13(1)
- Form 7 Application to extend time period to retain any book, document or other object in terms of section 13(3)(c)
- Form 8 Warrant to enter and search in terms of section 14(1)

Form 9	Receipt of items seized in terms of section 16(4)(a)
Form 10	Confidentiality claim in terms of section 17(1)
Form 11	Application to protect confidentiality in terms of section 17(6)(a)
Form 12	Compliance notice in terms of section 9(d)
Form 13	Notice of objection to compliance notice in terms of regulation 12(5)
Form 14	Compliance certificate in terms of regulation 12(7)
Form 15	Application for imposition of administrative fine in terms of regulation 12(8)
Form 16	Application to set aside compliance notice in terms of regulation 12(10)
Form 17	Application for consent order in terms of section 10
Form 18	Referral to Consumer Court by Office of Consumer Protector in terms of section 11(1)(a)
Form 19	Referral to Consumer Court in terms of section 11(1)(b)-(f)
Form 20	Application for an interim order in terms of regulation 15
Form 21	Application for leave to institute proceedings in the public interest in terms of regulation 16
Form 22	Application for substituted service in terms of regulation 17(5)
Form 23	Application for default order in terms of regulation 22(1)

- Form 24 Appeal to full panel of Consumer Court in terms of regulation 23
- Form 25 Application to vary or rescind order of Consumer Court in terms of regulation 24
- Form 26 Application to set aside order listing person on register of adverse notations in terms of section 12(3)
- Form 27 Oath or affirmation by member of Consumer Court in terms of section 22(5)
- Form 28 Declaration of business interests by member of Consumer Court in terms of section 26(1)

1. Definitions

In these regulations, unless the context indicates otherwise, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in section 1 of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015), or the Consumer Protection Act, 2008 (Act No. 68 of 2008) retains that meaning and in addition—

“**Applicant**” means the person initiating proceedings before the Consumer Court;

“**complainant**” means a person who has lodged a complaint in terms of section 6(1) of the Act and includes the Office of the Consumer Protector in the instance contemplated in section 6(2) of the Act;

“compliance notice” means a compliance notice issued in terms of regulation 12(1);

“party” to any matter includes an Applicant, Respondent, intervener, or any party joined in or substituted for another; and

“the Act” means the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015).

2 Office hours of Consumer Court

The Consumer Court is open to the public from Monday to Friday, excluding public holidays, from 09:00 to 16:00.

3. Lodging of complaints

- (1) Any person who lodges a complaint with the Office of the Consumer Protector in terms of section 6(1) of the Act, must do so in the format contained in Form 1 to this Schedule.
- (2) Copies of all documents supporting the complaint must be certified.
- (3) The Office of the Consumer Protector must assist the complainant to complete the form referred to in sub-regulation (1) if the complainant is unable to do so.
- (4) The Office of the Consumer Protector may request the complainant to provide further information in the form of an affidavit.

4. Notice of investigation

- (1) When the Office of the Consumer Protector institutes an investigation in terms of the Act, the Office of the Consumer Protector must, except where such notice is prejudicial to the investigation, give notice of the investigation and of the alleged prohibited conduct in question to the respondent.
- (2) The Office of the Consumer Protector must cause such notice to be served on the respondent in accordance with regulation 17.
- (3) The notice of investigation must be in the format contained in Form 2 to this Schedule.

5. Notice of non- referral

The notice of non- referral contemplated in—

- (a) Section 7(1)(a) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 3 to this Schedule; and
- (b) Section 9(a) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 4 to this Schedule.

6. Certificate of appointment or designation

A certificate of appointment or certificate of designation issued to an inspector or investigator in terms of section 8(2) of the Act, must be in the format contained in Form 5 to this Schedule.

7. Form of subpoena

A subpoena contemplated in section 13(1) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 6 to this Schedule.

8. Application to extend time period

An application to extend the time period to retain any book, document or other object as contemplated in section 13(3)(c) of the Act, must be in the format contained in Form 7 to this Schedule.

9. Warrant to enter and search

A warrant to enter and search as contemplated in section 14(1) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 8 to this Schedule.

10. Receipt on seizure

A receipt contemplated in section 16(4)(a) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 9 to this Schedule.

11. Claims that information is confidential

- (1) A claim that information is confidential as contemplated in section 17(1) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 10 to this Schedule.
- (2) An application in terms of section 17(6)(a) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 11 to this Schedule.

12. Compliance notice

- (1) The Office of the Consumer Protector may issue a compliance notice to a person or association of persons whom the Office of the Consumer Protector on reasonable grounds believes has engaged in prohibited conduct.
- (2) The compliance notice contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must be in the format contained in Form 12 to this Schedule.
- (3) The Office of the Consumer Protector may consult with a regulatory authority before issuing a compliance notice in terms of sub-regulation (1) if—
 - (a) the person referred to in sub-regulation (1) is regulated by a regulatory authority, and
 - (b) there is an overlap of consumer protection- related functions between that regulatory authority and the Office of the Consumer Protector.
- (4) A compliance notice contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must set out—
 - (a) the person or association to whom the notice applies;
 - (b) the provision of the Act that has not been complied with;
 - (c) details of the nature and extent of the non-compliance;
 - (d) any steps that are required to be taken and the period within which those steps must be taken; and
 - (e) any penalty that may be imposed in terms of this Act if those steps are not taken.

- (5) Any person affected by a compliance notice may lodge an objection to the compliance notice in the format contained in Form 13 to this Schedule.
- (6) A compliance notice issued in terms of this regulation remains in force until—
 - (a) it is set aside by the Consumer Court or a court upon a review of a Consumer Court decision concerning the notice; or
 - (b) the Office of the Consumer Protector issues a compliance certificate contemplated in sub-regulation (7).
- (7) If the requirements of a compliance notice issued in terms of sub-regulation (1) have been satisfied, the Office of the Consumer Protector must issue a compliance certificate in the format contained in Form 14 to this Schedule.
- (8) If a person on whom a compliance notice has been served, fails to comply with that notice, the Office of the Consumer Protector may apply to the Consumer Court for the imposition of an administrative fine against that person.
- (9) An application in terms of sub-regulation (8) must be in the format contained in Form 15 to this schedule.
- (10) Any person affected by a compliance notice may apply to the Consumer Court in the format contained in Form 16 to this Schedule, to set aside such notice.

13. Consent orders

An application for a consent order in terms of section 10 of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 17 to this Schedule.

14. Referral to Consumer Court

A referral to the Consumer Court by—

- (a) the Office of the Consumer Protector in terms of section 11(1)(a) of the Act, must be in the format contained in Form 18 to this Schedule; and
- (b) any person contemplated in section 11(1)(b)-(f) of the Act, must be in the format contained in Form 19 to this Schedule.

15. Interim order

An application for an interim order must be in the format contained in Form 20 to this Schedule.

16. Application for leave to institute proceedings in public interest

An applicant intending to institute proceedings in the public interest, contemplated in section 4(1)(d) of the Consumer Protection Act, 2008, must first apply to the Consumer Court in the format contained in Form 21 to this Schedule for leave to institute such proceedings.

17. Service and proof of service

- (1) A document may be served on a party by—
 - (a) delivering it to the party; or
 - (b) sending it by registered mail to the party's last known address.
- (2) Parties may expedite service by sending notices and documents by facsimile or e-mail, provided that this is followed within 3 business days with service in accordance with sub-regulation (1).

- (3) Proof of service in terms of—
- (a) sub-regulation (1)(a) must be by—
 - (i) a signed acknowledgment of receipt by the party, a representative of the party, or a person who is 16 years or older residing or employed at premises occupied or utilised by the party; or
 - (ii) an affidavit by the person who served the document if the person to whom it was delivered refused to sign for it;
 - (b) sub-regulation (1)(b), must be the postal agent's receipt with the tracking code of the document;
 - (c) sub-regulation (2), must be a copy of the transmission report, to be followed subsequently with proof in terms of sub-regulation (3)(a) or sub-regulation (3)(b).
- (4) If the Consumer Court cannot serve a document in accordance with this regulation, it may apply to the High Court for an order of substituted service.
- (5) If any party other than the Consumer Court cannot serve a document or notice in accordance with this regulation, it may apply to the Consumer Court in the format contained in Form 22 to this Schedule for an order of substituted service.

18. Delivery

- (1) A document or notice that is not required by the Act to be served on a person, may be delivered to that person—
- (a) at a physical address;
 - (b) by registered mail;
 - (c) by facsimile; or

- (d) by e-mail.
- (2) Documents sent by facsimile or e-mail must include all the following information on a cover page or cover message—:
 - (a) the name, address and telephone number of the sender;
 - (b) the name of the person to whom it is addressed;
 - (c) the date and time of transmission;
 - (d) the total number of pages sent;
 - (e) the name and telephone number of the person to contact if transmission is flawed; and
 - (f) the manner in which and person to whom an acknowledgment of receipt should be sent.
- (3) If the Act requires that a certified copy of a document be filed with the Consumer Court, that document must be filed in hard copy format, either by delivery to the physical address of the Consumer Court or by registered mail to the postal address of the Consumer Court.
- (4) If a document is delivered to the Consumer Court later than the closing time specified in regulation 2, the next business day will be recorded as the date of filing of that document.

19. Filing

- (1) Once notification of an application has been served in terms of regulation 17, the application must be filed with the Clerk of the Consumer Court.
- (2) An application is filed by delivery of the relevant Form and all the documents required in the Form or by the Act, to the Clerk of the Consumer Court.

- (3) Applications to the Consumer Court must be directed to the Clerk of the Consumer Court and must be—
 - (a) delivered to its physical address; or
 - (b) sent by registered mail to its postal address.
- (4) In response to an application, the Clerk of the Consumer Court must allocate a unique reference number to the matter.

20. Opposing application or referral

- (1) Any person required by these regulations to be notified of an application or referral to the Consumer Court, may oppose the application or referral by serving an answering affidavit on—
 - (a) the Applicant; and
 - (b) every other person on whom the application was served.
- (2) An answering affidavit to an application or referral other than an application for interim relief must be served on the parties and filed with the Clerk of the Court within 15 business days of the date of the application.
- (3) An answering affidavit to an application for interim relief must be served on the parties and filed with the Clerk of the Court within 10 business days of the application date, or within a shorter period, if directed by the Clerk of the Court by notice in writing.
- (4) The answering affidavit must set out in numbered paragraphs—
 - (a) a concise statement of the grounds on which the matter is opposed;
 - (b) facts or allegations contained in the application or referral that the Respondent admits;

- (c) facts or allegations contained in the application or referral that the Respondent denies and the grounds for such denial; and
 - (d) the material facts or points of law on which the Respondent relies.
- (5) Any fact or allegation in the application or referral not specifically denied or admitted in an answering affidavit, will be deemed to have been admitted.
- (6) Within 3 business days of serving an answering affidavit in terms of sub-regulation (1), the Respondent must file with the Clerk of the Court—
 - (a) a cover sheet describing the matter and stating its Consumer Court Reference Number;
 - (b) a copy of the answering affidavit; and
 - (c) proof of service in accordance with regulation 17 for the persons mentioned in sub-regulations (1)(a) and (b).

21. Reply by Applicant

- (1) The Applicant may within 10 business days of being served with an answering affidavit, lodge a replying affidavit to any new issues raised in the answering affidavit, other than a point of law.
- (2) A replying affidavit must set out in numbered paragraphs—
 - (a) an admission or denial of each new ground or material fact raised in the answering affidavit; and
 - (b) the position of the Applicant on any point of law raised in the answering affidavit.
- (3) The Applicant must—
 - (a) serve the replying affidavit on the Respondent and on every other person who had to be notified of the application; and

- (b) file the replying affidavit with the Clerk of the Court, together with-
 - (i) a cover sheet describing the matter and stating its Consumer Court Reference Number; and
 - (ii) proof of service in accordance with regulation 17 for the persons mentioned in sub-regulation (3)(a).
- (4) If the Applicant does not file a replying affidavit, the Applicant will be deemed to have denied each new issue raised in the answering affidavit and each allegation of fact relevant to each of those issues.

22. Application for default order

- (1) An applicant may apply to the Consumer Court for a default order in the principal matter if—
 - (a) the application in the principal matter was served on the other party;
 - (b) the time period within which the other party was obliged to file a response expired; and
 - (c) the other party failed to deliver a response within the required time period.
- (2) An application in terms of sub-regulation (1) must be in the format contained in Form 23 to this Schedule.

23. Appeal to full panel

An appeal against the ruling of a single member of the Consumer Court to a full panel of the Consumer Court must be in the format contained in Form 24 to this Schedule.

24. Application to vary or rescind order

An application to the Consumer Court to vary or rescind an order must be in the format contained in Form 25 to this Schedule.

25. Register of adverse notations

(1) The register of adverse notations referred to in section 12 (1) of the Act must include the —

- (a) name of the respondent;
- (b) details of the prohibited conduct; and
- (c) date of the court order.

(2) An application in terms of section 12(3) of the Act must be made in the format contained in Form 26 to this Schedule.

26. Transcription

Any person requiring a transcription of Consumer Court proceedings must bear the costs of such transcription.

27. Oath or affirmation

The oath or affirmation by a member of Consumer Court contemplated in section 22(5) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 27 of this Schedule.

28. Declaration of business interests

The declaration of business interests by a member of the Consumer Court contemplated in section 26(1) of the Act must be in the format contained in Form 28 of this Schedule.

29. Short title and commencement

These regulations are the Limpopo Consumer Protection Regulations, 2022 and comes into operation on 1st October 2022.

FORMS**FORM 1****COMPLAINT FORM IN TERMS OF SECTION 6(1)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 3(1)

Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector	
Complaint Form	
Section 6(1)	
Full names of complainant	
ID/Registration number of complainant	
Postal Address	
Physical Address	
Cell phone number	
Landline number	
Telephone number of next of kin (specify relationship)	
Fax number	
E-mail address	
When is the best time to contact you during working hours (8am-4pm), should this be necessary?	
Have you previously filed a complaint	

with the Office of the Consumer Protector?	
If so, please provide the reference number	
Provision of Consumer Protection Act or regulations promulgated under it or provision of this Act contravened (if known)	
Name of company or person against whom complaint is made	
Registration no. of company or identity number of person (if known)	
Address and contact details of company or person against whom complaint is made	
Short description of complaint	
Details of steps taken by the	

complainant to resolve the complaint	
List of documents relevant to complaint attached to this form (Please certify all copies)	
What outcome do you propose for this complaint?	
Signature of complainant	
I certify that the complainant swore/ affirmed before me on thisday of 20.....that the information contained in this form is true and correct.	
Signature of Commissioner of Oaths	
Full name	
Designation	

Business address				
Office use only				
Reference number				
Nature of complaint				
Nature of legal entity against which complaint made (Company, CC etc) verified?	Yes	Comp	CC	Other (specify)
	No			
Registration no. of entity verified?	Yes	Correct reg. no (if applicable)		
	No			
Status of entity (in existence/deregistered etc.)				
Comments				
Name and signature				
Date				

OFFICIAL STAMP

FORM 2**NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 4(3)

Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector	
Notice of Investigation	
(a) Details of Respondent	
Name	
ID/Registration number	
Business Address	
Physical Address	
Fax No.	
Email Address	
Kindly take notice that the Office of the Consumer Protector has commenced with an investigation into the following:	
(Set out nature of complaint, details of alleged prohibited conduct being investigated, including section of the Act allegedly contravened. Use a separate annexure if necessary.)	

(b) Details of complainant	
Name	
ID/Registration number	
Kindly take notice further that you are required to provide the following information to the Office of the Consumer Protector for the purpose of this investigation, no later than _____ (specify date):	
Kindly note further that any statement made by yourself during the course of this investigation may be used in proceedings before the Consumer Court.	
Date	
Place	
Signature	

OFFICIAL STAMP

FORM 3**NOTICE OF NON-REFERRAL IN TERMS OF SECTION 7(1)(a)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 5(a)

Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector	
Notice of non-referral	
Section 7(1)(a)	
Reference Number	
Date	
Name of complainant	
ID/Registration Number	
Postal Address	
Fax Number	
E-mail address	
Dear Complaint: Date of complaint: I regret to inform you that the Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector will not refer your complaint, as the complaint—	

* (1) appears to be frivolous or vexatious;
* (2) does not allege any facts which, if true, would constitute grounds for a remedy under this Act or the Consumer Protection Act, 2008; or
* (3) is prevented, in terms of section 116 of the Consumer Protection Act, 2008, from being referred to the Consumer Court, because more than three years have passed since- (a) the act or omission that is the cause of the complaint; or (b) in the case of a course of conduct or continuing practice, the date that the conduct or practice ceased. * Delete whichever is not applicable
 Yours faithfully Signature of the Consumer Protector or Deputy Consumer Protector

OFFICIAL STAMP

FORM 4**NOTICE OF NON-REFERRAL IN TERMS OF SECTION 9(a)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 5(b)

Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector	
Notice of non-referral	
Section 9(a)	
Reference Number	
Date	
Name of complainant	
ID/Registration Number	
Postal Address	
Fax Number	
E-mail address	
Dear	
Complaint:	
Date of complaint:	
I regret to inform you that the Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector will not refer your complaint.	
Reasons for non-referral:	

Your faithfully

Signature of the Consumer Protector or Deputy Consumer Protector

OFFICIAL STAMP

FORM 5**CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT OR DESIGNATION AS INSPECTOR OR
INVESTIGATOR IN TERMS OF SECTION 8(2)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 6

Issued in terms of Section 8(2)**This is to certify that**

(Full Names and Surname)

(Identity/Persal number)

has been designated/appointed* as an Inspector/Investigator* in terms of section 8(1) of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015) to perform all functions and exercise any powers conferred on an Inspector/Investigator* in terms of the said Act.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ in the
year_____.

MEC responsible for consumer protection matters in the
Province

Certificate No: _____

OFFICIAL STAMP

* delete which is not applicable

FORM 6**SUBPOENA OF PERSONS OR DOCUMENTS****IN TERMS OF SECTION 13(1)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 7

Office of the Limpopo Consumer Protector	
Subpoena of persons or documents	
Section 13(1)	
To	
Address	
Date	
In the matter of the alleged	(insert particulars of the matter in connection with which the person is subpoenaed to appear)
You are hereby subpoenaed:	
(a) to appear before the Consumer Protector or a person authorised by the Consumer Protector to be questioned at (place) at (time) on (date)*; or	
(b) to deliver or produce to the Consumer Protector or a person authorised by the Consumer Protector, at (place) at (time) on (date) the following*: (specify book, document or other object)	

Kindly note that section 42 of the Act provides that a person who having been directed, summoned or subpoenaed to attend a hearing— (a) fails without sufficient cause to appear at the time and place specified or to remain in attendance until excused; or (b) attends as required, but— (i) refuses to be sworn in or to make an affirmation; or (ii) fails to produce a book, document or other item as ordered, if it is in the possession of, or under the control of that person, commits an offence.	
Kindly note further that section 43 of the Act provides that a person who, having been sworn in or having made an affirmation— (a) subject to section 13(4), fails to answer any question fully and to the best of that person's ability; or (b) gives false evidence, knowing or believing it to be false, commits an offence.	
Date	
Place	
Signature of Consumer Protector or person authorised by Consumer Protector	

* Delete which is not applicable.

OFFICIAL STAMP

FORM 7**APPLICATION TO EXTEND TIME PERIOD TO RETAIN ANY BOOK, DOCUMENT OR
OTHER OBJECT IN TERMS OF SECTION 13(3)(c)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 8

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application to extend time period to retain any book, document or other object**

Form 7 S13(3)(c)

This notice must be served in accordance with Regulation 17 on the party mentioned in Part E and filed with the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____ (the respondent)

Please take note that the Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector ('the Office') has in terms of section 13(3)(c) of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015) brought an application to the Limpopo Consumer Court to extend the time period within which it shall be entitled retain the books, document or other objects ('the items') in its possession as per the order set out in Part D.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer on the Applicant and by filing a copy with the Limpopo Consumer Court. Your answer must be within 15 business days of the date of this notice and must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers of the Office:

Person responsible for this Application, and position within the Office:

Part B: Details of the respondent

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number: _____

Part C: Details of the Items

Date on which the Office took possession of Items _____

Description of items sought to be retained:

Part D: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court

I/we hereby apply for an order in the following terms (insert details of time period for retention requested):

Part E: Applicant's certification of notice to parties, service of documents and means of service

I/we certify that the party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

Part F: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

- (a) an affidavit setting out the facts on which the application is based.
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the party named in Part B.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on

behalf of the Office

FORM 8**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA****WARRANT TO ENTER AND SEARCH****IN TERMS OF SECTION 14(1)****[read with sections 15 and 16]**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 9

TO: (first name(s) and surname of investigator or police official responsible for the execution of the enter and search warrant)

Whereas it appears to me from information received under oath in respect of the premises situated atwithin the Magisterial District of that there are reasonable grounds to believe that—

- (a) a contravention of this Act or the Consumer Protection Act, 2008 has taken place, is taking place, or is likely to take place on or in those premises; or
- (b) anything connected with an investigation in terms of this Act or the Consumer Protection Act, 2008 is in the possession of, or under the control of a person who is on or in those premises.

And whereas, immediately before commencing with the execution of this warrant, you must either—

- (a) if the owner, or person in control of the premises to be searched is present—
 - (i) provide identification to that person and explain to that person the authority by which the warrant is being executed; and
 - (ii) hand a copy of the warrant to that person or to the person named in it;or
- (b) if the owner, or person in control is not present, affix a copy of the warrant to the premises in a prominent and visible place.

YOU ARE THEREFORE authorised to enter the abovementioned premises during *day time/any time/night time/during the hours of to to—:

- (a) search those premises;
- (b) search any person on those premises if there are reasonable grounds for believing that the person has personal possession of an article or document that has a bearing on the investigation;
- (c) examine any article or document that is on or in those premises that has a bearing on the investigation;
- (d) request information about any article or document from the owner of, or person in control of the premises or from any person who has control of the article or document, or from any other person who may have the information;
- (e) take extracts from or make copies of any book or document that is on or in the premises that has a bearing on the investigation;
- (f) use any computer system on the premises, or require assistance of any person on the premises to use that computer system, to—
 - (i) search any data contained in or available to that computer system;
 - (ii) reproduce any record from that data;
- (g) seize any output from that computer for examination and copying; and
- (h) attach and if necessary remove from the premises for examination and safekeeping anything that has a bearing on the investigation, provided that you issue a receipt for it to the owner of, or person in control of, the premises; and
return it as soon as practicable after achieving the purpose for which it was removed.

Given under my hand at on this day of
20.....

Official stamp

.....

Signature of Magistrate/Judge*

Designation:

***Delete whichever is not applicable**

FORM 9**RECEIPT OF ITEMS SEIZED IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(4)(a)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 10

This Form is to be completed in triplicate

I, (first name(s) and
surname) (rank)
(appointment number) (office) hereby acknowledge that
I have seized the following items in terms of section 16(4)(a) of the Act from the
premises of in the district of

Item	Description	Quantity
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

Total no of items seized: _____

Confirmed by: (first name(s) and surname of person in
charge of premises) in his or her capacity as
.....

.....

Signature of person in charge of premises

Signed at on this day of 20.....

.....

Signature of investigator or police officer

Appointment number:

File number:

Official stamp

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF ITEMS RETURNED

I, _____(full names), the undersigned, hereby
acknowledge receipt of the items that were seized and removed from
..... (premises) on (date) and confirm that
all items have been received.

.....

Signature of person in charge of premises

.....

Date

FORM 10**CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIM IN TERMS OF SECTION 17(1)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 11(1)

Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector	
CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIM	
Section 17(1)	
To: The Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector, the Limpopo Consumer Court, an inspector or investigator appointed in terms of the Act.*	
Name of person claiming confidentiality	
Address	
Reference Number	
Date	
On a separate sheet of paper, list the following information, and explain why the information is confidential:	
Column 1-	name of the document that contains the confidential information
Column 2-	the page and line number at which the confidential information begins and ends
Column 3-	the name of the person that owns the particular information
Column 4-	the nature of the economic value, if any, of the information

Column 5- the existing restrictions, if any, on access to the information		
Statement of Confidentiality		
I,compiled, or supervised the persons who compiled the attached list. I believe that the information identified in that list is confidential information. Name and title of person authorised to sign on behalf of the person claiming confidentiality: Authorised signature Date.....		
Office use only		
Confidentiality claim	Accepted	Not accepted
Notification to claimant of outcome	Yes	No

***Delete whichever is not applicable**

OFFICIAL STAMP

FORM 11

APPLICATION TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY IN TERMS OF SECTION 17(6)(a)

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 11(2)

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion

Application to protect confidentiality

Form 11 Reg 11(2)

This notice must be served in accordance with Regulation 17 on the Respondent and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To The Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector (the Respondent)

Please take note that the Applicant has brought an application against the Respondent to the Limpopo Consumer Court for the order set out in Part D to protect the

confidentiality of information in terms of section 17(6)(a) of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015).

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer on the Applicant and by filing a copy with the Limpopo Consumer Court. Your answer must be within 15 business days of the date of this notice and must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers of the Applicant:

Part B: Details of the respondent

The Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector

Physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Part C:

* Details of the Confidentiality Claim in terms of Section 17(1) of the Act

(Attach a copy of the Confidentiality Claim and outcome)

or

* Copy of proposed reasons in terms of Section 17(5) of the Act

(Attach a copy of the proposed reasons in terms of section 17(5) of the Act.)

* Delete whichever is not applicable

Part D: Order sought from the Consumer Court

I/we hereby apply for an order in the following terms:

(insert details of order to protect the confidentiality of information either in terms of section 17(1) or section 17(5), whichever may be applicable):

Part E: Applicant's certification of notice to parties, service of documents and means of service

I/we certify that the party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

Part F: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

- (a) an affidavit setting out the facts on which the application is based.

- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the party named in Part B.
- (c) the confidentiality claim issued in terms of section 17(1) of the Act or the copy of the proposed reasons in terms of section 17(5) of the Act.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 12**COMPLIANCE NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 9(d)**

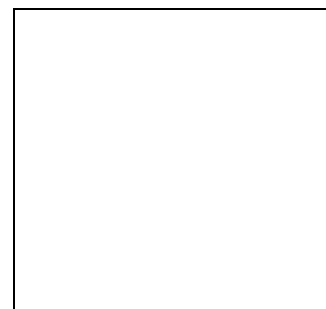
Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 12(1)

Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector	
Compliance Notice	
Section 9(d) and Regulation 12(1)	
Name of person or entity to whom this notice applies	
Address	
Reference Number	
Date	
Provision of Act not complied with	
The details of the nature and extent of the non-compliance are as follows:	
Details of any steps that are required to be taken and the period within which those steps must be taken:	

You are further advised that if you fail to comply with this notice, the Office of the Consumer Protector may apply to the Consumer Court in terms of regulation 12(8), for the imposition of an administrative fine against you.			
Enquiries may be made to:			
Name			
Contact details			
Hours of business			
Address to which objections to this notice (Form 13) may be submitted			
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY			
Objection noted	Yes	No	Please tick
Service of notice (Regulation 17):			
(a) Hand delivered by _____ (name of inspector/official) on the _____ (insert date and time) on _____ (name of person over the age of 16 years) at _____ (insert address); or			
(b) Send by fax to _____. Fax Confirmation attached; or			
(c) Posted by registered mail. Registered slip attached.			

OFFICE STAMP



FORM 13**NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO COMPLIANCE NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION****12(5)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector	
Notice of objection to Compliance Notice	
Regulation 12(5)	
Name of person or entity to whom notice applies	
Address	
Reference Number	
Date	
Provision of Act not complied with	
Reasons for objection	
(use separate annexure if necessary)	
Name	
Date	

Signature	
Capacity	
For office use only	
Details of response	
Recommendation	
Signed	
Date:	

Office Stamp

FORM 14**COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 12(7)****Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)**

Reference No: _____

To:

Name of person or entity to which this certificate relates

Address: _____

It is hereby certified that you have complied in the following respects with the compliance notice served on you on _____:

Details of compliance:

This certificate shall remain valid to the extent that you continue to comply with the abovementioned compliance notice. Should you fail to comply with the said compliance notice, this certificate shall automatically lapse without further notice to yourself.

Date: _____

Limpopo Office of the Consumer
Protector

I hereby acknowledge that I have received the Compliance Certificate as indicated above.

Date: _____

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Person/ or on behalf of Entity

OFFICIAL STAMP

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Service of certificate:

(d) Hand delivered by _____ (name of inspector/official) on the _____ (insert date and time) on _____ (name of person over the age of 16 years) at _____ (insert address); or

(e) Send by fax to _____. Fax Confirmation attached; or

(f) Posted by registered mail. Registered slip attached.

FORM 15**APPLICATION FOR IMPOSITION OF ADMINISTRATIVE FINE IN TERMS OF
REGULATION 12(8)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

The Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application for imposition of administrative fine**

Form 15 Reg 12(8)

This notice must be served in accordance with Regulation 17 on the party mentioned in Part E and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____ (the respondent)

Please take note that the Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector ("the Office") has brought an application against the Respondent to impose an administrative fine in terms of regulation 12(8) of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015) to the Limpopo Consumer Court for the order set out in Part D.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer on the Applicant and on any other party to whom this notice is addressed. Your answer must be within 15 business days of the date of this notice and must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers of the Office:

Person responsible for this referral, and position within the Office:

Part B: Details of the respondent

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number _____

Part C: Grounds for application

(Set out in detail the grounds for this application including the date on which the Compliance Notice was issued and details of failure to comply and attach a copy of the Compliance Notice.)

Part D: Order sought from the Consumer Court

I/we hereby apply for an order in the following terms (insert details of administrative fine to be imposed):

Part E: Applicant's certification of notice to parties, service of documents and means of service

I/we certify that the party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

Part F: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

- (a) an affidavit setting out the facts on which the application is based.
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the party named in Part B.
- (c) the compliance notice issued in terms of section 9(d) of the Act.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Office

FORM 16**APPLICATION TO SET ASIDE COMPLIANCE NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION****12(10)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

The Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application to set aside compliance notice**

Form 16 Reg 12(10)

This application must be served on the parties mentioned in Part D, in accordance with Regulation 17 and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To The Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector ("the Office")

And to _____

(if the Applicant is not the person to whom the Office issued the Notice,
then address this application also to these persons to whom the notice
was issued)

Please take note that the Applicant named in Part A has commenced proceedings before the Limpopo Consumer Court for an order to set aside a notice issued by the Office in whole or in part on the grounds set out in Part C of this application.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer within 15 business

days of the date of this notice on the Applicant and on the other parties to whom this notice is addressed. Your answer must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number _____

The Applicant is,

- ☐ the person to whom the Office has addressed a notice; or
- ☐ a third party affected by the notice issued by the Office in the following way:

(provide a detailed description)

If the Applicant is a third party, provide details of the person to whom the Office issued the notice:

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number _____

If the application is more than 15 days after the date of receipt of the Compliance Notice issued in terms of regulation 12, state reasons why the application should be permitted:

Part B: Details of the compliance notice to be reviewed

Date on which the compliance notice was issued: _____

(Attach a copy of the compliance notice)

Part C: Grounds of objection

Set out in detail the grounds for the review of the Compliance notice issued, including details of the relief sought, i.e. whether the notice should be modified or set aside in whole or in part (alternative grounds may be stated if based on the same facts):

Part D: Applicant's certification of notice to parties, service of documents and means of service

I/we certify that the following persons have been notified of this application:

(1) the Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector, by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the Office's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the Office's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow

(2) the person to whom the notice was issued (if the Applicant in this matter is someone other than that person) by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to that person's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to that person's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow (omit or delete section (2) if not applicable)

Part E: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following documents are appended to this application:

- (a) copies of the documents required under Part B;
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for each of the parties named in Part D.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on

behalf of the Applicant

FORM 17**APPLICATION FOR CONSENT ORDER IN TERMS OF SECTION 10**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 13

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application for consent order**

Form 17 S10

This application must be served on the parties mentioned in Part D, according to Regulation 17 and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

(name of other party to consent
agreement)

And to _____

(name of other party to consent
agreement)

Please take note that the Applicant named in Part A has commenced with proceedings before the Limpopo Consumer Court for an order to give effect to an agreement reached between the parties named in Part B of this application.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer within 15 business days of the date of this notice on the Applicant and on the other parties to whom this notice is addressed. Your answer must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number

**Part B: Details of the parties / other parties to the
consensual agreement**

This part must be completed in full for each of the other parties to the agreement.

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number

Part C: Details of facilitator

If this application is made:

- ☐ subsequent to an investigation by the Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector, state name and contact details of the person responsible for the investigation, or

- ☐ subsequent to a dispute resolution by an Ombud or ADR agent, state details of the entity and the name and contact details of the person responsible
-

**Part D: Applicant's certification of notice to parties,
service of documents and means of service**

This part must be completed in full for every person named in Part B.

I/we certify that the other party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

**Part F: Applicant's certification of other documents
appended to the application**

I/we certify that the following documents are appended to this application:

- (a) a signed copy of the agreement between the parties;

(b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for each of the parties named in Part B.

(c) proof of payment.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 18**REFERRAL TO CONSUMER COURT BY OFFICE OF CONSUMER PROTECTOR IN
TERMS OF SECTION 11(1)(a)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)
Regulation 14(a)

The Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Referral to Consumer Court by Office of Consumer Protector**

Form 18 S 11(1)(a)

This notice must be served in accordance with Regulation 17 on the party mentioned in Part E and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

(the respondent)

Please take note that the Limpopo Office of the Consumer Protector ("the Office") has referred a complaint against the Respondent set out in Part B in terms of s. 11(1)(a) of the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015) to the Limpopo Consumer Court for the order set out in Part D.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer on the Applicant and on any other party to whom this notice is addressed. Your answer must be within 15 business days of the date of this notice and must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant (Office)

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers of the Office:

—

—

Person responsible for this referral, and position within the Office:

Part B: Details of the respondent

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number _____

Part C: Details of the Complaint

Date on which the complaint was lodged with the Office of the Consumer Protector:

Description of complaint _____

(Attach affidavit setting out grounds for the referral.)

Part D: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court

I/we hereby apply for an order in the following terms:

—

—

(Set out details of order sought)

**Part E: Applicant's certification of notice to parties, service of documents and
means of service**

I/we certify that the party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

Part F : Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

- (a) an affidavit setting out the facts on which the referral is based.
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the party named in Part B.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____(name)

_____(position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on

behalf of the Office

FORM 19**REFERRAL TO CONSUMER COURT IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1)(b)-(f)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 14(b)

The Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Referral to Consumer Court in terms of Section 11(1)(b)-(f)**

Form 19 S11(1)(b)-(f)

This notice must be served in accordance with Regulation 17 on the party mentioned in Part D and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

(the respondent)

Please take note that the Applicant in Part A has commenced proceedings before the Limpopo Consumer Court for the order set out in Part C.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer on the Applicant and on any other party to whom this notice is addressed. Your answer must be within 15 business days of the date of this notice and must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number:

National Credit Regulator registration number and date of registration with the Regulator, if applicable:

Part B: Details of the respondent

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number:

If applicable, National Credit Regulator registration number and date of registration with the Regulator

Part C: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court

I/we hereby apply for an order in the following terms:

—

(Set out details of order sought)

**Part D: Applicant's certification of notice to parties,
service of documents and means of service**

I/we certify that the party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

**Part E: Applicant's certification of other documents
appended to the application**

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

- (a) an affidavit setting out the facts on which the application is based.
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the party named in Part B.

Signed at _____ on _____
by _____(name)

_____ (position) _____ Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on behalf of the Applicant

FORM 20**APPLICATION FOR AN INTERIM ORDER IN TERMS OF REGULATION 15**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

The Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application for an Interim Order**

Form 20 Reg 15

This application must be served on the party mentioned in Part D, according to Regulation 17 and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

(the respondent in the principal
matter)

Please take note that the Applicant named in Part A has commenced proceedings before the Limpopo Consumer Court for an interim order for urgent relief pending the hearing of the principal matter described in Part C of this application.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer on the Applicant and on the other parties to whom this notice is addressed. Your answer must be within 10 business days or such shorter period as directed by the Clerk of the Consumer Court in writing. Your answer must comply with Regulation 20. Should you fail to serve an answer within the required time period, a default order may be granted against you in terms of regulation 22.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number

Part B: Details of the respondent to the complaint

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number

Part C: Grounds for application and Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court

I/we, the Complainants contemplated in Regulation 14, pending the hearing of the principal matter described as:

(insert details of the principal matter)

hereby apply for an interim order providing relief in the following terms:

(formulate the order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court).

In the event that interim relief is not granted, the following serious, irreparable damage may result to us:

or, the purposes of the Act may be frustrated in the following way:

Part D: Applicant's certification of notice to parties.

service of documents and means of service

I/we certify that the party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

Part E: Applicant's certification of other documents

appended to the application

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

(a) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the party named in Part B.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 21**APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS IN THE PUBLIC****INTEREST IN TERMS OF REGULATION 16**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

The Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application for Leave to Institute Proceedings in the Public Interest**

Form 21 Reg 16

This application must be served on the parties mentioned in Part D, in accordance with Regulation 17 and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

And to _____

(to be addressed to all affected parties)

Please take note that the Applicant named in Part A has commenced proceedings before the Limpopo Consumer Court for an order for leave to institute proceedings described in Part B on behalf of persons set out in Part C.

Further note that you may oppose the application by serving an answer within 15 business days of the date of this notice on the Applicant and on the other parties to whom this notice

is addressed. Your answer must comply with Regulation 20.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number _____

Part B: Proceedings which applicant intends to institute :

The Applicant intends to institute the following proceeding[s]-

(describe with reference to specific provision of the Act, and attach copy of a draft application)

Part C: Basis upon which Applicant will seek leave to institute proceedings

The Applicant seeks leave to institute the proceedings set out in Part B as a person acting in the public interest based on the following grounds:

(Attach an affidavit setting out the grounds upon which such relief is sought.)

Part D: Applicant's certification of notice to parties, service of documents and means

of service

I/we certify that the following persons have been notified of this application:

(1) all affected parties by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the affected parties' physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the affected parties' postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow

Part E: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following documents are appended to this application:

- (a) copies of the documents required under Part B and C;
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for each of the parties named in Part D.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 22**APPLICATION FOR SUBSTITUTED SERVICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 17(5)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application for Substituted Service**

Form 22. Reg 17(5)

This application must be filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court in accordance with Regulation 19.

Date _____

In the matter between

_____(Applicant)

and _____(Respondent)

Limpopo Consumer Court Reference Number: _____

('the principal matter')

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, email, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number:

Part B : Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court and grounds for application

I/we, hereby apply to the Limpopo Consumer Court for an order:

- (a) that non-compliance with Regulation 17 (service and proof of service of documents) be condoned for the following reasons (describe attempts at serving in the conventional way and state the difficulties experienced):

- (b) that the means of service or the publication of a notice, in the manner described below, be taken as substituted service to the Respondent:

Part C: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following documents are appended to this application:

- (a) proof of attempts and failure to serve in a manner required by Regulation 17.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name)

_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 23**APPLICATION FOR DEFAULT ORDER IN TERMS OF REGULATION 22(1)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Application for a default order**

Form 23. Reg 22(1)

This application must be filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court in accordance with Regulation 19.

Date _____

In the matter between

_____(Applicant)

and _____(Respondent)

Limpopo Consumer Court Reference Number: _____

('the principal matter')

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, email, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number:

Part B: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court and grounds for application

I/we, hereby apply to the Limpopo Consumer Court for a default order in the principal matter as per the draft order attached hereto on the grounds that:

- (a) the application in the principal matter was served
on _____ (state date);
- (b) the time period within which the party was required to file a response
expired on _____ (state date); and
- (c) the party has failed to deliver a response within the required time period.

Part C: Applicant's certification of other documents appended to the application

I/we certify that the following documents are appended to this application:

- (a) All documents filed in the principal matter; and
- (b) Draft default order formulated as an order of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Signed at _____ on _____
by _____ (name)
_____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 24**APPEAL TO FULL PANEL OF CONSUMER COURT IN TERMS OF REGULATION 23**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion**Appeal to a full panel of the Consumer Court**

Form 24 Reg 23

This application must be filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court in
accordance with Regulation 19.

Date _____

To _____

(the Limpopo Consumer Court member
presiding over the hearing
appealed against)

Please take note that the appellant named in Part A has appealed to a full panel of the Limpopo Consumer Court for an order to set aside its earlier ruling made by a single member of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Part A: Details of the appellant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number:

Part B: Details of the ruling appealed against

The matter between the appellant and

(name the other party to the matter) for

(describe the relief or order that had been applied for) was heard on _____

by _____

(name the Member responsible for the ruling).

Limpopo Consumer Court Reference Number: _____

(Append a copy of the ruling to this application.)

Part C: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court
and grounds for appeal

The appellant seeks an order in the following terms:

That the earlier ruling of the single member be set aside, and that the following order / ruling be made by the Limpopo Consumer Court instead:

(specify the alternative order or ruling sought).

The appeal is sought on the following grounds:

(note that alternative grounds for the appeal may be set out provided they are based on the same facts).

Part D: Applicant's certification of other documents
appended to the application

I/we certify that the following records are appended to this application:

(a) a copy of the ruling appealed against; and

(b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for the other parties to the ruling.

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name) _____ (position)

Appellant, or person duly authorised to sign on

behalf of the Appellant

FORM 25**APPLICATION TO VARY OR RESCIND ORDER OF CONSUMER COURT IN TERMS
OF REGULATION 24**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

**Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion
Application to vary or rescind an order**

Form 25 Reg 24

This application must be served on the parties mentioned in Part D, in accordance with Regulation 17 and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

(the parties to the matter in
respect of which the order was
made)

Please take note that the Applicant named in Part A has applied to the Limpopo Consumer Court to vary or rescind an order made in respect of the matter described in Part C of this application.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number:

Part B: Details of the ruling to be varied or rescinded

The order was made in respect of the matter between

(name all the parties to the matter, providing a physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax number for each of them), for

(describe the relief or order that had been applied for) was heard on

_____ by _____ (name the Presiding Member).

The Limpopo Consumer Court Reference Number for this matter is _____

(Append a copy of the ruling to this application.)

Part C: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court
and grounds for variation or rescission

I/we, being affected by the decision or order of the Limpopo Consumer Court described in Part B in the following way:

(describe in detail how you are affected by the decision or order)

hereby apply for that order / decision to be-

☐ rescinded

or,

☐ varied in the following way:

The rescission / variation is sought on the following grounds:

☐ the order/ decision was erroneously sought or granted in my / our absence;

☐ the order / decision contains an ambiguity, obvious error or omission, being:

(describe the ambiguity, error or omission) or;

☐ the order/ decision was made or granted as a result of a mistake common to all the parties to the proceedings, being:

behalf of the Applicant

FORM 26

**APPLICATION TO SET ASIDE ORDER LISTING PERSON ON REGISTER OF
ADVERSE NOTATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 12(3)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 25(2)

Limpopo Consumer Court Notice of Motion

Application to set aside order listing person on register of adverse notations

Form 26 S12(3)

This application must be served on the parties mentioned in Part D, in accordance with Regulation 17 and filed with the Clerk of the Limpopo Consumer Court.

Date _____

To _____

(the parties to the matter in
respect of which the order was
made)

Please take note that the Applicant named in Part A has applied to the Limpopo Consumer Court to set aside an order made in respect of the matter described in Part B of this application.

Part A: Details of the Applicant

Name, physical and postal address, e-mail, telephone and fax numbers:

Company registration or identity number

Part B: Details of the ruling made

The order was made in respect of the matter between

(name all the parties to the matter, providing a physical and postal address, e-mail,
telephone and fax number for each of them),

for the listing of the Applicant on the register of adverse notations in terms of section 12(2) of the Act;

heard on _____ by _____ (name the Presiding Member).

The Limpopo Consumer Court Reference Number for this matter is: _____

(Append a copy of the ruling to this application.)

Part C: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court
and grounds for appeal

I/we, being affected by the decision or order of the Limpopo Consumer Court described in Part B in the following way:

(describe in detail how you are affected by the decision or order)

hereby apply for that order/decision relating to the listing of the Applicant's details on the register of adverse notations to be set aside.

Grounds to support the setting aside of the listing order:

(describe reasonable and just grounds)

**Part D: Applicant's certification of notice to parties,
service of documents and means of service**

This part must be completed in full for all the parties named in Part B.

I/we certify that the other party named in Part B has been notified of this application by service in the manner indicated below, of a copy of this Form:

- ☐ delivery to the party's physical address
- ☐ dispatch by registered mail to the party's postal address
- ☐ dispatch by fax or e-mail, with delivery to a physical address or by registered mail to follow.

**Part E: Applicant's certification of other documents
appended to the application**

I/we certify that the following documents are appended to this application:

- (a) a copy of the ruling to be varied or rescinded;
- (b) proof of service in accordance with Regulation 17 for each party named in Part B;
- (c)

Signed at _____ on _____

by _____ (name) _____ (position)

Applicant, or person duly authorised to sign on
behalf of the Applicant

FORM 27

OATH OR AFFIRMATION BY MEMBER OF CONSUMER COURT IN TERMS OF SECTION

22(5)

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)
Regulation 27

I, the undersigned

do swear/ solemnly affirm that as a member of the Limpopo Consumer Court, I will truly and
faithfully uphold and apply the Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015).
So help me God.

Date: _____

Time: _____

Place: _____

Deponent:_____
*Magistrate/Judge***Delete whichever is not applicable****FORM 28****DECLARATION OF BUSINESS INTERESTS BY MEMBER OF CONSUMER COURT****IN TERMS OF SECTION 26(1)**

Limpopo Consumer Protection Act, 2015 (Act No. 4 of 2015)

Regulation 28

Confidential**DECLARATION FORM FOR CONSUMER COURT MEMBER**

I, the undersigned (surname and initials)

(Postal address)

(Residential address)

Tel _____ Fax _____

hereby certify that the following information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge:

1. Shares and other financial interests*

(* Declare number of shares/Extent of financial interests/Nature/ Nominal Value/
Name of Company/Entity)

2. Directorships and partnerships*

***Name of corporate entity or partnership**

Type of business

DECLARATION

I, THE UNDERSIGNED (NAME).....

1. Certify that the information furnished in this document is correct and should any aspect of this declaration prove to be false, I am aware that I will be guilty of an act of misconduct and may be removed as a member of the Consumer Court; and
2. If, during a hearing in which I am participating, the matter concerns a financial or other interest of mine , I will immediately and fully disclose the fact and nature of that interest to the remaining members of the Consumer Court; and will withdraw from any further involvement in that hearing.

SIGNATURE OF CONSUMER COURT MEMBER

DATE: _____

PLACE: _____

OATH/AFFIRMATION

1. I certify that before administering the oath/affirmation I asked the deponent the following questions and wrote down her/his answers in his/her presence:

(i) Do you know and understand the contents of the declaration?

Answer _____

(ii) Do you have any objection to taking the prescribed oath or affirmation?

Answer _____

(ii) Do you consider the prescribed oath or affirmation to be binding on your conscience?

Answer _____

2. I certify that the deponent has acknowledged that she/he knows and understands the contents of this declaration. The deponent utters the following words: "I swear that the contents of this declaration are true, so help me God." / "I truly affirm that the contents of the declaration are true". The signature/mark of the deponent is affixed to the declaration in my presence.

Commissioner of Oath /Justice of the Peace

Full first names and surname: _____

_____ (Block letters)

Designation _____

Street address of institution _____

Date _____ Place _____

LIMPOPO PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE**DEPARTEMENT VAN EKONOMIESE ONTWIKKELING, OMGEWING EN TOERISME****LIMPOPO VERBRUIKERS BESKERMING WET, 2015****(WET NOM. 4 VAN 2015)****LIMPOPO VERBRUIKERS BESKERMING REGULASIES, 2022**

Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Omgewing en Toerisme het, onder deel 48 van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskerming Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) hierdie regulasies in die Skedule opgestel.

SKEDULE**Inhoud**

1. Definisies
2. Kantoor ure van Verbruikers Hof
3. Indiening van klagtes
4. Kennisgewing van ondersoeke
5. Kennisgewing van nie- verwysing
6. Sertifikaat van aanstelling of hoedanigheid
7. Vorm van dagvaarding

8. Aansoek om verlenging van periode
9. Lasbrief vir betreding en deursoeking
10. Ontvangsbewys op beslaglegging
11. Bewerings dat inligting vertroulik is.
12. Onderworpenheids kennisgewings
13. Instemings bevel
14. Verwysing na Verbruikers Hof
15. Tussentydse bevel
16. Aansoek vir verlof vir instelling van gedinge in belang van die openbaar
17. Diens en bewys daarvan
18. Lewering
19. Liassering
20. Teenstanding van aansoek of verwysing
21. Antwoord deur Aansoeker
22. Aansoek vir gebrek bevel
23. Appel tot volle paneel
24. Aansoek om bevel te wysig of te herroep

25. Register van ongunstige notasies
26. Transkripsie
27. Eed of bekragtiging
28. Verklaring van besigheids belange
29. Kort titel

VORMS

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Vorm 1 | Klagtes vorm in terme deel 6(1) |
| Vorm 2 | Kennisgewing van Onderzoek |
| Vorm 3 | Kennisgewing van nie-verwysing in terme van deel 7(1) (a) |
| Vorm 4 | Kennisgewing van nie-verwysing in terme van deel 9(a) |
| Vorm 5 | Sertifikaat van aanstelling of hoedanigheid as inspekteur of speurder in
terme van deel 8(2) |
| Vorm 6 | Dagvaarding van persone of dokumente in terme van deel 13(1) |
| Vorm 7 | Aansoek vir verlenging van periode om enige boek, dokument of ander
item te behou in terme van deel 13(3)(c) |
| Vorm 8 | Lasbrief vir toegang en naspoor in terme van deel 14(1) |

Vorm 9	Ontvangs van items gekaap in terme van deel 16(4) (a)
Vorm 10	Vertoulikheids aanspraak in terme van deel 17(1)
Vorm 11	Aansoek vir beskerming van vertroulikheid in terme van deel 17(6) (a)
Vorm 12	Onderworpenheids kennisgewing in terme van deel 9(d)
Vorm 13	Kennisgewing van beswaar teen Onderworpenheids kennisgewing in terme van regulasie 12(5)
Vorm 14	Onderworpenheids sertifikaat in terme van regulasie 12(7)
Vorm 15	Aansoek vir oplegging van administratiewe boetes in terme van regulasie 12(8)
Vorm 16	Aansoek om onderworpenheids kennisgewing ter syde te stel in terme van regulasie 12(10)
Vorm 17	Aansoek vir inwilligingsakte in terme van deel 10
Vorm 18	Verwysing na Verbruikers Hof deur Kantoor van verbruikers Beskermer in terme van deel 11(1) (a)
Vorm 19	Verwysing na Verbruikers Hof in terme van deel 11(1) (b)-(f)
Vorm 20	Aansoek vir 'n tussentydse bevel in terme van regulasie 15
Vorm 21	Aansoek vir verlof vir die instelling van stappe in openbare belang in terme van regulasie 16

- Vorm 22 Aansoek vir vervangde diens in terme van regulasie 17(5)
- Vorm 23 Aansoek vir verstekvonnis in terme van regulasie 22(1)
- Vorm 24 Appel tot volle paneel van Verbruikers Hof in terme van regulasie 23
- Vorm 25 Aansoek om bevel van die Verbruikers hof te wysig of te herstel in terme van regulasie 24
- Vorm 26 Aansoek vir die tersyde stelling van bevel wat persone lys op register van ongunstige notasies in terme van deel 12(3)
- Vorm 27 Eed of bekragtiging deur lid van verbruikers Hof in terme van deel 22(5)
- Vorm 28 Verklaring van besigheids belange deur lid van Verbruikers Hof in terme van deel 26(1)

1. Definisies

In hierdie regulasies, tensy die konteks anders aandui, behou enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan betekenis toegeken is in deel 1 van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015), of die Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2008 (Wet Nom. 68 van 2008) daardie betekenis en daarby beteken —

“**Aansoeker**” die persoon wat verrigtinge instel voor die Verbruikers Hof;

“**klaer/klagster**” ’n persoon wat ’n klag geloods het in terme van deel 6(1) van die Wet en sluit in die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer in hierdie instansie voorgenome in deel 6(2) van die Wet;

“**onderworpenheids kennisgewing**” ’n inwilligings kennisgewing uitgereik in terme van regulassie 12(1);

“**deelname**” aan enige saak sluit in ’n Aansoeker, Respondent, bemiddelaar, of enige deelnemer wat aangesluit het of vervang was; en

“**die Wet**” beteken die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015).

2 Kantoor ure van Verbruikers Hof

Die Verbruikers Hof is oop van Maandae tot Vrydae vanaf 09:00 tot 16:00 uitsluitend openbare vakansie dae.

3. Aantekening van klagtes

- (1) Enige iemand wat ’n klag aanteken met die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer in terme van deel 6(1) van die Wet, moet dit doen in die formaat soos bevat in Vorm 1 van hierdie Skedule.
- (2) Afskrifte van alle dokumente wat die klag onderskrag moet gesertifiseer word.
- (3) Die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer moet die klaer/klagster help om die vorm waarna verwys word in sub-regulasie te voltooi (1) as hy/sy dit nie kan doen nie.
- (4) Die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer mag die klaer/klagster versoek om verdere inligting te verskaf in die vorm van ’n beëdigde verklaring.

4. Kennisgewing van ondersoek

- (1) Wanneer die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer 'n ondersoek loods in terme van die Wet, moet dit, behalwe waar so 'n kennisgewing ten nadele is van die ondersoek, kennis gee van die ondersoek en van die beweerde verbode gedrag wat bevraagteken word aan die respondent.
- (2) Die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer moet sorg dat so 'n kennisgewing gedien word op die respondent volgens regulasie 17.
- (3) Die kennisgewing van die ondersoek moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 2 van hierdie Skedule.

5. Kennisgewing van nie- verwysing

Die kennisgewing van nie- verwysing soos oorweeg word in—

- (a) Deel 7(1)(a) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 3 van hierdie Skedule ; en
- (b) Deel 9(a) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 4 van hierdie Skedule.

6. Sertifikaat van aanstelling of hoedanigheid

'n Sertifikaat van aanstelling of hoedanigheid uitgereik aan 'n inspekteur of speurder in terme van deel 8(2) van die Wet, moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 5 van hierdie Skedule.

7. Wyse van dagvaarding

'n Dagvaarding soos oorweeg in deel 13(1) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 6 van hierdie Skedule.

8. Aansoek om periode te verleng

'n Aansoek om periode te verleng vir die terughouding van enige boek, dokument of ander item soos oorweeg word in deel 13(3)(c) van die Wet, moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 7 van hierdie Skedule.

9. Bevel om te betree en te deursoek

'n Lasbrief om te betree en te deursoek soos oorweeg word in deel 14(1) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 8 van hierdie Skedule.

10. Kwitansie op beslaglegging

'n Kwitansie soos oorweeg in deel 16(4) (a) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 9 van hierdie Skedule.

11. Verklarings dat inligting vertroulik is

- (1) 'n Verklarings dat inligting vertroulik is soos oorweeg in deel 17(1) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 10 van hierdie Skedule.
- (2) 'n Aansoek in terme van deel 17(6) (a) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 11 van hierdie Skedule.

12. Inskiklikheids kennisgewing

- (1) Die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer mag 'n kennisgewing van insiklikheid uitreik aan 'n persoon of vereeniging van persone wat hulle op redelike gronde glo by verbode gedrag betrokke is.
- (2) Die insiklikheids kennisgewing soos oorweeg in sub-regulasie (1) moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 12 van hierdie Skedule.
- (3) Die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer mag met 'n reguleerende gesag beraadslag alvorens hulle 'n insiklikheids kennisgewing uitreik in terme van sub-regulasie (1) as —
 - (a) die persoon waarna verwys word in sub-regulasie (1) gereguleer is deur 'n regulerende gesag, en
 - (b) daar 'n oorhanging is van verbruikers beskerming - verwante funksies tussen daardie regulerende gesag en die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer.
- (4) 'n Inskiklikheids kennisgewing soos oorweeg in sub-regulasie sub-regulation (1) moet die volgende uiteensettings bevat —
 - (a) die persoon of assosiasie op wie die kennisgewing van toepassing is;

- (b) die voorsiening van die Wet waarmee nie aan voldoen is nie;
 - (c) besonderhede van die aard en onvang van die nie-insiklikheid;
 - (d) enige stappe wat behoort geneem te word en die periode waarin waarin hierdie stappe geneem moet word; en
 - (e) enige strafmaatregel wat ingestel mag word in terme van hierdie Wet as daardie stappe nie geneem word nie.
- (5) Enige persoon geraak deur 'n insiklikheids kennisgewing mag beswaar le teen die insiklikheids kennisgewing in die vormat bevat in Vorm 13 in hierdie Skedule.
- (6) 'n Insiklikheids kennisgewing uitgereik in terme van hierdie regulasie bly instand tot dat—
- (a) dit ter syde gestel word deur die Verbruikers Hof of 'n hof op oorsig van 'n Verbruikers Hof besluit met betrekking op die kennisgewing; of
 - (b) die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer reik 'n insiklikheids sertifikaat uit soos oorweeg in sub-regulasie (7).
- (7) As die vereistes van 'n insiklikheids kennisgewing uitgereik in terme van sub-regulasie (1) bevredigend was, moet die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer 'n insiklikheids sertifikaat uitreik in die vormat bevat in Vorm 14 van hierdie Skedule.
- (8) As 'n persoon op wie 'n insiklikheids kennisgewing gedien is nie daaraan voldoen, mag die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer aansoek doen by die

Verbruikers Hof vir die imposisie van 'n administratiewe boete teen daardie persoon.

- (9) 'n Aansoek in terme van sub-regulasie (8) moet wees in die vormat soos bevat in Vorm 15 van hierdie Skedule.
- (10) Enige persoon geraak deur 'n insiklikheids kennisgewing mag aansoek doen by die Verbruikers Hof om hierdie kennisgewing ter syde te stel in die vormat soos bevat in Vorm 16 van hierdie Skedule.

13. Inwilligings bevel

'n Aansoek vir 'n inwilligings bevel in terme van deel 10 van die Wet moet wees in die vormat soos bevat in Vorm 17 van hierdie Skedule.

14. Verwysing na Verbruikers Hof

'n Verwysing na die Verbruikers Hof deur—

- (a) die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer in terme van deel 11(1)(a) van die Wet, moet wees in die vormat soos bevat in Vorm 18 van hierdie Skedule, en
- (b) enige persoon wat oorweeg word in deel 11(1)(b)-(f) van die Wet, moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 19 van hierdie Skedule.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

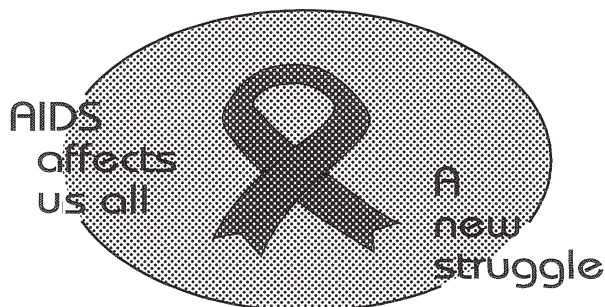
Vol: 29

POLOKWANE,
14 OCTOBER 2022
14 OKTOBER 2022

No: 3338

PART 2 OF 6

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003



0 3 3 3 8

15. Tussentydse bevel

'n Aansoek vir 'n tussentydse bevel moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 20 van hierdie Skedule.

16. Aansoek vir verlof om gedinge in te stel in openbare belang

'n Aansoeker wat beoog om gedinge in te stel in openbare belang, soos oorweeg in deel 4(1) (d) van die Verbruikers Beskerming Wet, 2008, moet eers aansoek doen tot die Verbruikers Hof in die vormat bevat in Vorm 21 van hierdie Skedule vir verlof om sulke gedinge in te stel.

17. Diens en bewys van diens

- (1) 'n Dokument mag gedien word op 'n party deur -
 - (a) aflewering aan die party; of
 - (b) versending per geregistreerde pos aan die party se laste bekende adres.
- (2) Partye mag dienste bespoedig deur die stuur van kennisgewings en dokumente per faks of e-pos, op voorwaarde dat dit vervolg word deur bediening volgens sub – regulasie (1) binne 3 besigheids dae.
- (3) Bewys van diens in terme van—
 - (a) sub-regulasie (1)(a) moet wees deur—
 - (i) 'n getekende erkenning van ontvangs deur die party, 'n verteenwoordiger van die party, of 'n persoon wat 16 jaar of ouer is en woonagtig of werksaam is op die perseel wat bewoon of gebruik word deur die party; of

- (ii) 'n beëdigde verklaring deur die persoon wat die dokument bedien het, as die persoon aan wie dit afgelewer was geweier het om daarvoor te teken;
 - (b) sub-regulasie (1)(b), must be the postal agent's receipt with the tracking code of the document;
 - (c) sub-regulasie (2) moet 'n afskrif wees van die transmissie verslag, om daarna gevolg te word met bewys in terme van sub-regulasie (3)(a) of sub-regulasie (3)(b).
- (4) As die Verbruikers Hof nie 'n dokument kan bedien volgens hierdie regulasie, mag dit aansoek doen tot die Hooggeregs Hof vir 'n substituuat diens bevel.
- (5) As enige party anders as die Verbruikers Hof nie 'n dokument of kennisgewing kan bedien volgens hierdie regulasie, mag dit aansoek doen tot die Verbruikers Hof in die vormat soos bevat in Vorm 22 van hierdie Skedule vir 'n substituuat diens bevel.

18. Aflewering

- (1) 'n Dokument of kennisgewing wat nie deur die Wet vereis word om op iemand gedien te word, mag die aflewering as volg gedoen word—
- (a) *by* 'n fisiese adres;
 - (b) *per* geregistreerde pos;
 - (c) *per* faks; of
 - (d) *per* e-pos.

- (2) Dokumente wat per faks of e-pos gestuur word moet die volgende inligting insluit op die voorblad—:
- (a) die naam, adres en telefoon nommer van die stuurder;
 - (b) die naam van die persoon aan wie dit geadreseer is;
 - (c) die datum en tyd van versending;
 - (d) die totale getal bladsye gestuur;
 - (e) die naam en telefoon nommer van die persoon om te kontak as transmissie voutief is; en
 - (f) die manier waarin en persoon aan wie 'n erkenning van ontvangs gestuur moet word.
- (3) As die Wet vereis dat 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif van 'n dokument by die Verbruikers Hof ingedien word, moet dit in hardekopie vormaat wees, ofsy deur aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die Verbruikers Hof of deur geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die Verbruikers Hof.
- (4) As 'n dokument afgelewer is aan die Verbruikers Hof later as hul sluitings tyd soos aangedui in regulasie 2, sal die volgende besigheids dag aangeteken word as die datum waarop daardie dokument ingedien is.

19. Indienning

- (1) Sodra kennisgewing van 'n aansoek bedien was in terme van regulasie 17, moet die aansoek ingedien word by die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof.
- (2) 'n Aansoek word ingedien deur aflewering van die relevante Vorm en al die versoekde dokumente op die Vorm of deur die Wet aan die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof.

- (3) Aansoeke aan die Verbruikers Hof moet gerig wees aan die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof en moet —
- (a) afgelewer word aan sy fisiese adres; of
 - (b) gestuur wees per geregistreerde pos aan sy fisiese adres.
- (4) Ingevolge 'n aansoek moet die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof 'n unieke verwysings nommer aan die saak toeken.

20. Teenstand van aansoek of verwysing

- (1) Enige persoon wat deur hierdie regulasies behoort in kennis gestel te word van 'n aansoek of verwysing tot die Verbruikers Hof, mag die aansoek of verwysing teenstaan deur die dien van 'n beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring op—
- (a) die Aansoeker; en
 - (b) ieder en elk op wie die aansoek gedien was.
- (2) 'n Beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring op 'n aansoek of verwysing anders as 'n aansoek vir tussentydse verligting moet gedien word op die partye en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof binne 15 besigheids dae of op die datum van die aansoek.
- (3) 'n Beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring op 'n aansoek vir tussentydse verligting moet gedien word op die partye en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof binne 10 besigheids dae of binne 'n korter periode soos aangedui word deur die Klerk van die Verbruikers Hof deur skriftelike kennisgewing.
- (4) Die Beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring moet uiteensit in genommerde paragraawe—
- (a) 'n Beknopte verklaring van die gronde waarop die saak teengestaan word;

- (b) feite of beweringe wat in die aansoek of verwysing bevat word wat deur die Respondent erken word;
 - (c) feite of beweringe bevat in die aansoek of verwysing wat die Respondent afstry sowel as die gronde vir sulke afstryding; en
 - (d) die materiële feite of punte van die gegreg waarop die Respondent steun.
- (5) Enige feit of bewering in die aansoek of verwysing wat nie spesifiek afgestry of erken word in beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring sal aanvaar word as geerken.
- (6) Die Respondent moet binne 3 besigheids dae van bediening van 'n beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring in terme van sub-regulasie (1) indien by die Klerk van die Hof—
- (a) 'n voorblad bladsy wat die saak beskryf en die Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer aandui;
 - (b) 'n afskrif van die beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring ; en
 - (c) bewys van bediening volgens regulasie 17 vir die persone genoem in sub-regulasies (1)(a) en (b).

21. Antwoord deur Aansoeker

- (1) Die Aansoeker mag 'n beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring binne 10 besigheids dae van bediening daarvan bevraagteken op enige nuwe sake wat daaruit voortspruit anders as geregs punte.
- (2) 'n Beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring moet uiteensit in genommerde paragraawwe—
- (a) 'n erkenning of ontkenning van elke nuwe fundamentele of materiële feit wat daaruit voortspruit; en

- (b) die posisie van die Aansoeker op enige geregs punt wat daaruit sptuit.
- (3) Die Aansoeker moet-
 - (a) die beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring op die Respondent en elke ander persoon dien wie in kennis gestel moes wees van die aansoek; en
 - (b) die beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring by die Klerk van die Hof indien tesame met-
 - (i) 'n voorblad bladsy wat die saak beskryf en die Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer aandui; en
 - (ii) bewys van bediening volgens regulasie 17 vir die persone genoem in sub-regulasies (3)(a).
- (4) As die Aansoeker nie 'n beantwoordende beëdigde verklaring indien, sal dit aanvaar word dat hy/sy elke nuwe saak wat daaruit voortspruit ontken sowel as enige bewering of feit relevant tot ieder en elk van daardie sake.

22. Aansoek vir versteke bevel

- (1) 'n Aansoeker mag aansoek doen tot die Verbruikers Hof vir 'n verseke bevel in die hoof saak as—
 - (a) die aansoek in die hoof saak op die ander party gedien was;
 - (b) die tyd periode waarin die ander party moes antwoord indien verstrek het; en
 - (c) die ander party versuim het om antwoord te gee binne die versoekde tyd periode.

- (2) 'n Aansoek in terme van sub-regulasie (1) moet in die vormaat wees soos bevat in Vorm 23 van hierdie Skedule.

23. Appel tot volle paneel

Apel teen die beslising van 'n enkele lid van die Verbruikers Hof tot 'n volle paneel van die Verbruikers Hof moet in die vormaat wees soos bevat in Vorm 24 van hierdie Skedule.

24. Aansoek om bevel te wysig of te herstel

'n Aansoek aan die Verbruikers Hof om bevel te wysig of te herstel moet in die vormaat wees soos bevat in Vorm 25 van hierdie Skedule.

25. Register van ongunstige notasies

- (1) Die register van ongunstige notasies waarna verwys word in deel 12 (1) van die Wet moet die volgende insluit—
- (a) die naam van die respondent;
 - (b) die besonderhede van die verbode gedrag; en
 - (c) die datum van die hof bevel.
- (2) 'n Aansoek in terme van deel 12(3) van die Wet moet gedoen word in die vormaat soos bevat in Vorm 26 van hierdie Skedule.

26. Transkripsie

Enige persoon wat 'n transkripsie van die Verbruikers Hof verrigtinge benodig moet die koste dra van so 'n transkripsie.

27. Eed of verklaring

Die eed of verklaring deur 'n lid van die Verbruikers Hof soos oorweeg in deel 22(5) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 27 van hierdie Skedule.

28. Verklaring van besigheid belange

Die verklaring van besigheid belange deur 'n lid van die Verbruikers Hof soos oorweeg in deel in 26(1) van die Wet moet in die vormat wees soos bevat in Vorm 28 van hierdie Skedule.

29. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

Hierdie regulasies word die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Regulasies, 2022 genoem, en tree in werking op 1 Oktober 2022.

VORMS**VORM 1****KLAGTE VORM IN TERME VAN DEEL 6(1)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 3(1)

Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer	
Klagte Vorm	
Deel 6(1)	
Volle name van klaer/klagster	
ID/Registrasie nommer van klaer/klagster	
Pos Adres	
Fisiese Adres	
Sel foon nommer	
Landlyn nommer	
Telefoon nommer van naasbestaande (spesifiseer verhouding)	
Faks nommer	
E-pos adres	
Wanneer is die beste tyd om U te kontak gedurende werks ure (8vm-	

4nm), as dit nodig sou wees?	
Het jy al voorheen n klag ingedien by die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer?	
Indien wel, verskaf asseblief die verwysings nommer	
Voorsiening van Verbruikers Beskermings Wet of regulasies daaronder gepromulgeer of voorsiening van hierdie Wet as oortree (indien bekend)	
Naam van maatskapy of persoon teen wie klag ingedien word	
Registrasie nom. van maatskapy of identiteits nommer van persoon (as bekend)	
Adres en kontak besonderhede van maatskapy of persoon teen wie klag ingedien word	
Kort beskrywing van klag	

Besonderhede van stappe geneem deur die klaer/klagster om die klag op te los	
Lys van dokumente met betrekking tot klag aangeheg aan hierdie vorm (Sertifiseer asseblief alle afskrifte)	
Wat is jou voorgestelde uitkoms vir hierdi klag?	
Handtekening van klaer/klagster	
Ek sertifiseer dat die klaer/klagster gesweer het/ verklaar het in my teenwoordigheid op hierdiedag van 20.....dat die inligting bevat in hierdie vorm waar en korrek is.	
Handtekening van Kommissaris van	

Ede				
Volle naam				
Hoedanigheid				
Besigheids adres				
Alleenlik vir kantoor gebruik				
Verwysings nommer				
Aard van klag				
Aard van regs entiteit teen wie klag ingedien word (Maatskapy, GK ens)	Ja	Maatskapy	GK	Ander (spesifiseer)
bevestig?	Nee			
Registrasie nom. of entiteit bevestig?	Ja	Korrekte reg. nom (waar van toepassing)		
	Nee			
Status van entiteit (bestaande/geskraap ens.)				
Kommentaar				

Naam en handtekening	
Datum	

AMPTELIKE STEMPEL

VORM 2**KENNISGEWING VAN ONDERSOEK**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 4(3)

Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer	
Kennisgewing van ondersoek	
(a) Besonderhede van Respondent	
Naam	
ID/Registrasie nommer	
Besigheids Adres	
Fisiese Adres	
Faks Nom.	
Epos Adres	
Neem asseblief kennis dat die Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer begin het met 'n ondersoek na die volgende:	
(Uiteensetting van aard van klag, besonderhede van beweerde voorbode gedrag wat ondersoek word, insluitend die deel van die Wet wat beweerdelik oortree word. (Gebruik 'n aparte bladsy as nodig geag word.)	

(b) Besonderhede van klaer/klagster	
Naam	
ID/Registrasie nommer	
Neem asseblief verder kennis dat dit van jou verwag word om die volgende inligting aan die Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer te voosien vir die doeleindes van hierdie ondersoek, nie later as _____ (spesifiseer datum):	
Neem ook asseblief kennis dat enige verklaring wat deur U gemaak word deur die loop van hierdie ondersoek mag gebruik word in verrigtinge voor die verbruikers Hof.	
Datum	
Plek	
Handtekening	

AMPTELIKE STEMPEL

VORM 3**KENNISGEWING VAN NIE-VERWYSING IN TERME VAN DEEL 7(1)(a)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 5(a)

Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer	
Kennisgewing van nie-verwysing	
Deel 7(1)(a)	
Verwysings Nommer	
Datum	
Naam van klaer/klagster	
ID/Registrasie Nommer	
Pos Adres	
Faks Nommer	
E-pos adres	
Liewe:	
Klag:	
Datum van klag:	

Dit spyt my om U mee te deel dat die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer nie jou klag sal verwys omdat dit —

* (1) blyk om ligsinnig of hinderlik te wees;

* (2) beweer nie enige feite wat, as waar, gronde sou konstitueer vir 'n herstelling onder hierdie Wet van die Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2008; of

* (3) word verhoed, in terme van deel 116 van die Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2008,

Om verwys te word na die Verbruikers Hof

Sedert -

- (a) die wet of versuim wat die oorsaak is van die klag; of
- (b) in die geval van 'n oorsaak van gedrag of aanhoudende praktyk, die datum waarop die gedrag of praktyk gestop het.

*** Skraap watookal nie van toepassing is**

U dienswillige

Handtekening van die Verbruikers Beskermer of Adjunk Verbruikers Beskermer

AMPTELIKE STEMPEL

VORM 4**KENNISGEWING VAN NIE-VERWYSING IN TERME VAN DEEL 9(a)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 5(b)

Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer	
Kennisgewing van nie-verwysing	
Deel 9(a)	
Verwysings Nommer	
Datum	
Naam van klaer/klagster	
ID/Registrasie Nommer	
Pos Adres	
Faks Nommer	
E-pos adres	
Liewe klag: Datum van klag:	
Dit spyt my om U mee te deel dat die Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer nie jou klag sal verwys.	

Redes vir nie-verwysing:

U dienswillige

Handtekening van die Verbruikers Beskermer of Adjunk Verbruikers Beskermer

**AMPTELIKE
STEMPEL**

VORM 5**SERTIFIKAAT VAN AANSTELLING OF HOEDANIGHEID AS INSPEKTEUR OF
SPEURDER IN TERME VAN DEEL 8(2)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 6

Uitgereik in terme van Deel 8(2)**Hierdie is om te sertifiseer dat**_____
(Vollel Name en Van)_____
(Identiteits/Persal nommer)

Is aangewese/aangestel* as Inspekteur/Speurder* in terme van deel 8(1) van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) om alle funksies te verrig en enige magte uit te oefen wat toegeken is aan 'n Inspekteur/speurder* in terme van die gemelde Wet.

Gegee onder my hand op hierdie _____ dag van _____ in die
jaar_____.

LUR verantwoordelik vir verbruikers
beskerming sake in die Provinsie

Sertifikaat Nom: _____

* skraap wat nie van toepassing is

AMPTELIKE STEMPEL

VORM 6**DAGVAARDING VAN PERSONE OF DOKUMENTE****IN TERME VAN DEEL 13(1)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 7

Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruiker Beskermmer	
Dagvaarding van persone of dokumente	
Deel 13(1)	
Aan	
Adres	
Datum	
In die saak van die beweerde	(vul in die besonderhede van die saak wat verband hou met die persoon wat gedagvaar word om voor te kom)
U word hiermee gedagvaar:	
(a) Om voor te kom voor die Verbruikers Beskermmer of 'n persoon gemagtig deur die Verbruikers Beskermmer om ondervra te word te (plek) teen (tyd) op (datum)*; of	
(b) om aan die Verbruikers Beskermmer of 'n persoon gemagtig deur hom die volgende * te lewer of te toon te (plek) teen (tyd) op (datum) *:	
(spesifiseer boek, dokument of ander voorwerp)	

Neem asseblief kennis dat deel 42 van die Wet voorsiening maak vir provides that a person who having been directed, summoned or subpoenaed to attend a hearing— (a) fails without sufficient cause to appear at the time and place specified or to remain in attendance until excused; or (b) attends as required, but— (i) refuses to be sworn in or to make an affirmation; or (ii) fails to produce a book, document or other item as ordered, if it is in the possession of, or under the control of that person, commits an offence.	
Neem asseblief verdere kennis dat deel 43 van die Wet voorsiening maak vir n person who, having been sworn in or having made an affirmation— (a) subject to section 13(4), fails to answer any question fully and to the best of that person's ability; or (b) gives false evidence, knowing or believing it to be false, commits an offence.	
Datum	
Plek	
_____ Handtekening van Verbruiker Beskerming of persoon gemagtig deur Verbruiker Beskermer	

*** Skraap wat nie van toepassing is.**

**AMPTELIKE
SEEL**

VORM 7**AANSOEK VIR DIE VERLENGING VAN PERIODE OM ENIGE BOEK, DOKUMENT
OF ANDER VOORWERP TE WEERHOU IN TERME VAN DEEL 13(3)(c)**

Limpopo Verbruikers beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 8

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek vir die verlenging van periode om enige boek, dokument of ander
voorwerp te weerhou**

Vorm 7 S13(3)(c)

Hierdie kennisgewing moet aangegee word in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 aan die genoemde party in Afdeling E en ingedien word by die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum _____

Aan _____ (die respondent)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer ('die Kantoor') het in terme van deel 13(3) (c) van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) aansoek gerig aan die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof om die tyd periode te verleng waarin dit geregtig sal wees om die boeke, dokumente of ander items wat in sy besit is volgens die bevel soos uiteengesit in Deel D.

Neem verder kennis dat die aansoek teengestaan mag word deur te antwoord op die aansoeker en liassering van 'n afskrif met die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof. Jou antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae ingedien wees of op die datum van hierdie kennisgewing en moet ook ooreenstemmig wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers van die Kantoor:

Persoon verantwoordelik vir hierdie Aansoek en posisie in die Kantoor:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die respondent

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel C: Besonderhede van die Items

Datum waarop Kantoor besit geneem het van Items _____

Beskrywing van items wat beoog om geretineer te word:

Deel D: Order sought from the Limpopo Consumer Court

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek vir bevel in die volgende terme (verskaf besonderhede van beraamde tyd periodes vir retensie wat versoek word):

Deel E: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewings aan partye, bedienning van dokumente en metodes van bedienning

Ek/onsertifiseer hiermee dat die genoemde party in Deel B in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek deur toedienning op die manier soos hieronder aangedui en 'n afskrif van hierdie

Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die party se fisiese adres
- ☐ versending deur geregisteerde pos aan die party se pos adres
- ☐ versending deur faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan 'n fisiese adres of deur geregisteerde pos wat volg.

Deel F: Aansoeker se sertifisering van ander dokumente aangeheg aan die aansoek

Ek/onsertifiseer dat die volgende rekords aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek te vinde is:

- (a) 'n beëdigde verklaring wat die feite uiteensit waarop die aansoek gebaseer is.
- (b) *bewys van bedienning* in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 vir die genoemde party in Deel B.

Geteken te _____ op _____

deur _____ (naam)

_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om namens die Kantoor te teken.

VORM 8

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

BEVEL VAN BETREDING EN DEURSOEKING

IN TERME VAN DEEL 14(1)

[lees tesame met deel 15 en 16]

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 9

AAN: (voornaam (e) en van van die speurder of polisie beampte verantwoordelik vir die uitvoering van die betreding en deursoekings bevel)

Waar dit vir my blyk vanaf inligting ontvang onder eed ten opsigte van die perseel geleë tebinne die Landdrosdistrik van dat daar redelike gronde is om te glo dat—

- (a) 'n oortreding van hierdie Wet of die Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2008 het plaasgevind, vind huidige plaas of sal heel waarskynlik op of in daardie perseel plaasvind; of
- (b) enige iets verbode aan 'n ondersoek in terme van hierdie Wet of die Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2008 is in besit van of onder die kontrole van 'n persoon wat op of in daardie perseel is.

En waar, onmiddelik voordat dit begin word met die uitvoering van hierdie bevel, moet jy of —

- (a) as die eienaar of persoon in beheer van die perseel wat deursoek moet word teenwoordig is —
 - (i) identifikasie voorsien aan daardie persoon en aan daardie persoon verduidelik in watter hoedanigheid die bevel uitgevoer word; en
 - (ii) afskrif van die bevel aan daardie persoon of genoemde persoon oorhandig ; of
- (b) as die eienaar of persoon in beheer nie teenwoordig is, heg 'n afskrif van die bevel aan die perseel in 'n prominente en sigbare plek.

U IS DUS GEMAGTIG om die bogemelde perseel te betree gedurende *die dag/enige tyd/nag/gedurende die ure vanaf tot om —:

- (a) die perseel te deursoek;
- (b) enige persoon op of in daardie perseel te deursoek as daar redselike gronde is om te glo dat die persoon in besit is van 'n item of dokument wat betrekking mag het op die ondersoek;
- (c) enige artikel of dokument op daardie perseel te ondersoek wat betrekking mag het op die ondersoek;
- (d) inligting te versoek oor enige artikel of dokument vanaf die eienaar of persoon in beheer van die perseel of van enige persoon wie in beheer is van die artikel of dokument, of van enige ander persoon wie in besit is van die inligting;
- (e) uittreksels neem vanaf of afskrifte maak van enige boek of dokument wat op of in die perseel is wat betrekking mag het op die ondersoek;
- (f) gebruik maak van enige rekenaar stelsel op die perseel, of die hulp versoek van enige persoon op die perseel om daardie rekenaar stelsel te gebruik, om —
 - (i) enige data wat beskikbaar is op of bevat word in daardie rekenaar stelsel te deursoek;
 - (ii) enige rekord vanaf daardie data te herproduseer;
- (g) enige afvoer vanaf daardie rekenaar in beslag te neem vir ondersoek en duplisering; en
- (h) voeg toe en waar nodig, verwyder vanaf die perseel vir ondersoek en veilige berging, enige iets wat betrekking mag het op die ondersoek; op voorwaarde dat jy 'n kwitansie uitreik daarvoor aan die eienaar van of persoon in beheer van die perseel; en

Besorg dit terug so gou moontlik nadat dit die doel gedien het waarvoor dit verwyder was.

Gegee onder my hand te op hierdie dag van
..... 20.....

Amptelike seël

.....
Handtekening van Magistraat/Regter*

Hoedanigheid:

*** Skraap wat nie van toepassing is.**

VORM 9**ONTVANGS VAN ARTIKELS WAAROP BESLAG GELE IS IN TERME VAN DEEL****16(4)(a)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Act Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 10

Hierdie Vorm moet in drievoud voltooi word.

Ek, (voornaam/name en
van) (rang) (aanstelings
nommer) (kantoor) erken hiermee dat ek beslag gele het
op die volgende artikels in terme van deel 16(4)(a) van die Wet vanaf die perseel van
..... in die distrik van

Artikel	Beskrywing	Hoeveelheid
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

.....		
-------	-------	-------

Totale getal artikels waarop beslag gele is:

Goedgekeur deur: (voornaam/name en van persoon in
beheer van perseel) in sy hoedanigheid as

.....

.....

Handtekening van persoon in beheer van perseel

Geteken te op hierdie dag van 20.....

.....

Handtekening van speurder of polisie beampte

Aanstelings nommer:

Leer nommer:

Amptelike stempel

ERKENING VAN ONTVANGS VAN ARTIKELS TERUG BESORG

Ek, _____ (volle naam), die ondertekende,
erken hierdeur ontvangs van die artikels waarop beslag gele is en verwyder is vanaf
..... (perseel) op (datum) en bevestig dat
alle artikels terug besorg en ontvang is.

.....

.....

Handtekening van persoon in beheer van

perseel:_____

Datum:

VORM 10**VERTROULIKHEIDS EIS IN TERME VAN DEEL 17(1)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 11(1)

Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer VERTROULIKHEIDS EIS Deel 17(1)	
Aan: Die Limpopo Kantoor van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermer, die Limpopo Verbruikers hof, inspekteur of speurder aangestel in terme van die Wet.*	
Naam van persoon wat vertroulikheid eis	
Adres	
Verwysings Nommer	
Datum	
Lys die volgende inligting op 'n aparte bladsy en verduidelik waarom die inligting is vertroulik is: Kolom 1- die naam van die dokument wat die vertroulike inligting bevat Kolom 2 - die bladsy en lyn nommer waar die vertroulike inligting begin en eindig Kolom 3 – die naam van die persoon wat in besit is van die besondere inligting Kolom 4 – die aard van die ekonomiese waarde van die inligting, indien wel. Kolom 5 – die bestaande beperkings op toegang tot die inligting, indien wel.	

Verklaring van Vertroulikheid

Ek,het hierdie lys
saamgestel, of het toesig gehou oor die persone wat hierdie aangehegte lys saamgestel
het. Ek glo dat die inligting geïdentifiseer in daardie lys is vertroulike inligting.

Naam en titel van persoon gemagtig om te teken namens die persoon wat vertroulikheid
vereis:

.....

Gemagtigde handtekening

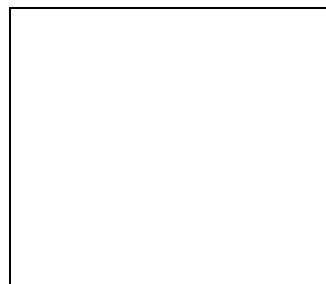
..... Datum.....

Alleenlik vir kantoor gebruik

Vertroulikheids eis	Aanvaar	Nie aanvaar
Kennisgewing aan eiser of uitkoms	Ja	Nee

* Skraap wat nie van toepassing is.

Amptelike stempel



VORM 11**AANSOEK OM VERTROULIKHEID TE BESKERM IN TERME VAN DEEL 17(6)(a)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 11(2)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek om vertroulikheid te beskerm**

Vorm 11 Reg 11(2)

Hierdie kennisgewing moet gedien word op die Respondent in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 end geliaseer word met die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum: _____

Aan: Die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer (die Respondent)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Aansoeker 'n aansoek geloods het teen die Respondent in die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir die bevel uiteengesit in Deel D om die vertroulikheid van inligting in terme van deel 17(6)(a) van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) te beskerm.

Neem verder kennis dat jy die kennisgewing mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op die Aansoeker en deur die liasering van 'n afskrif daarvan met die Limpopo Verbruikers hof. Jou antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing ingedien word en moet ooreenstemmig wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers van die Aansoeker:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die respondent

Die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer

Fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Deel C:

* Besonderhede van die Vertroulikheids Eis in terme van Deel 17(1) van die Wet

(Heg 'n afskrif aan van die Vertroulikheids Eis en uitkoms)

of

* Afskrif van voorgestelde redes in terme van Deel 17(5) van die Wet

(Heg 'n afskrif aan van die voorgestelde redes in terme van Deel 17(5) van die Wet.)

* Skraap watookal nie van toepassing is

Deel D: Bevel verlang vanaf die Verbruikers Hof

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek vir 'n bevel in die volgende terme:

(voltooi besonderhede van bevel om vertroulikheid van inligting te beskerm ofsy in terme van deel 17(1) of deel 17(5), watookal van toepassing is):

—

Deel E: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye, bediening van dokumente en wyse van bediening

Ek/onsertifiseer dat die genoemde party in Deel B in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek deur bediening in die wyse soos hieronder aangedui op 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering na die party se fisiese adres
- ☐ versening deur geregistreerde pos na die party se pos adres
- ☐ versening deur faks of e-pos, met aflewering na 'n fisiese adres of gevolg deur geregistreerde pos.

Deel F: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente verbonde aan die aansoek

Ek/onsertifiseer dat die volgende rekords aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

- (a) 'n beëdigde verklaring wat die feite uiteen sit waarop die aansoek gebaseer is.
- (b) bewys van bediening in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 vir die genoemde party in Deel B.
- (c) die vertroulikheids eis uitgereik in terme van deel 17(1) van die Wet of die afskrif van die voorgestelde redes in terme van deel 17(5) van die Wet.

Geteken te _____ op _____

Deur _____ (naam)

_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker

VORM 12**INSKIKLIKHEIDS KENNISGEWING IN TERME VAN DEEL 9(d)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 12(1)

Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer	
Inskiklikheids Kennisgewing	
Deel 9(d) en Regulasie 12(1)	
Naam van persoon of entiteit op wie hierdie kennisgewing betrekking het	
Adres	
Verwysings Nommer	
Datum	
Voorsienning van Wet waaraan nie voldoen is	
Besonderhede van aard en omvang van die nie-inskiklikheid is soos volg:	
Besonderhede van enige stappe wat geneem moet word en die periode waarin	

daardie stappe behoort geneem te word:			
U is verder in kennis gestel dat as jy versuim om te voldoen aan hierdie kennisgewing, mag die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer aansoek doen tot die Verbruikers hof in terme van regulasie 12(8) vir die imposisie van 'n administratiewe boete teen jou.			
Navrae mag gerig word aan:			
Naam			
Kontak besonderhede			
Besigheids Ure			
Adres waarna besware tot hierdie kennisgewing (Vorm 13) mag ingedien word			
ALLEENLIK VIR AMPTELIKE GEBRUIK			
Beswaar aangeteken	Ja	Nee	Merk aseblief
Bediening van kennisgewing (Regulasie 17):			
(a) Met die hande afgelewer deur _____ (naam van inspekteur/amptenaar) op die _____ (voltooi datum en tyd) op _____ (naam van persoon bo die ouderdom van 16 jaar) te _____ (voltooi adres); of			
(b) Stuur per faks na _____. Faks Bevestiging aangeheg; of			
(c) Gepos per geregistreerde pos. Registrasie kwitansie aangeheg.			

KANTOOR STEMPEL

VORM 13

**KENNISGEWING VAN BESWAAR TOT INSKIKLIKHEID KENNISGEWING IN TERME
VAN REGULASIE 12(5)**

Voorsienning van Wet waaraan nie voldoen is Limpopo Verbruiker beskerming Wet,
2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermmer	
KENNISGEWING VAN BESWAAR TOT INSKIKLIKHEID KENNISGEWING	
Regulation 12(5)	
Naam van persoon of entiteit op wie hierdie kennisgewing betrekking het	
Adres	
Verwysings Nommer	
Datum	
Voorsienning van Wet waaraan nie voldoen is	
Redes vir beswaar	
(gebruik aparte	
aneksuur as nodig	
geag word)	
Naam	

Datum	
Handtekening	
Kapasiteit	
Alleenlik vir kantoor gebruik	
Besonderhede van Antwoord	
Aanbeveling	
Geteken	
Datum:	

Kantoor Stempel

VORM 14**INSKIKLIKHEID SERTIFIKAAT IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 12(7)****Limpopo Verbruiker Beskerming Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 of 2015)**

Verwysings Nom: _____

Aan:

Naam van persoon of entiteit tot wie hierdie sertifikaat betrekking het.

Adres: _____

Dit word hiermee gesertifiseer dat jy voldoen het aan die insiklikheids kennisgewing wat op U gedien is ten opsigte van die volgende _____:

Besonderhede van insiklikheid:

Hierdie sertifikaat sal geldig bly tot die mate waartoe jy aanhou om te voldoen aan die bogemelde insiklikheids kennisgewing. Sou U versuim om te voldoen aan genoemde insiklikheids kennisgewing, sal hierdie sertifikaat outomaties verval sonder enige verdere kennisgewing aan jou.

Datum: _____

Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruiker
Beskermer

I hereby acknowledge that I have received the Compliance Certificate as indicated above.

Datum: _____

Handtekening

Naam in blok letters _____ Persoon/ of namens Entiteit

AMPTELIKE STEMPEL

ALLEENLIK VIR KANTOOR GEBRUIK

Bediening van sertifikaat:

(d) Per hand afgelewer deur _____ (naam van inspekteur/amptenaar)
op die _____ (vul in datum en tyd) op _____ (naam van
persoon bo die ouderdom van 16 jaar) te _____ (vul in
adres); of

(e) Stuur per faks aan _____. Faks Bevestiging aangeheg; of

(f) Gepos deur geregistreerde pos. Registrasie kwitansie aangeheg.

VORM 15**AANSOEK VIR IMPOSISIE VAN ADMINISTRATIEWE BOETE IN TERME VAN
REGULASIE 12(8)**

Limpopo verbruiker Beskerming Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek vir imposisie van administratiewe boete**

Vorm 15 Reg 12(8)

Hierdie kennisgewing moet volgens Regulation 17 gedien word op die genoemde party n
Deel E en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum _____

Aan _____ (die respondent)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer ("die
Kantoor") 'n aansoek teen die Respondent gebring het vir die oplê van 'n administratiewe
boete in terme van regulasie 12(8) van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015
(Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) aan die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir die bevel uiteengesit in Deel D.

Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op die
Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou antwoord
moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing en moet inskiklik
wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers van die Kantoor:

Persoon verantwoordelik vir hierdie verwysing en hoedanigheid in die Kantoor:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die respondent

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer _____

Deel C: Gronde vir aansoek

(Uiteengesit in besonderheid, die gronde vir hierdie aansoek insluitend die datum waarop die Inskiklikheids Kennisgewing uitgereik was en besonderhede van versuim om te voldoen. Heg 'n afskrif aan van die Inskiklikheids Kennisgewing.)

Deel D: Bevel versoek vanaf die Verbruikers Hof

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek vir 'n bevel in terme van die volgende (vul in besonderhede van administratiewe boete wat opgelê sal word):

Deel E: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye, bediening van dokumente en wyses van bediening

Ek/onsertifiseer hiermee dat die genoemde party in Deel B in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek deur bediening op die wyse hieronder aangedui of 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die party
- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die party
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Deel F: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/onsertifiseer dat die volgende rekords aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

- (a) 'n beëdigde verklaring wat die feite uiteensit waarop die aansoek gebaseer is.
- (b) bewys van bediening volgens Regulasie 17 vir die genoemde party in Deel B.
- (c) die insiklikheids kennisgewing uitgereik in terme van deel 9(d) van die Wet.

Geteken te _____ op _____ deur

_____ (naam)

_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Kantoor

VORM 16

AANSOEK OM INSIKLIKHEIDS KENNISGEWING TER SYDE TE STEL IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 12(10)

Limpopo Verbruiker Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nmo. 4 van 2015)

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie

Aansoek om insiklikheids kennisgewing ter syde te stel

Vorm 16 Reg 12(10)

Hierdie aansoek moet gedien word op die partye genoem in Deel D volgens Regulasie 17 en ingedien by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum _____

Aan Die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer ("die Kantoor")

En aan _____

(as die Aansoeker nie die persoon is aan wie die Kantoor die Kennisgewing uitgereik het, moet hierdie aansoek ook gerig word aan daardie persone

waaraan dit wel ook gerrig was)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die genoemde Aansoeker in Deel A reeds begin het met verrigtinge voor die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir 'n bevel om 'n kennisgewing ter syde te stel wat uitgereik is deur die Kantoor as deel of geheel op die gronde uiteengesit in Deel C van hierdie aansoek.

Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op die Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing en moet inskiklik wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteit nommer _____

Die Aansoeker is,

- ☐ die persoon aan wie die Kantoor die kennisgewing geadreseer het; of
- ☐ 'n derde party wat geaffekteur word deur die kennisgewing uitgereik deur die Kantoor op die volgende wyse:

(verskaf 'n uitgebreide beskrywing)

As die Aansoeker 'n derde party is, verskaf besonderhede van die persoon aan wie die Kantoor die kennisgewing uitgereik het:

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteit nommer _____

As die aansoek meer as 15 dae na die ontvangs van die Inskiklikheids kennisgewing ingedien word in terme van regulasie 12, meld redes vir die goedkeuring daarvan:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die inskiklikheids kennisgewing wat nagegaan moet word

Datum waarop die Inskiklikheids kennisgewing uitgereik was:

(Heg 'n afskrif van die Inskiklikheids kennisgewing aan)

Deel C: Gronde vir beswaar

Sit uit een, in fyn besonderhede, die gronde vir die nagaan van die Inskiklikheids kennisgewing uitgereik, insluitend besonderhede van die gesgte verligting, d.w.s of die kennisgewing aangepas moet word of geheel of gedeeltelik ter syde gestel moet word (alternatiewe gronde mag gestipuleer word as op dieselfde feite gebaseer word):

Deel D: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye, bediening van dokumente en wyses van bediening

Ek/ons sertifiseer hiermee dat die volgende persone in kennis gestel was van hierdie

aansoek:

(1) die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer, deur bediening op die wyse soos hieronder aangedui of 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die party
- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die party
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek::

- (a) *afskrifte van die dokumente aangevra onder Deel D;*
- (b) *bewys van bediening volgens Regulasie 17 vir die genoemde party in Deel D*

Geteken te _____ op _____

deur _____ (naam)

_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker.

VORM 17**AANSOEK VIR TOESTEMMINGS BEVEL IN TERME VAN DEEL 10**

Limpopo Verbruiker Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 13

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie	
Aansoek om toestemmings bevel	
Vorm 17 S10	
Hierdie aansoek moet gedien word op die partye genoem in Deel D volgens Regulasie 17 en ingedien by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.	
Aan	_____ _____ (naam van ander party om ooreenkoms goed te keur)
En aan	_____ _____ (naam van ander party om ooreenkoms goed te keur)
Neem asseblief kennis dat die genoemde Aansoeker in Deel A reeds begin het met verrigtinge voor die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir 'n bevel om 'n ooreenkoms te bekragtig wat gemaak is deur die genoemde partye in Deel B van hierdie aansoek.	

Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op die Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing geskied en moet inskiklik wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer

**Deel B: Besonderhede van die partye / ander partye tot die
inwilligings ooreenkoms**

Hierdie deel moet ten volle voltooi word vir elk van die ander partye to the agreement.

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer

Deel C: Besonderhede fasilitator

As hierdie aansoek gedoen is:

- ☐ vervolgens 'n ondersoek deur die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Beskermer, stipuleer naam en kontak besonderhede van die persoon verantwoordelik vir die ondersoek, of

- ☐ vervolgens 'n dispuut resoluë deur 'n Ombud or ADR agent, stipuleer besonderhede van die entiteit en die naam en kontak besonderhede van die persoon verantwoordelik

Deel D: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye, bediening van dokumente en wyses van bediening

Hierdie deel moet ten volle voltooi word vir elke persoon genome in Deel B.

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die ander party genoem in Deel B in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek deur bediening op die wyse soos hieronder aangedui deur 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die party
- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die party
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Deel F: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

(a) 'n ondertekende afskrif van die ooreenkoms tussen die partye;

(b) bewys van bediening volgens Regulasie 17 vir elk van die genoemde party in Deel B.

(c) bewys van betaling.

Geteken te _____ op _____

deur _____ (naam)

_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker

VORM 18**VERWYSING NA VERBRUIKERS HOF DEUR KANTOOR VAN VERBRUIKER****BESKERMER IN TERME VAN DEEL 11(1) (a)**

Limpopo Verbruiker Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 14(a)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie	
Verwysing na Verbruikers Hof deur Kantoor van Verbruiker	
Vorm 18 S 11(1)(a)	
Hierdie kennisgewing moet bedien word volgens Regulasie 17 op die genoemde party in Deel E en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.	
Datum	_____
Aan	_____

	(die respondent)
Neem asseblief kennis dat die Limpopo Kantoor van die Verbruikers Hof ("die Kantoor") 'n klag verwys het teen die Respondent soos uiteengesit in Deel B in terme van s. 11(1)(a) van die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) na die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir die bevel uiteengesit in Deel D.	
Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op die Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou	

antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing geskied en moet inskiklik wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker (kantoor)

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

—

—

Persoon verantwoordelik vir hierdie verysing en posisie binne die Kantoor:

—

Deel B: Besonderhede van die respondent

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

—

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer

Deel C: Besonderhede van die Klag

Datum waarop die klag gelê was met die Kantoor van die Verbruikers Hof Beskermmer:

Beskrywing van klag _____

(Heg aan beëdigde verklaring wat gronde vir die verwysing aandui.)

Deel D: Gesogde bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek vir 'n bevel in terme van die volgende:

—

—

(Uiteensetting van gesogde bevel)

Hierdie deel moet ten volle voltooi word vir elke persoon genome in Deel B.

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die ander party genoem in Deel B in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek deur bediening op die wyse soos hieronder aangedui deur 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die party
- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die party
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

(a) 'n ondertekende afskrif van die ooreenkoms tussen die partye;

(b) bewys van bediening volgens Regulasie 17 vir elk van die genoemde party in Deel B.

(c) bewys van betaling.

Geteken te _____ op _____
deur _____ (naam)

_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker

VORM 19**VERWYSING NA VERBRUIKERS HOF IN TERME VAN DEEL 11(1) (b)-(f)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 14(b)

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie	
Verwysing na Verbruikers Hof in terme van deel 11(1)(b)-(f)	
Vorm 19 S11(1)(b)-(f)	
Hierdie kennisgewing moet bedien word volgens Regulasie 17 op die genoemde party in Deel D en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.	
Datum	_____
Aan	_____ _____
	(die respondent)
Neem asseblief kennis dat die Aansoeker in Deel A verrigtinge in die Limpopo VerbruikersHof begin het vir die bevel uiteengesit in Deel C.	
Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op die Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing geskied	
en moet inskiklik wees met Regulasie 20.	

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Nasionale Krediet Reguleerder se registrasie nommer en datum van registrasie met die Reguleerder, waar van toepassing.

—

Deel B: Besonderhede van die respondent

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

—

—

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Nasionale Krediet Reguleerder se registrasie nommer en datum van registrasie met die Reguleerder, waar van toepassing.

—

Deel C: Gesogde bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek vir 'n bevel in terme van die volgende terme:

—

—

(Uiteensetting van besonderhede van gesogde bevel)

- ☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die party
- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die party
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Deel: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie
aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende rekords aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek

(a)'n beëdigde verklaring wat die feite uiteensit waarop die aansoek gebaseer is.

(b)bewys van bediening volgens Regulasie 17 vir die genoemde party in Deel B.

(c)die insiklikheids kennisgewing uitgereik in terme van deel 9(d) van die Wet.

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker.

VORM 20**AANSOEK VIR TUSSENTYDSE BEVEL IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 15**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 of 2015)

--

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek vir tussentydse bevel**

Vorm 20 Reg 15

Hierdie kennisgewing moet bedien word volgens Regulasie 17 op die genoemde party in Deel D en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum _____

Aan _____

(die respondent in die hoof saak)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Aansoeker in Deel A verrigtinge in die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof begin het vir die tussentydse bevel om dringende verligting afhangend van die verhoor van die hoofsaak soos beskryf in Deel C van hierdie aansoek.

Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n skriftelike antwoord op die Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou antwoord moet binne 10 besigheids dae of sulke

kort periode soos aangedui deur die Klerk van die datum van Verbruikers Hof. Jou antwoord moet inskiklik wees met Regulasie 20.

Sou jy versuim om binne die versoekde periode te antwoord mag 'n verstekvonnis bevel teen jou gegun word in terme van regulasie 22.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die respondent tot die klag

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel C: Gronde vir aansoek vir gesogde Bevel van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof

Ek/ons, die Klaers/Klagsters soos voorgenome in Regulasie 14, afhangend van die verhoor van die hoofsaak beskryf as:

(vul in besonderhede van die hoofsaak)

Doen hiermee aansoek vir 'n tussentydse bevel wat in die volgende terme verligting verskaf:

(vormuleer die gesogde bevel van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof).

In die geval dat tussentydse verligting nie gegun word, mag die volgende ernstige, onherstelbare skade die gevolge aan ons wees:

of, die doelwitte van die Wet mag gefrustreer word op die volgende wyse:

Deel D: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye, bediening van dokumente en wyses van bediening

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die ander party genoem in Deel B in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek deur bediening op die wyse soos hieronder aangedui deur 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die party

- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die party
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Geteken te _____ op _____
deur _____ (naam)
_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker.

VORM 21**AANSOEK OM VELOF VIR DIE INSTELLING VAN VERRIGTINGE IN DIE BELANG
VAN DIE OPENBAAR IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 16**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek om verlof vir die instelling van verrigtinge in die belang van die****openbaar**

Vorm 21 Reg

16

Hierdie aansoek moet gedien word op die partye genoem in Deel D in insiklikheid met
Regulasie 17 en ingedien word by die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum

Aan

En aan

(om geadreseer te word aan alle betrokke partye)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Aansoeker genoem in Deel A in die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof
met verrigtinge begin het vir 'n bevel om verlof vir die instelling van verrigtinge ssos beskryf
in Deel B namens persone aangedui in Deel C.

Neem verder kennis dat jy die aansoek mag teenstaan deur die dien van 'n antwoord op
die Aansoeker en op enige ander party aan wie hierdie kennisgewing gerig is. Jou

antwoord moet binne 15 besigheids dae van die datum van hierdie kennisgewing geskied en moet inskiklik wees met Regulasie 20.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer _____

Deel B: Verrigtinge wat aansoeker van voorneme is om in te stel:

Die Aansoeker is van voorneme om die volgende verrigtinge in te stel -

(beskryf met verwysing na spesifieke voorsiening van die Wet en heg hieraan 'n afskrif van 'n ontwerp aansoek)

Deel C: Basis waarop Aansoeker verlot tot die intelling van verrigtinge sal doen

Die Aansoeker doen aanvraag tot verlot om verrigtinge in te stel soos uiteengesit in Deel B as persoon wat in openbare belang optree gebaseer op die volge gronde:

(Heg aan 'n beëdigde verklaring wat gronde uiteensit waarop sulke verligting versoek word.)

Deel D: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye, bediening van

dokumente en wyses van bediening

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende persone in kennis gestel is van hierdie aansoek:

(1) alle betrokke partye deur bedienning op die manier soos onder aangedui word, van 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die fisiese adres van die betrokke partye
- ☐ versending per geregistreerde pos aan die pos adres van die betrokke partye
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Deel E: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

- (a) *afskrifte* van die versoekde dokumente onder Deel B en C;
- (b) *bewys* van bedienning volgens Regulasie 17 vir elk van die genoemde partye in Deel D.

Geteken te _____ op _____
deur _____ (naam)
_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker, of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om namens die Aansoeker te teken.

VORM 22**AANSOEK VIR GESUBSTITUEERDE DIENS IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 17(5)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek vir Gesubstitueerde Diens**

Vorm 22. Reg 17(5)

Hierdie aansoek moet geloods word met die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof
Verbruikers Hof in ooreenstemming met Regulasi 19.

Datum _____

In die saak tussen

_____ (Aansoeker)

en _____ (Respondent)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer: _____

('die hoof saak')

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel B : Gesogte bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof en gronde vir aansoek

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek tot die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir 'n bevel:

- (a) dat nie-inskiklikheid met Regulasie 17 (bediening en bewys van bediening van dokumente) gekondoneer word vir die volgende redes (beskryf pogings tot bediening in die konvensionele wyse en meld die problem wat ondervind is):

- (b) dat die wyse van bediening of publikasie van 'n kennisgewing op die manier soos onderaan beskryf, aanvaar word as vervangde bediening aan die Respondent:

Deel C: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

- (a) bewys van pogings en versuim om te bedien op 'n manier soos deur Regulasie 17 versoek word.

Geteken te _____ op _____
deur _____ (naam)
_____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens
die Aansoeker.

VORM 23**AANSOEK VIR VERSUIM BEVEL IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 22(1)**

Limpopo Verbruiker beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek vir 'n versuim bevel**

Vorm 23. Reg 22(1)

Hierdie aansoek moet geloods word met die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof in
ooreenstemming met Regulasie 19.

Datum _____

In die saak tussen

_____ (Aansoeker)

en _____ (Respondent)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer: _____

('die hoof saak')

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel B: Gesogte bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof en gronde vir aansoek

Ek/ons doen hiermee aansoek tot die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir 'n versuim bevel in die hoof saak soos die ontwerp bevel hier aangeheg op die gronde dat:

- (a) die aansoek in die hoof saak bedien was op _____
(meld datum);
- (b) die tydsbestek waarin die party versoek was om te reageer het verstrek op _____ (meld datum); en
- (c) die party versuim het om reaksie te lewer binne die versoekde tydsbestek.

Deel C: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek

- (a) Alle dokumente geloods in die hoof saak; en

(b) Ontwerp versuim bevel gevormuleer as 'n bevel van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Geteken te _____ op _____
deur _____ (naam)
_____ (posisie)

VORM 24

APPEL TOT VOLLE PANEEL VAN VERBRUIKERS HOF IN TERME VAN REGULASIE 23

Limpopo Verbruiker Beskerming Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Limpopo Verbruikers hof Kennisgewing van Mosie

Appel tot a volle paneel van die Verbruikers Hof

Vorm 24 Reg 23

Hierdie aansoek moet geloods word met die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 19.

Datum _____

Aan _____

(die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof lid

wat voorsitter is oor die verhoor
waarteen geappeleer word)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die genoemde appellant in Deel A geappeleer het tot a volle
paneel van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof vir 'n bevel om sy vroeë beslissing ter syde te
stel wat deur 'n enkele lid van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof gemaak is.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die appellant

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die beslissing waarteen geappeleer word

Die saak tussen die appellant en

(noem die ander party in die saak) vir

(beskryf die verligting of bevel waarvoor aansoek gedoen was) verhoor was op

deur _____

(noem die Lid verantwoordelik vir die beslissing).

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer: _____

(Heg 'n afskrif van die beslissing aan hierdie aansoek.)

Deel C: Gesogte bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof en gronde vir appel

Die appellant soek 'n bevel op die volgende terme:

Dat die vroeë beslissing van die enkele lid ter syde gestel word, en dat die volgende bevel
/ beslissing eerder gedoen word deur die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof:

(spesifiseer die alternatiewe gesogte bevel of beslissing).

Die appel is word gedoen op die volgende gronde:

(neem kennis dat alternatiewe gronde vir die appel uiteengesit mag word op voorwaarde
dat hulle op dieselfde feit gebaseer word).

**Deel D: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente aangeheg aan hierdie
aansoek**

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende rekords aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

(a) 'n afskrif van die beslissing waarteen gepeleer word; en

(b) bewys van in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 vir die ander partye in die beslissing.

Geteken te _____ op _____

deur _____ (naam) _____ (posisie)

Appellant of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens
die Appellant.

VORM 25

AANSOEK OM BEVEL VAN DIE VERBRUIKERS HOF TE VERANDER OF TE HERROEP IN TERM VAN REGULASIE 24

Limpopo Verbruikers Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie
Aansoek om bevel te wysig of te herroep

Vorm 25 Reg 24

Hierdie aansoek moet gedien word op die genoemde partye in Deel D in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 en geloods word met die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum _____

Aan _____

(die partye in die saak ten opsigte waarvan die bevel gedoen was)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Aansoeker genoem in Deel A aansoek gedoen het tot die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof om die bevel te wysig of te herroep wat gedoen is ten opsigte van die saak soos beskryf in Deel C van hierdie aansoek.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer:

Deel B: Besonderhede van die beslissing om gewysig of herroep te word

Die bevel was gedoen ten opsigte van die saak tussen

(noem alle partye in die saak, verskaf 'n fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommer vir elkeen), vir

(beskryf die verligting of bevel waarvoor aansoek gedoen was) verhoor was op _____ deur _____ (noem die Voorsittende Lid).

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer is _____

(Heg 'n afskrif van die beslissing aan hierdie aansoek.)

Deel C: Gesogte bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof en gronde vir wysiging of herroeping

Ek/ons is geraak deur die besluit of bevel van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof soos beskryf in Deel B in die volgende manier:

(beskryf in besonderheid hoe jy deur die besluit of bevel geraak word)

Doen hiermee aansoek vir die bevel/besluit om-

☐ herroep te word

of,

- ☐ gewysig te word op die volgende manier:

Die herroeping / wysiging word versoek op die volgende gronde:

- ☐ die bevel/ besluit was verkeerdelik aangevra of geggun in my / ons afwesigheid;
- ☐ die bevel/ besluit bevat 'n dubbelsinnigheid, duidelike fout of uitlating naamlik:

(beskryf die dubbelsinnigheid, fout of uitlating of;

- ☐ die bevel/besluit was gemaak of gegun as gevolg van 'n algemene fout aan alle partye in die verrigtinge naamlik:

_____ (beskryf die fout)

Deel D: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van kennisgewing aan partye,

bediening van doumente en wyses van bediening

Hierdie deel moet volledig voltooi word vir alle the partye genoem in Deel B.

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die ander party genoem in Deel B in kennis gestel was van hierdie aansoek deur bediening op die manier onder aangedui met 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die party se fisiese adres
- ☐ versend deur geregistreerde pos aan die party se pos adres
- ☐ versend deur faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan 'n fisiese adres of gevolglik per

geregistreeerde pos.

Part E: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente
aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

(a) 'n afskrif van die beslissing wat gewysig of herroep moet word;

(b) bewys van bediening in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 vir elke genoemde party in

Deel B;

Geteken te _____ op _____

deur _____ (naam) _____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens
die Aansoeker.

VORM 26

**AANSOEK OM BEVEL WAT PERSOON LYS OP REGISTER VAN ONGUNSTIGE
NOTASIES IN TERME VAN DEEL 12(3) TER SYDE TE STEL**

Limpopo Verbruikers Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 25(2)

Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Kennisgewing van Mosie**Aansoek om bevel wat persoon lys op register van ongunstige notasies**

Form 26 S12(3)

Hierdie aansoek moet gedien word op die genoemde partye in Deel D, in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 en geloods word met die Klerk van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof.

Datum _____

Aan _____

(die partye in die saak ten opsigte waarvan die bevel gedoen was)

Neem asseblief kennis dat die Aansoeker genoem in Deel A aansoek gedoen het tot die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof om die bevel ter syde te stel wat gemaak is ten opsigte van die saak wat beskryf is in Deel B van hierdie aansoek.

Deel A: Besonderhede van die Aansoeker

Naam, fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommers:

Maatskapy registrasie of identiteits nommer

Deel B: Besonderhede van die beslissing wat gemaak is

Die bevel was gemaak ten opsigte van die saak tussen

(noem alle partye in die saak, verskaf 'n fisiese en pos adres, e-pos, telefoon en faks nommer vir elkeen)

vir die lys van die Aansoeker op die register van ongunstige notasies in terme van deel 12(2) van die Wet;

Die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof Verwysings Nommer is _____

(Heg 'n afskrif van die beslissing aan hierdie aansoek.)

Deel C: Gesogte bevel vanaf die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof en gronde appel

Ek/ons is geraak deur die besluit of bevel van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof soos beskryf in Deel B in die volgende manier:

(beskryf in besonderheid hoe jy deur die besluit of bevel geraak word)

Doen hiermee aansoek vir die ter syde stelling van die bevel/besluit in verband met die lys van die aansoeker se besonderhede op die register van ongunstige notasies.

Gronde vir die ondersteuning van die ter syde stelling van die lys bevel:

(beskryf redelike en regverdige gronde)

Hierdie deel moet volledig voltooi word vir alle the partye genoem in Deel B.

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die ander party genoem in Deel B in kennis gestel was van hierdie aansoek deur bediening op die manier onder aangedui met 'n afskrif van hierdie Vorm:

- ☐ aflewering aan die party se fisiese adres
- ☐ versend deur geregistreerde pos aan die party se pos adres
- ☐ versend deur faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan 'n fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.
- ☐ versending per faks of e-pos, met aflewering aan die fisiese adres of gevolglik per geregistreerde pos.

Deel E: Aansoeker se sertifikasie van ander dokumente
aangeheg aan hierdie aansoek

Ek/ons sertifiseer dat die volgende dokumente aangeheg is aan hierdie aansoek:

(a) 'n afskrif van die beslissing wat gewysig of herroep moet word;

(b) bewys van bedienning in ooreenstemming met Regulasie 17 vir elke party
genoem in Deel B;

(c)

Geteken te _____ op

deur _____ (naam) _____ (posisie)

Aansoeker of persoon behoorlik gemagtig om te teken namens die Aansoeker

VORM 27**EED OF PLEGTIGE VERKLARING DEUR LID VAN VERBRUIKERS HOF IN TERME VAN****DEEL 22(5)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)

Regulasie 27

Ek, die ondertekende

Sweer/bevestig ernstig dat as lid van die Limpopo Verbruikers Hof, ek waarlik en getrou die Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015) sal handhaaf en toepas. So help my God.

Datum: _____

Tyd: _____

Plek: _____

Deponent:_____
*Magistraat/Regter***Skraap watookal nie van toepassing is.**

VORM 28**DEKLARASIE VAN BESIGHEIDS BELANGE DEUR LID VAN VERBRUIKERS HOF IN
TERME VAN DEEL 26(1)**

Limpopo Verbruikers Beskermings Wet, 2015 (Wet Nom. 4 van 2015)
Regulasie 28

Vertroulik

DEKLARASIE VORM VIR VERBRUIKERS HOF LID

Ek, die ondertekende (naam: van en voorletters)

(Pos adres)

(Woon adres)

Tel _____ Faks _____

Sertifiseer hiermee dat die volgende inligting tot die beste van my kennis voltooid en korrek is:

1. Aandele en ander finansiele belange*

(*Verklaar die hoeveelheid aandele/Omvang van finansiele belange /Aard/
Nominale Waarde/ Naam van Maatskapy/Entiteit)

2. Direkteurskappe en vennootskappe*

***Naam van korporatiewe entiteit of vennootskap**

DEKLARASIE

Ek, DIE ONDERTEKENDE (NAAM).....

1. Sertifiseer hiermee dat die gegewe inligting in hierdie dokument korrek is en as enige aspek van hierdie deklarasie vals sou wees, is ek bewus dat ek skuldig sal wees aan wangedrag en sodoende verwyder mag word as lid van die Verbruikers Hof; en
2. As 'n saak in 'n verhoor waarvan ek deel is betrekking het op my finansiele of ander belange, sale ek onmiddelik en heeltemaal die aard en feite van daardie

belange onthul aan die oorblywende lede van die Verbruikers Hof; en sal ook dus onttrek van enige verdere deelname in daardie verhoor.

HANDTEKENING VAN VERBRUIKERS HOF LID

DATUM: _____

PLEK: _____

EED/PLEGTIGE VERKLARING

1. Ek sertifiseer dat ek die deponent die volgende vrae gevra het en die antwoorde daarop neergeskryf het in sy teenwoordigheid alvorens die afneming van die eed/verklaring:

(i) Ken en verstaan U die inhoud van die eed/verklaring?

Antwoord _____

(ii) Het jy enige beswaar tot die neem van die voorgeskrewe eed of verklaring?

Answer _____

(ii) Do you consider the prescribed oath or affirmation to be binding on your conscience?

Antwoord _____

2. Ek sertifiseer dat die deponent erken het dat hy/sy verstaan en vertrou is met die inhoud van hierdie verklaring. Die deponent uiter die volgende woorde: "Ek sweer hiermee dat die inhoud van hierdie verklaring waar is, so help my God." / "Ek verklaar werklik dat die inhoud van hierdie verklaring waar is". Die handtekening/merk van die deponent is aangeheg aan die

verklaring in my teenwoordigheid.

Kommissaris van Ede /Vrederegter

Volle voorname en van: _____

_____ (Blok letters)

Hoedanigheid _____

Straat adres van instelling _____

Datum _____ Plek _____

TSHEPEDIŠO YA PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO**KGORO YA TLHABOLLO YA IKONOMI, TIKOLOGO LE TŠA BOETI****MOLAO WA TŠHIRELETŠO YA BADIRIŠI WA LIMPOPO WA 2015****(MOLAO WA BO 4 WA 2015)****MELAWANA YA TŠHIRELETŠO YA BADIRIŠI YA LIMPOPO YA 2022**

Molekgotlaphethiši yo a rwelego maikarabelo a Kgoro ya Ikonomi, Tikologo le tša Boeti, o dirile melawana ya ka gare ga šetule, ka fase ga karolo ya 48 ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015, Molao wa 4 wa 2015.

ŠETULE**Lenaneo la Diteng**

1. Ditlhalošo
2. Diiri tša go šoma tša Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši
3. Go bega dingongorego
4. Tsebišo ya dinyakišiso
5. Tsebišo ya tšeo di sa fetišwago
6. Sethifikheite sa thwalo goba kabelo ya maikarabelo
7. Foromo ya *subpoena*

8. Kgopelo ya katološo ya nako
9. Warante ya go tsena le go phuruphutša
10. Rasiti ge dithoto di thopša
11. Dipolelo tša gore tshedimošo ke ya sephiri
12. Tsebišo ya kobamelo
13. Ditaelo tša tumelelano
14. Phetišo go ya Kgorongtshoko ya Badiriši
15. Taelo ya lebakanyana
16. Kgopelo ya go fiwa sebaka sa go phethagatša ditshepedišo tša go kgotsofatša setšhaba
17. Ditirelo le bohlatse bja neelo
18. Kgorošo
19. Go faela
20. Kganetšo ya kgopelo goba phetišo
21. Phetolo ka mokgopedi
22. Kgopelo ya taelo ya go se latele taelo
23. Kgopelo go phanele ya go felela
24. Kgopelo ya go fapana ka dikgopolo goba go fediša taelo

- 25. Retšisetara ya ditaetšo tša go se kgahliše
- 26. Ngwalollo ya tšeo di boletšwego
- 27. Boikano goba bohlatse
- 28. Tšweletšo ya kgahlego ya tša kgwebo
- 29. Hlogo ye kopana

DIFOROMO

- Foromo ya 1 Foromo ya dingongorego go ya ka karolo ya 6(1)
- Foromo ya 2 Tsebišo ya Dinyakišišo
- Foromo 3 Tsebišo ya tšeo di sa fetišwago go ya ka karolo ya 7(1)(a)
- Foromo 4 Tsebišo ya tšeo di sa fetišwago go ya ka karolo ya 9(a)
- Foromo 5 Sethifikheite sa thwalo goba kabelo ya maikarabelo bjalo ka mohlalobi goba monyakišiši go ya ka karolo ya 8(2)
- Foromo 6 *Subpoena* ya batho goba dingwalwa go ya ka karolo ya 13(1)
- Foromo 7 Kgopelo ya katološo ya nako go tšwela pele go swara puku efe gobe efe, sengwalwa goba selo se dingwe go ya ka karolo ya 13(3)(c)
- Foromo 8 Warante ya go tsena le go phuruphutša go ya ka karolo ya 14(1)

- Foromo 9 Rasiti ya dithoto tšeo di thopilwego go ya ka karolo ya 16(4)(a)
- Foromo 10 Boitlamo bja go lota sephiri go ya ka karolo ya 17(1)
- Foromo 11 Kgopelo ya go šireletša sephiri go ya ka karolo ya 17(6)(a)
- Foromo 12 Tsebišo ya kobamelo go ya ka karolo ya 9(d)
- Foromo 13 Tsebišo ya kganetšo go tsebišo ya kobamelo go ya ka molawana wa 12(5)
- Foromo 14 Sethikheiti sa kobamelo go ya ka molawana wa 12(7)
- Foromo 15 Kgopelo ya kgapeletšo ya go phethagatša kotlo ya tshepedišo go ya ka molawana wa 12(8)
- Foromo 16 Kgopelo ya go beela ka thoko tsebišo ya kobamelo go ya ka molawana wa 12(10)
- Foromo 17 Kgopelo ya taelo ya tumelelano go ya ka karolo ya 10
- Foromo 18 Phetišo go ya go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ke Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Bašomiši go ya ka karolo ya 11(1)(a)
- Foromo 19 Phetišo go ya go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka karolo ya 11(1)(b)-(f)
- Foromo 20 Kgopelo ya taelo ya lebakanyana go ya ka molawana wa 15
- Foromo 21 Kgopelo ya go fiwa sebaka sa go phethagatša ditshepedišo tša go kgotsofatša setšhaba go ya ka molawana wa 16

- Foromo 22 Kgopelo ya tirelo yeo e emego legatong la ye nngwe go ya ka molawana wa 17(5)
- Foromo 23 Kgopelo ya taelo ya go se latele taelo go ya ka molawana wa 22(1)
- Foromo 24 Kgopelo go phanele ya go felela ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka molawana 23
- Foromo 25 Kgopelo ya go fapana ka dikgopolo goba go fediša taelo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka molawana wa 24
- Foromo 26 Kgopelo ya go beela ka thoko taelo yeo e laetšago leina la motho yoo a lego retšisetareng ya ditaetšo tša go se kgahliše go ya ka karolo ya 12(3)
- Foromo 27 Boikano goba bohlatse ka leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka karolo ya 22(5)
- Foromo 28 Tšweletšo ya kgahlego ya tša kgwebo ka leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka karolo ya 26(1)

1. Ditlhalošo

Ka gare ga melawana ye, ntle le ge diteng di laetša se sengwe, lentšu lefe goba lefe goba polelo yeo e hlalosago se sengwe ka gare ga karolo ya 1 ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015), goba Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši, wa 2008, (Molao wa bo 68 wa 2008) le swaretše go tthaloso yeo ya lona gomme ka go tlaleletša—

“Mokgopedi” e hlalosa motho yoo a thomago ditshepedišo pele ga Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši;

“Molli” e hlalosa motho yoo a begilego ngongorego go ya ka karolo ya 6(1) ya Molao mme e akaretša Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši fao go laeditšwego ka gare ga karolo ya 6(2) ya Molao;

“Tsebišo ya kobamelo” e hlalosa tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e ntšhitšwego go ya ka molawana wa 12(1);

“sehlopha” go taba efe goba efe yeo e akaretšago Mokgopedi, Moarabi, Molamodi, goba sehlopha sefe goba sefe seo se lego gona goba se emago sebakeng sa se sengwe, le

“Molao” o hlalosa Molao wa Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015).

2 Diiri tša go šomo tša Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši

Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši e buletšwe setšhaba go tloga Mošupologo go fihla Labohlano, go sa akaretšwe matšatši a maikhutšo a setšhaba, go tloga ka 09:00 go fihla ka 16:00.

3. Go bega dingongorego

- (1) Motho ofe goba ofe yoo a begago dingongorego Ofising ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši go ya ka karolo ya 6(1) ya Molao, o swanetše go dira seo ka sebopego seo se lego ka gare ga Foromo ya 1 ya Šetule.
- (2) Dikgatišo tša dingwalwa ka moka tšeo di thekgago ngongorego di swanetše go netefatšwa.

- (3) Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e swanetše go thuša mongongoregi go tlatša foromo yeo go bolelwago ka yona ka gare ga karolo ya molawana (1) ge eba mongongoregi o šitwa go dira seo.
- (4) Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e ka kgopela mongongoregi go aba tshedimošo ya tlaleletšo ka mokgwa wa kenelo.

4. Tsebišo ya dinyakišiso

- (1) Nako ye Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e tsenya dinyakišiso go ya ka Molao, Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e swanetše go ntšha tsebišo ya dinyakišiso le ya maitshwaro ao go ukangwago gore a a ganetšwa go lebeletšwe moarabi, ntle le fao tsebišo ya go swana le yeo e kgetholla dinyakišiso.
- (2) Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e swanetše go hlama tsebišo yeo gore e išwe go moarabi go ya ka molawana wa 17.
- (3) Tsebišo ya dinyakišiso e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego ka gare ga Foromo ya 2 go Šetule ye.

5. Tsebišo ya tšeo di sa fetišwago

Tsebišo ya tšeo di sa fetišwago e laeditšwe ka gare ga —

- (a) Karolo ya 7(1) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 3 ya Šetule ye, le

(b) Karolo ya 9(a) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 4 ya Šetule ye.

6. Sethifikheite sa thwalo goba sa kabelo ya maikarabelo

Sethifikheite sa thwalo goba sa kabelo ya maikarabelo seo se laeditšwego mohlalobi goba monyakišiši go ya ka karolo ya 8(2) ya Molao, se swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 5 ya Šetule ye.

7. Foromo ya subpoena

Subpoena yeo e laeditšwego ka go karolo ya 13(1) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 6 ya Šetule ye.

8. Kgopelo ya katološo ya nako

Kgopelo ya go katološa paka ya go swara puku, sengwalwa goba dilo tše dingwe bjalo ka ge go laeditšwe ka gare ga karolo ya 13(3)(c) ya Molao, e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 7 ya Šetule ye..

9. Warante ya go tsena le go phuruphutša

Warante ya go tsena le go phuruphutša bjalo ka ge go laeditšwe ka gare ga karolo ya 14(1) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 8 ya Šetule ye.

10. Rasiti ge dithoto di thopša

Rasiti yeo e laeditšwego ka gare ga karolo ya 16(4)(a) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 9 ya Šetule ye.

11. Dipolelo tša gore tshedimošo ke ya sephiri

- (1) Polelo ya gore tshedimošo ke ya sephiri e laeditšwe ka gare ga karolo ya 17(1) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 10 ya Šetule ye.
- (2) Kgopelo go ya ka karolo ya 17(6)(a) ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 11 ya Šetule ye.

12. Tsebišo ya kobamelo

- (1) Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e ka aba tsebišo ya kobamelo go motho goba mokgatlo wa batho bao Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ka mabaka a go kwagala e dumelago gore e rerišane le bona ka maitshwaro a go thibelwa.
- (2) Tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e laeditšwego ka gare ga karolo ya molawana wa (1) e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 12 ya Šetule ye.
- (3) Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e ka bonana le balaodi pele go ntšhiwa tsebišo ya kobamelo go ya ka karolo ya molawana wa (1) ge eba —
 - (a) motho yoo go bolelwago ka yena ka gare ga karolo ya molawana wa (1) o laolwa ke balaodi, ebile

- (b) go na le go lekelela ga tšhireletšo ya badiriši- mešomo ya go elana magareng ga balaodi bao le Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši.
- (4) Tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e laeditšwego ka gare ga karolo ya molawana wa (1) e swanetše go laetša—
- (a) motho goba mokgatlo wo tsebišo e šomago go wona;
 - (b) kabo ya Molao wo o sa obamelwago;
 - (c) dintlha tša tlhamego le bogolo bja go se obamele;
 - (d) magato a mangwe le a mangwe ao a nyakegago gore a tšeiwe le paka yeo ka yona magato ao a swanetšego go tšeiwa; le
 - (e) kotlo efe goba efe yeo e ka šomišwago go ya ka Molao wo ge eba magato ao ga se a tšeiwe.
- (5) Motho ofe goba ofe yoo a amilwego ke tsebišo ya kobamelo a ka bega thibelo ya tsebišo ya kobamelo ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 13 ya Šetule ye.
- (6) Tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e ntšhitšwego go ya ka molawana wo e tla dula e šoma go fihlela—
- (a) e bewa ka thoko ke Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši goba kgorotsheko ge e fetša go lekola leswa sephetho sa Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši mabapi le tsebišo; goba
 - (b) Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e ntšha sethifikheiti sa kobamelo seo se laeditšwego ka gare ga karolo ya molawana wa (7).
- (7) Ge eba dinyakwa tša tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e ntšhitšwego go ya ka karolo ya molawana wa (1) di kgotsofaditšwe, Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e swanetše go ntšha sethifikheiti sa kobamelo ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 14 ya Šetule ye.
- (8) Ge eba motho yoo a filwego tsebišo ya kobamelo, o šitwa go obamela tsebišo yeo, Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e ka kgopela Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go tsenya tirišong taolo ya kotlo kgahlanong le motho yoo.

(9) Kgopelo go ya ka karolo ya molawana wa (8) e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 15 ya Šetule ye.

(10) Motho ofe goba ofe yoo a angwago ke tsebišo ya kobamelo a ka kgopela Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 16 ya Šetule ye, gore go beelwe thoko tsebišo yeo.

13. Ditaello tša tumelano

Kgopelo efe goba efe ya taelo ya tumelano go ya ka karolo ya 10 ya Molao e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego gona ka gare ga Foromo ya 17 ya Šetule ye.

14. Phetišo go ya Kgorongtsheko ya Badiriši

Phetišo go ya go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ke —

(a) ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši go ya ka karolo ya 11(1)(a) ya Molao, e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego ka gare ga Foromo ya 18 go šetule ye, le

(b) motho ofe goba ofe yoo a laeditšwego karolong ya 11(1)(a) ya Molao, o swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se lego ka gare ga Foromo ya 19 go šetule ye.

15. Taelo ya lebakanyana

Kgopelo ya taelo ya lebakanyana e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka gare ga Foromo ya bo 20 ya Šetule ye.

16. Kgopelo ya go fiwa sebaka sa go phethagatša ditshepedišo tša go kgotsofatša setšhaba

Mokgopedi yo a ratago go dira ditshepedišo go kgotsofatša setšhaba, bjalo ka ge go boletšwe ka go karolo ya 4(1)(d) ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa 2008, o swanetše go thoma go dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka gare ga Foromo ya bo 21 ya Šetule ye gore go dirwe kgopelo ya go phethagatša ditshepedišo tšeo.

17. Ditirelo le bohlatse bja neelo

(1) Sengwalwa se ka fiwa moamegi ka—

(a) go se iša go moamegi; goba

(b) go se romela ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ye e tsebegago ya moamegi.

(2) Baamegi ba swanetše go potlakiša tirelo ka go romela ditsebišo le dingwalwa ka fekese goba emeile ge eba se se ka latelwa ka matšatši a 3 a mošomo ka ditirelo go ya ka molawana wa (1).

(3) Bohlatse bja ditirelo go ya ka—

(a) molawana wa (1)(a) e swanetše go dirwa ka—

(i) kwano yeo e saennwego ya kamogelo ke moamegi, moemedi wa moamogedi goba motho yo a nago le mengwaga ye 16 goba go feta yo a dulago goba a šomago lefelong leo le dutšwego goba le šomišitšwego ke moamegi; goba

(ii) afidabiti ya motho yo a filwego sengwalwa ge motho yo a rometšwego a ganne go e saenela;

- (b) molawana wa (1)(b), e swanetše e be moamogedi wa moemedi wa poso yo a nago le khoutu ya go šala sengwalwa morago;
 - (c) molawana wa (2), e swanetše go ba khophi ya pego ya phetišo ye e swanetšego go latelwa ke bohlatse go ya ka molawana wa (3)(a) goba molawana wa (3)(b).
- (4) Ge e le gore Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ga e kgone go goroša sengwalwa go ya ka molawana wo, e ka dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Godimo go taelo ya tirelo ya kemedi.
- (5) Ge e le gore moamegi ofe goba ofe yo e sego wa Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši a ka se kgone go goroša sengwalwa goba tsebišo go ya ka molawana wo, e ka dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka gare ga Foromo ya 22 ya Šetule ye gore go hwetšagale taelo ya tirelo ya kemedi.

18. Kgorošo

- (1) Sengwalwa goba tsebišo ye e sa nyakegago go ya ka Molao e swanetše go fiwa motho, e ka išwa go motho yoo—
- (a) atereseng ya bodulo;
 - (b) ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa;
 - (c) ka fekese; goba
 - (d) ka emeile.
- (2) Dingwalwa tšeo di rometšwego ka fekese goba ka emeile di swanetše go akaretša tshedimošo ye e latelago ka botlalo godimo ga letlakala goba molaetša wa ka ntle—:
- (a) leina, aterese le nomoro ya mogala ya moromedi;
 - (b) leina la motho yoo e romelwago go yena;
 - (c) letšatšikgwedi le nako ya phetišo;

- (d) palomoka ya matlakala ao a rometšwego;
 - (e) leina le nomoro ya mogala ya motho yoo o swanetšego go ikgokaganya le yena ge phetišo e se ya ba ya maleba; le
 - (f) mokgwa woo motho yoo a swanetšego go romelwa taetšo ya kamogelo.
- (3) Ge Molao o nyaka gore khophi ya sengwalwa e tlatšwe le Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši, sengwalwa seo se swanetše go tlatšwa ka mokgwa wa pampiri, e ka ba ka go e goroša atereseng ya bodulo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši goba ka poso ya go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši.
- (4) Ge sengwalwa se gorošwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši morago ga nako ya go tswalela yeo e beilwego ka go molawana wa 2, ka letšatši leo le latelago la mošomo se tla rekhotwa bjalo ka letšatši la go faela sengwalwa seo.

19. Go faela

- (1) Ge tsebišo ya kgopelo e dirilwe go ya ka molawana wa bo 17, kgopelo e swanetše go tlatšwa le Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši.
- (2) Kgopelo e dirwa ka go gorošwa ka Foromo ya maleba le dingwalwa ka moka tšeo di nyakegago ka gare ga Foromo goba go ya ka Molao go Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši.
- (3) Dikgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši e swanetše go lebišwa go Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši gape e swanetše go—
- (a) išwa go aterese ya gona ya bodulo; goba
 - (b) romela ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso.
- (4) Go fetola kgopelo, Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši e swanetše go fa taba yeo nomoro ya tšhupetšo.

20. Kganetšo ya kgopelo goba phetišo

- (1) Motho ofe goba ofe yo a swanetšego go tsebišwa ka ga kgopelo goba phetišo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka Melawana ye, a ka ganetša kgopelo goba phetišo ka go ngwala afidabiti ya go fetola go—
- (a) mokgopedi; le
- (b) motho ofe goba ofe yo mongwe yo a filwego kgopelo.
- (2) Afidabiti ya go fetola kgopelo goba phetišo yeo e sego kgopelo ya kimollo ya lebakanyana e swanetše go išwa go baamegi mme ya tlatšwa le Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ka matšatši a 15 a mošomo ka ga letšatši la kgopelo.
- (3) Afidabiti ya go fetola kgopelo ya kimollo ya lebakanyana e swanetše go išwa go baamegi mme e tlatšwa le Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ka matšatši a 10 a mošomo a ge kgopelo e dirilwe, goba ka nako ye kopana, ge e laeditšwe ke Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko ka tsebišo ya go ngwalwa.
- (4) Afidabiti ya go fetola e swanetše e tšweletšwa ka go ditemana tšeo di nomorilwego—
- (a) setatamente sa go tlala sa mabaka ao taba ye e ganetšwago;
- (b) dintlha goba dikakanyo tšeo di hwetšagalago ka gare ga kgopelo goba phetišo yeo Moarabedi a e amogelago;
- (c) dintlha goba dikakanyo tšeo di hwetšwago ka gare ga kgopelo goba phetišo yeo Moarabedi a e ganetšago le mabaka a kganetšo yeo; le
- (d) mabaka ka botlalo goba dintlha tša molao tšeo Moarabedi a ithekgilego go tšona.
- (5) Lebaka lefe goba lefe goba kakanyo ka gare ga kgopelo goba phetišo leo le sa ganetšwego thwii goba le dumetšwego ka gare ga afidabiti ya go fetola, le tša tšewa bjalo ka ge e ka le dumetšwe.
- (6) Morago a matšatši a 3 a mošomo ge go rometšwe afidabiti ya go fetola go ya ka molawanatlaleletšo wa (1), Moarabedi o swanetše a faele le Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko—

- (a) Letlakala la ka godimo la go hlalosa taba le go bolela Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši;
- (b) khophi ya afidabiti ya go fetola; le
- (c) bohlatse bja tirelo go ya ka molawana wa 17 wa batho bao ba boletšwego ka go molawana wa (1)(a) le (b).

21. Phetolo ka mokgopedi

- (1) Mokgopedi a ka re ka matšatši a 10 a mošomo morago ga go fiwa afidabiti ya go fetola, a dira afidabiti ya go fetola go ditaba dife goba dife tše diswa tšeo di tšweleditšwego ka gare ga afidabiti ya go fetola yeo e sego lehlakore la semolao.
- (2) Afidabiti ya go fetola e swanetše go tšweletšwa mo go ditemana tšeo di nomorilwego—
 - (a) tumelo goba kganetšo ya mabaka a mangwe a maswa goba dintlha ka botlalo di tšweleditšwe ka go afidabiti ya go fetola; le
 - (b) maemo a Mokgopedi go ntlha efe goba efe ya molao yeo e tšweleditšwego ka gare ga afidabiti ya go fetola.
- (3) Mokgopedi o swanetše go-
 - (a) iša afidabiti ya go fetola Moarabedi goba motho yo mongwe le yo mongwe yo a tsebišitšwego ka ga kgopelo; le
 - (b) faela afidabiti ya go fetola go Tlelereke ya Kgorotsheko, gotee le-
 - (i) letlakala la ka godimo leo le hlalosago taba le go bolela Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši; le
 - (ii) bohlatse bja tirelo go ya ka molawana wa 17 go batho bao ba boletšwego ka go molawana wa (3)(a).

- (4) Ge mokgopedi a sa faele afidabiti ya go fetola, Mokgopedi o tla tšewa gore o šitišitše taba ye nngwe le ye nngwe ye ntshwa yeo e tšweleditšwego ka gare ga afidabiti ya go fetola le kakanyo ye nngwe le ye nngwe ya ntlha ya maleba go ye nngwe le ye nngwe ya ditaba tšeo.

22. Kgopelo ya taelo ya go se latele taelo

- (1) Mokgopedi a ka dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši o hwetša taelo ya go se latele taelo go tabakgolo ge e le gore—
- (a) kgopelo go tabakgolo e filwe moamegi yo mongwe;
 - (b) nako yeo ka yona moamegi yo mongwe a swanetšego go faela karabo e fetile; le
 - (c) moamegi yo mongwe o paletšwe ke go tliša karabo ka nako yeo e nyakegago.
- (2) Kgopelo go ya ka molawanatlaleletšo wa (1) e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka go Foromo ya 23 ya Šetule ye.

23. Kgopelo go phanele ya go felela

Kgopelo kgahlanong le kahlolo ya leloko le tee la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go phanele ya go felela ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se hwetšagala ka gare ga Foromo ya 24 go Šetule.

24. Kgopelo ya go fapana ka dikgopolo goba go fediša taelo

Kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya go fapana ka dikgopelo goba go fediša taelo e swanetše go ba ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka go Foromo ya 25 ya Šetule ye.

25. Retšisetara ya ditaetšo tša go se kgahliše

(1) Retšisetara ya ditaetšo tša go se kgahliša yeo e boletšwego ka go karolo ya 12 (1) ya Molao e swanetše go akaretša tše di latelago—

- (a) leina la moarabedi;
- (b) dintlha tša maitshwaro a go se nyakege; le
- (c) Letšatšikgwedi la taelo ya kgorotsheko.

(2) Kgopelo go ya ka kgaolo ya 12(3) ya Molao e swanetše go dirwa ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka go Foromo ya 26 ya Šetule ye.

26. Ngwalollo ya tšeo di boletšwego

Motho yo mongwe le yo mongwe yo a nyakago ngwalollo ya ditshepedišo tša Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši o swanetše a rwale ditshenyagalelo tša ngwalollo ye bjalo.

27. Boikano goba bohlatse

Boikano goba bohlatse bja leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši yeo e hlagišitšwego ka go kgaolo ya 22(5) ya Molao e swanetše e be ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka go Foromo ya 27 ya Šetule ye.

28. Tšweletšo ya kgahlego ya tša kgwebo

Tšweletšo ya kgahlego ya tša kgwebo ke leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši bjalo ka ge o hlagišitšwe ka go kgaolo ya 26(1) ya Molao e be ka sebopego seo se hwetšagalago ka gare ga Foromo ya 28 ya Šetule ye.

29. Hlogo ye kopana

Melawana ye e bitšwa Melawana ya Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši ya Limpopo ya 2022.

DIFOROMO**FOROMO YA 1****FOROMO YA DILLO GO YA KA KAROLO YA 6(1)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 3(1)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo	
Foromo ya Dillo	
Karolo ya 6(1)	
Maina ka botlalo a molli	
Nomoro ya Boitsebišo/Boingwadišo ya molli	
Aterese ya Poso	
Tšhupabodulo	
Nomoro ya Sellathekeng	
Nomoro ya mogala wa ka ntlong	
Nomoro ya mogala ya wa leloko (laetša tswalano)	
Nomoro ya Fekese	
Aterese ya Emeile	

Naa ke nako efe ya maleba ya go ikgokaganya le wena nakong ya diiri tša mašomo (8 mesong-4 thapama), ge se se ka hlokega?	
Naa e ka ba o kile wa llela Ofising ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši?	
Ge eba go bjalo, o kgopelwa go aba nomoro ya tšhupetšo	
Tšhomišo ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši goba melawana yeo e laeditšwego ka fase ga wona goba tshomišo ya Molao wo e gatakilwe (ge go tsebega)	
Leina la khamphani goba la moamegi yoo go lliwago ka yena	
Nomoro ya boingwadišo bja khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo bja moamegi (ge e tsebega)	
Aterese le dintlha tša dikgokaganyo tša khamphani goba tša moamegi yoo go lliwago ka yena	
Tlhalošo ya sello ka bokopana	

Dintlha tša magato ao a tšerwego ke molli go rarolla sello	
Lenaneo la dingwalwa tšeo di elenago le sello tšeo di kgomareditšwego mo foromong ye (ka kgopelo netefatša dikhophi ka moka)	
Naa o šišinya dipelo dife go sello se?	
Mosaeno wa molli	

Ke netefatša gore molli o ikanne/ netefaditše pele ga ka, ka letšatši la kgwedi ya..... 20.....gore tshedimošo yeo e lego ka gare ga foromo ke nnete ebile e nepagetše.				
Mosaeno wa Mokomišinare wa				
Boikano				
Leina ka botlalo				
Maemo				
Aterese ya kgwebo				
Tšhomišo ya ofisi fela				
Nomoro ya tšhupetšo				
Mohuta wa sello				
Mohuta wa sehlongwa sa semmušo seo sello se lego kgahlanong le sona (Khamphani, CC, bj. bj.) se netefaditšwe	Ee	Khamphani	CC	Tše dingwe (laetša)
	Aowa			
Nomoro ya boingwadišo bja sehlongwa e netefaditšwe,	Ee	Nomoro ya maleba ya boingwadišo (ge e le gona)		

	Aowa	
Maemo a sehlongwa (se gona/ se phumutšwe, bj. bj.)		
Ditshwayotshwayo		
Leina le Mosaeno		
Letšatšikgwedi		

FOROMO
TSEBIŠO YA DIN

--

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 4(3)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo	
Tsebišo ya Dinyakišišo	
(a) Dintlha tša Boitsebišo tša Mofetodi	
Leina	
Nomoro ya Boitsebišo/ Boingwadišo	

Aterese ya Kgwebo	
Tšhupabodulo	
Nomoro ya Fekese	
Aterese ya emeile	
O kgopelwa go lemoga gore Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e thomile ka dinyakišišo go tše di latelago:	
(Laetša mohuta wa sello, dintlha tša mabarebare a maitshwaro ao a ganetšwago ao a nyakišišwago, go akaretša karolo yeo go belaelwago gore e gatakilwe ya Molao. Šomiša letlakalasetlaleltši la ka thoko ge go hlokega.)	
(b) Dintlha tša molli	
Leina	
Nomoro ya Boitsebišo/ Boingwadišo	
O kgopelwa go tšwela pele go lemoga gore go nyakega gore o abele Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši tshedimošo ye e latelago ka lebaka la dinyakišišo tše, e sego ka morago ga _____(laetša letšatšikgwedi):	

O kgopelwa go tšwela pele go lemoga gore setatamente sefe goba sefe seo se dirilwego ke wena nakong ya dinyakišišo tše e ka šomišwa tshepedišong pele ga Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši.	
Letšatšikgwedi	
Lefelo	
Mosaeno	

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

FOROMO YA 3**TSEBIŠO YA GO SE FETIŠETŠWE GO YA KA KAROLO YA 7(1)(a)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 5(a)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo	
Tsebišo ya go se fetišetšwe	
Karolo ya 7(1)(a)	
Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo	
Letšatšikgwedi	
Leina la Molli	
Nomoro ya Boitsebišo/ Boingwadišo	
Aterese ya Poso	
Nomoro ya Fekese	
Aterese ya emeile	
Thobela Sello: Letšatšikgwedi la sello:	

Ke maswabi go go tsebiša gore Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo e ka se fetiše sello sa gago, bjalo ka ge sello—

* (1) se laetša e le metlae goba se tena;

* (2) se sa ukame dintlha dife goba dife, ge e le nnete, di ka thušago go kgonthišiša tharollo go ya ka Molao wo goba Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši, wa 2008; goba

* (3) se thibetšwe, go ya ka karolo ya 116 ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši, wa 2008, go ka fetišetšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši, ka lebaka la gore mengwaga ya go feta ye meraro e fetile go tloga mola –

(a) molao goba tlogelo yeo e lego yona sehlopi sa sello, goba

(b) mo mabakeng a go hlolwa ke maitshwaro goba ditiro tša go tšwela pele, letšatšikgwedi leo maitshwaro goba ditiro di fedilego.

*** Phumula ye nngwe le ye nngwe yeo e sa nyakegego**

Wa lena

Mosaeno wa Mošireletši wa Badiriši goba Motlatša- Mošireletši wa Badiriši

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

FOROMO YA 4

TSEBIŠO YA GO SE FETIŠETŠWE GO YA KA KAROLO YA 9(a)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 5(b)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo

Tsebišo ya go se fetišetšwe

Karolo ya 9(a)

Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo	
Letšatšikgwedi	
Leina la molli	
Nomoro ya Boitsebišo/ Boingwadišo	
Aterese ya Poso	
Nomoro ya Fekese	
Aterese ya emeile	

Thobela

Sello:

Letšatšikgwedi la sello:

Ke maswabi go go tsebiša gore Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo e ka se fetiše sello sa gago.

Mabaka a go se fetišetše: _____

Wa lena

Mosaeno wa Mošireletši wa Badiriši goba Motlatša- Mošireletši wa Badiriši

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

FOROMO YA 5**SETIFIKHEITI SA THWALO GOBA MAEMO BJALO KA MOHLAHLOBI GOBA MONYAKIŠIŠI GO YA KA****KAROLO YA 8(2)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 6

Se ntšhitšwe go ya ka Karolo ya 8(2)**Se ke go netefatša gore**

(Maina ka Botlalo le Sefane)

(Nomoro ya Boitsebišo/ ya Mošomo)

o filwe maemo/ o thwetšwe* bjalo ka Mohlahlobi/ Monyakišiši* go ya ka karolo ya 8(1) ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015) go phetha mešomo ka moka le go phethagatša maatla afe goba afe ao a filwego Mohlahlobi/ Monyakišiši* go ya ka Molao woo o boletšwego.

E filwe ka fase ga taolo ya ka, ka la _____ letšatši la _____ ngwageng wa _____.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

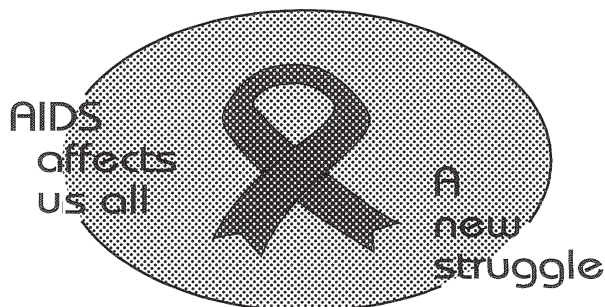
Vol: 29

POLOKWANE,
14 OCTOBER 2022
14 OKTOBER 2022

No: 3338

PART 3 OF 6

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003



0 3 3 3 8

MEC yo a nago le maikarabelo go merero ya tšhireletšo
ya badiriši ka Profenseng

Nomoro ya Setifikheiti: _____

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

*phumula yeo e sa nyakegego

FOROMO YA 6

SUBPOENA YA BATHO GOBA DINGWALWA GO YA KA KAROLO YA

13(1)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 7

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo	
<i>Subpoena ya batho goba dingwalwa</i>	
Karolo ya 13(1)	
Go ya go:	
Aterese	
Letšatšikgwedi	

Mo tabeng ya yo a ukangwago	(tsenya dintlha tša taba go elana le tšeo moamegi a filwego <i>subpoena</i> ya go iponagatša kgorongtsheko)
Mo o laelwa go iponagatša kgorongtsheko:	
(a) go iponagatša pele ga Mošireletši wa Badiriši goba motho yo a dumeletšwego ke Mošireletši wa Badiriši go ka botšišwa go la (lefelō) ka (nako) ka la (Letšatšikgwedi)*; goba	
(b) go tliša goba go tšweletša go Mošireletši wa Badiriši goba motho yoo a dumeletšwego ke Mošireletši wa Badiriši, go la (lefelō) ka (nako) ka la (Letšatšikgwedi) tše di latelago*: (laetša puku, sengwalwa goba dilo tše dingwe)	
O kgopelwa go lemoga gore karolo ya 42 ya Molao e re motho yoo a laeditšwego, a biditšwego goba a hweditšwego <i>subpoena</i> ya go iponagatša ditheeletšong —	
(a) A šitwa go iponagatša ka nako, lefelong leo le begilwego ntle le lebaka la go kwagala goba go ba gona go fihlela a lokollwa; goba	
(b) a eba gona go ya le ka fao go nyakegago, efela—	
(i) a gana go enišwa goba go a tiišetša; goba	
(ii) a šitwa go ntšha puku, sengwalwa goba dilo tše dingwe go ya le ka fao go laetšwego, ge eba di go motho yoo, goba di laolwa ke yena, o obile molato.	

O kgopelwa go lemoga go tšwela pele gore karolo ya 43 ya Molao e re motho yoo a enišitšwego goba a tiišeditše —

- (a) go lebeletšwe karolo ya 13(4), a šitwa go araba potšišo efe goba efe ka botlalo le go ya le ka moo a ka kgonago; goba
- (b) a aba bohlatse bja maaka, a dutše a tseba goba a dumela gore ke maaka, o oba molato.

Letšatšikgwedi	
Lefelo	
Mosaeno wa Mošireletši wa Badiriši goba motho yoo a dumeletšwego ke Mošireletši wa Badiriši	

* Phumula yeo e sa nyakegego.

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

FOROMO YA 7**KGOPELO YA GO KATOLOŠA PAKA YA GO SWARELELA PUKU EFE GOBA EFE,
SENGWALWA GOBA DILO TŠE DINGWE GO YA KA KAROLO YA 13(3)(c)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 8

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**Kgopelo ya go katološa paka ya go swarelela puku efe goba efe, sengwalwa goba
selo se sengwe**

Foromo ya 7 S13(3)(c)

Tsebišo ye e swanetše go abiwa go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yo a
ngwadilwego go Seripa sa E mme e begilwe go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgredi _____

Go ya go _____ (mofetodi)

O kgopelwa go lemoga gore Ofisi ya Limpopo ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ('Ofisi') go ya ka karolo ya 13(3)(c) ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015) e tlišitše kgopelo ya go katološa paka yeo ka yona e tla bago le maatla a go swarelela dipuku, sengwalwa goba dilo tše dingwe ('dilo') go yona go ya ka taelo yeo e beilwego go Seripa sa D go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Ge o tšwela pele, lemoga gore o ka no ganetša kgopelo ka go fa karabo go Mokgopedi le ka go bega khophi go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo. Karabo ya gago e swanetše go ba mo nakong ya matšatši a 15 a mošomo a letšatšikgwedi la tsebišo e bile e swanetše go obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša Boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese tša Ofisi:

Motho yoo a nago le maikarabelo a Kgopelo ye, le maemo ka gare a Ofisi:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša Boitsebišo tša mofetodi

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, dinomoro tša mogala le tša fekese:

Nomoro ya khamphani ya boingwadišo goba ya boitsebišo:

Seripa sa C: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Dilo

Letšatšikgwedi leo ka lona Ofisi e tšeerego Dilo _____

Tihalošo ya dilo tseo go nyakegago gore di tšewe:

Seripa sa D: Taelo yeo e tšwago go Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Nna/rena re kgopela taelo go ya ka mabaka ao a latelago (tsenya dintlha tša paka ya tshwarelelo yeo e kgopelwago):

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ka mokgopedi go bao ba amegago, kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ka mokgwa woo o laeditšwego ka fase, wa khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ tlišo tšhupabodulong ya motho yoo a amegago
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya motho yoo a amegago
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka tlišo go tšhupabodulo goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa F: Netefatšo ya mokgopedi ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tše di**kgomareditšwego godimo ga kgopelo**

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe godimo ga kgopelo ye:

- (a) afitabiti yeo e laetšago dintlha tše kgopelo e theilwego godimo ga tšona.
- (b) bohlatse bja tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 bja motho yo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa B.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi, goba motho yoo a dumeletšwego ka gabotse go saena legatong la Ofisi

FOROMO YA 8**REPHABLIKI YA AFIKA BORWA****LENGWALOTAELO LA GO TSENA LE GO PHURUPHUTŠA****GO YA KA KAROLO YA 14(1)****[bala mmogo le dikarolo tša 15 le 16]**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 9

GO YA GO: (maina le sefane sa monyakišiši goba lephodisa leo le nago le maikarabelo a go phethagatša lengwalotaelo la go tsena le go phuruphutša)

Mola e le gore go ipontšha gore go tšwa tshedimošong yeo e amogetšwego ka fase ga keno mabapi le lefelo leo le lego ka gare ga Sediko sa Maserata wa gore go na le mabaka ao a dirago gore motho a tshepe gore —

- (a) kgatako ya Molao wo goba Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši, wa 2008 e diragetše, e a dirwa, goba go na le kgonagalo ya gore e dirwe go goba mafelong ao; goba
- (b) se sengwe le se sengwe seo se kgokaganego le nyakišišo go ya ka Molao wo goba Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši, wa 2008 se na le, goba se ka fase ga taolo ya motho yoo a lego go goba mafelong ao.

Mme e le gore, ka pejana pele go thongwa ka phetahagatšo ya lengwalotaelo le, o swanetše go —

- (a) ge eba mong, goba motho yoo a laolago lefelo leo le swanetšego go phuruphutšwa a le gona—
 - (i) a abele motho yoo boitsebišo gomme o mo hlalasetše seemo seo lengwalotaelo le phethagatšwago ka sona; le
 - (ii) go fa motho yoo goba motho yoo a ngwadilwego khophi ya lengwalotaelo, goba
- (b) ge eba mong, goba motho yoo a laolago ga a gona, kgomaretša khophi ya lengwalotaelo lefelong fao go tsebegago ebile go bonagalago.

KA GONA O dumeletšwe go tsena lefelong leo le ngwadilwego ka godimo nakong ya *mosegare/ nako efe goba efe/ bošego/ nakong ya diiri tša go ya go go :—

- (a) phuruphutša mafelo ao;
- (b) phuruphutša motho yo mongwe le yo mongwe mafelong ao ge eba go na le mabaka a go kwagala ao a ka kgodišago motho gore o na le selo goba sengwalwa seo e lego sa gagwe seo se nago le seabe go dinyakišišo;
- (c) hlahloba selo goba sengwalwa sefe goba sefe seo se lego godimo goba ka gare ga mafelo ao seo se nago le seabe go dinyakišišo;
- (d) kgopela tshedimošo ka ga selo goba sengwalwa sefe goba sefe go tšwa go mong wa, goba motho yoo a laolago lefelo goba go tšwa go motho ofe goba ofe yoo a laolago selo goba sengwalwa, goba go tšwa mothong ofe goba ofe yoo a ka bago le tshedimošo;
- (e) tšea ditsopolwa goba dira dikhophi tša puku goba sengwalwa sefe goba sefe seo se lego godimo goba ka gare ga lefelo leo le nago le seabe go dinyakišišo;
- (f) šomiša khomphyutha efe goba efe mo lefelong, goba kgopela thušo go motho ofe goba ofe mo lefelong gore go šomiša khomphyutha yeo, go —
 - (i) nyaka tshedimošo efe goba efe yeo e lego ka gare goba yeo e lego gona khomphyutheng yeo;
 - (ii) dira khophi ya rekhoto efe goba efe go tšwa tshedimošong yeo;
- (g) tšea setšweletšwa sefe goba sefe go tšwa khomphyutheng yeo gore se hlahlobje le go gatišwa leswa; mme
- (h) kgomaretša ebile ge go hlokega o tloše go tšwa lefelong gore go hlahlobje le go boloka sengwe le sengwe seo se nago le seabe go dinyakišišo, ge eba o fa mong goba motho yoo a laolago lefelo setlankana sa yona; gomme wa se bušetša ka pela ka fao go kgonegago ka morago ga go fihlelela seo se tlošeditšwego sona.

E filwe ka letsogo la ka go la..... ka la letšatši la 20.....

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

.....

Mosaeno wa Maseterata/ Moahlodi*

Maemo:

***Phumula ye nngwe le ye nngwe yeo e sa nyakegego**

FOROMO YA 9**SETLANKANA SA DILO TŠEO DI TŠEERWEGO GO YA KA KAROLO YA 16(4)(a)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 10

Foromo ye e swanetše go tlatšwa ga raro

Nna , (leina/maina le sefane)

..... (maemo) (nomoro ya thwalo) (ofisi) ke

dumela gore ke tšeere dilo tše di latelago go ya ka karolo ya 16(4)(a) ya Molao go tšwa lefelong la

..... seleteng sa

Selo	Tlhalošo	Palo
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

.....		
-------	-------	-------

Palomoka ya dilo tšeo di tšeerwego: _____

E netefaditšwe ke: (leina/maina le sefane sa motho yoo a laolago lefelo)

ka maemo a gagwe bjalo ka

.....

Mosaeno wa motho yoo a laolago lefelo

E saennwe go la ka la letšatši la 20.....

.....

Mosaeno wa monyakišiši goba lephodisa

Nomoro ya thwalo:

Nomoro ya faele:

Setempe sa Semmušo

TUMELO YA KAMOGELO YA DILO TŠEO DI BUŠITŠWEGO

Nna, _____(maina ka botlalo), yoo a saennego ka fase, ke dumela gore ke amogetše dilo tšeo di tšeerwego le go tlošwa go tšwa (lefelong) ka la (letšatšikgwedi) ebile ke netefatša gore dilo ka moka di amogetšwe.

.....
Mosaeno wa motho yoo a laolago lefelo

.....
Letšatšikgwedi

FOROMO YA 10

KLEIME YA GO SWARA SEPHIRI GO YA KA KAROLO YA 17(1)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 11(1)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo KLEIME YA GO SWARA SEPHIRI Karolo ya 17(1)	
Go ya go: Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo, Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo, mohlalobi goba monyakišiši yoo a thwetšwego go ya ka Molao.*	
Leina la motho yoo a nyakago go swarelwa sephiri	
Aterese	

Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo	
Letšatšikgwedi	

Letlakaleng la ka thoko, ngwala tshedimošo yeo e latelago, gomme o hlaloše gore ke ka lebaka la eng tshedimošo e le ya sephiri:

Kholomo ya 1- leina la sengwalwa seo se nago le tshedimošo ya sephiri

Kholomo ya 2- letlakala le nomoro ya mothladi fao tshedimošo ya sephiri e thomago
le go felelela gona

Kholomo ya 3- leina la motho yoo a nago le tshedimošo yeo e itšego

Kholomo ya 4- mokgwa wa boleng bja ikonomi bja tshedimošo, ge bo le gona

Kholomo ya 5- mapheko ao a lego gona, go phihlelelo ya tshedimošo, ge eba a le
gona,

Setatamente sa go swara Sephiri

Nna, ke kgobokeditše, goba
ke hlokometše batho bao ba kgobokeditšego lenaneo leo le kgomareditšwego. Ke tshepa
gore tshedimošo yeo e hlaotšwego mo lenaneong leo ke tshedimošo ya sephiri.

Leina le maemo a motho yoo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la motho yoo a nyakago
sephiri:

.....

Mosaeno wo o dumeletšwego

.....

Letšatšikgwedi.....

Tšhomišo ka Ofisi fela		
Nyakego ya sephiri	E amogetšwe	Ga se ya amogelwa
Tsebišo ya dipelo go molli	Ee	Aowa

* Phumula ye nngwe le ye nngwe yeo e sa nyakegego

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

FOROMO YA 11

KGOPELO YA GO ŠIRELETŠA SEPHIRI GO YA KA KAROLO YA 17(6)(a)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 11(2)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**Kgopelo ya go šireletša sephiri**

Foromo ya 11 Molawana wa 11(2)

Tsebišo ye e swanetše go išwa go Mofetodi go ya ka Molawana wa 17 ya ba ya begwa go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgwedii _____

Go ya go: Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo (Mofetodi)

O kgopelwa go hlokomela gore, Mokgopedi o tlišitše kgopelo kgahlanong le Mofetodi go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore taelo yeo e laeditšwego ka go Seripa sa D go šireletša tshedimošo gore e be ya sephiri go ya ka karolo ya 17(6)(a) ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015).

Tšwela pele go lemoga gore o ka ganetša kgopelo ka go tliša karabo go Mokgopedi le ka go beya khophi go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo. Karabo ya gago e swanetše go tlišwa ka gare ga matšatši a 15 a mošomo go tloga go letšatšikgwedi la tsebišo ye ebile e swanetše go obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese ya Mokgopedi:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša mofetodi

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo

Aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, dinomoro tša mogala le tša fekese:

Seripa sa C:

* Dintlha tša Kgopelo ya go swara Sephiri go ya ka Karolo ya 17(1) ya Molao

(Kgomaretša khophi ya Kgopelo ya go swara Sephiri le dipelo)

goba

* Khophi ya mabaka ao a šišintšwego go ya ka Karolo ya 17(5) ya Molao

(Kgomaretša khophi ya mabaka ao a šišintšwego go ya ka karolo ya 17(5) ya Molao.)

* Phumula ye nngwe le ye nngwe yeo e sa nyakegego

Seripa sa D: Taelo yeo e hwetšwago go tšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši

Nna/rena re dira kgopelo ya taelo ka tsela yeo e latelago:

(tsenya dintlha tša taelo go šireletša go swara tshedimošo bjalo ka sephiri e ka ba go ya ka karolo ya 17(1) goba karolo ya 17(5), efe goba efe yeo e ka šomago):

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya Mokgopedi ya tsebišo go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le

ka fao di ka hwetšwago ka gona

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yoo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye, ka mokgwakabo woo o laeditšwego ka fase ga khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ neetšo tšhupabodulong bja moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la retšisetarwa atereseng ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka neetšo tšhupabodulong goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa F: Netefatšo ya mokgopedi ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tše di
kgomareditšwego godimo ga kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe kgopelong ye:

- (a) afitabiti yeo e laetšago dintlha tše kgopelo e ithekgilego ka tšona.
- (b) bohlatse bja tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yoo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa B.
- (c) kgopelo ya go swara sephiri yeo e ntšhitšwego go ya ka karolo ya 17(1) ya Molao goba khophi ya mabaka ao a šišintšwego go ya ka karolo ya 17(5) ya Molao.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi, goba motho yoo a dumeletšwego ka molao go saena legatong la

Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 12**TSEBIŠO YA KOBAMELO GO YA KA KAROLO YA 9(d)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 12(1)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo	
Tsebišo ya Kobamelo	
Karolo ya 9(d) le Molawana wa 12(1)	
Leina la motho goba sehlongwa seo se angwago ke tsebišo ye	
Aterese	
Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo	
Letšatšikgwedi	
Tšweletšo ya Molao yeo e sa obamelwago	
Dintlha tša mokgwa le bogolo bja go se obamele di ka mo go latelago:	
Dintlha tša magato afe goba afe ao go nyakegago gore a tšewe le paka yeo ka yona dikgato tšeo di swanetšego go tšewa:	

O eletšwa gape gore ge o ka šitwa go obamela tsebišo ye, Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši e ka dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka Molawana wa 12(8), gore go phethagatšwe kotlo ya tshepedišo kgahlanong le wena.			
Dinyakišišo di ka dirwa go:			
Leina			
Dintlha tša dikgokaganyo			
Diiri tša mošomo			
Aterese fao dithibelo tša tsebišo ye (Foromo ya 13) di ka išwago gona			
TŠHOMIŠO KA OFISI FELA			
Thibelo e amogetšwe	Ee	Aowa	O kgopelwa go swaya
Kabo ya tsebišo (Molawana wa 17):			
(a)E tlišitšwe ka seatla ke _____ (leina la mohlalobi/ mohlankedi) ka la _____ (tsenya letšatšikgwedi le nako) go _____ (leina la motho wa mengwaga ya ka godimo ga ye 16) go la _____ (tsenya aterese); goba			
(b)Romela ka fekese go _____. Netefatšo ya fekese e kgomareditšwe; goba			
(c)E positšwe ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa. Setlankana sa ngwadišo se kgomareditšwe.			

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO



FOROMO YA 13

TSEBIŠO YA KGANETŠO GO TSEBIŠO YA KOBAMELO GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 12(5)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo	
Tsebišo ya kganetšo go Tsebišo ya Kobamelo	
Molawana wa 12(5)	
Leina la motho goba sehlongwa seo se angwago ke tsebišo ye	
Aterese	
Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo	
Letšatšikgwedi	
Tšweletšo ya Molao yeo e sa obamelwago	
Mabaka a kganetšo (šomiša	
letlakalasetlaleletši la	
kgakala ge go	
nyakega)	
Leina	
Letšatšikgwedi	

Mosaeno	
Maemo	
Tšhomišo ka ofisi fela	
Dintlha tša phetolo	
Tigelo	
E saennwe	
Letšatšikgwedi:	

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

FOROMO YA 14**SETHIFIKHEITI SA KOBAMELO GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 12(7)****Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)**

Nomoro ya tšhupetšo: _____

Go ya go:

Leina la motho goba sehlongwa seo sethifikheiti se se se hlalosago

Aterese: _____

Mo go netefatšwa gore o obametše ka mokgwa wo o latelago ka tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e tlišitšwego go wena ka la _____:

Dintlha tša kobamelo:

Sethifikheiti se se tla tšwela pele go šoma nako ya ge o tšwela pele go obamela tsebišo yeo e ngwadilwego ka godimo ya kobamelo. Ge o ka šitwa go obamela tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e ngwadilwego, sethifikheiti se se tla phumulega ka bosona ntle le go fiwa tsebišo ye nngwe.

Letšatšikgwe: _____

Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo

Mo ke hlatsela gore ke amogetše Sethifikheiti sa Kobamelo bjalo ka ge go ngwadilwe ka godimo.

Letšatšikgwedi: _____ Mosaeno _____

Ngwala Leina _____ Motho/goba legatong la sehlongwa

SETEMPE SA SEMMUŠO

TŠHOMIŠO KA OFISI FELA
Kabo ya sethifikheiti:
(d) E tlišitšwe ka seatla ke _____ (leina la mohlalobi/ mohlankedi) ka la _____ (tsenya Letšatšikgwedi le nako) go _____ (leina la motho wa mengwaga ya ka godimo ga 16) go la _____ (tsenya aterese); goba
(e) Romela ka fekese go _____. Netefatšo ya fekese e kgomareditšwe; goba
(f) E positšwe ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa. Setlankana sa ngwadišo se kgomareditšwe.

FOROMO YA 15**KGOPELO YA TEFIŠO YA KOTLO YA TSHEPEDIŠO GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 12(8)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Kgopelo ya tefišo ya kotlo ya tshepedišo

Foromo ya 15 Molawana wa 12(8)

Tsebišo ye e swanetše go fiwa go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yoo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa E gomme e begwe go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgwele _____

Go ya go _____ (mofetodi)

O kgopelwa go hlokomela gore Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo ("Ofisi") e tlišitše kgopelo kgahlanong le Mofetodi go phethagatša tefišo ya kotlo ya tshepedišo go ya ka Molawana wa 12(8) ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015) go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore taelo yeo e beilwego ka go Seripa sa D.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetša kgopelo ka go fa Mokgopedi karabo le go moamegi ofe goba ofe yoo tsebišo ye e lebišitšwego go yena. Karabo ya gago e swanetše go dirwa mo matšatšing a 15 a mošomo go tloga go letšatšikgwele la tsebišo gomme o swanetše go obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, dinomoro tša mogala le tša fekese tša Ofisi:

Motho yoo a nago le maikarabelo a phetišetšo ye, le maemo ka gare ga Ofisi:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mofetodi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, dinomoro tša mogala le tša fekese:

Nomoro ya boingwadišo ya Khamphani goba ya boitsebišo _____

Seripa sa C: Mabaka a kgopelo

(Laetša mabaka a kgopelo ye ka botlalo go akaretša letšatšikgwedi leo ka lona Tsebišo ya Kobamelo e ntshitšwego le dintlha tša go šitwa go obamela gomme o kgomaretše khophi ya Tsebišo ya Kobamelo.)

Seripa sa D: Taelo yeo e ntshitšwego go tšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši

Nna/rena re kgopela taelo go ya ka mabaka ao a latelago (tsenya dintlha tša tefišo ya kotlo ya tshepedišo yeo e swanetšego go phethagatšwa):

**Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya Mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le
mokgwa wa kabo**

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yoo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ya foromo ye:

- ☐ neetšo tšhupabodulong bja moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa atereseng ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka neetšo tšhupabodulong goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa F: Netefatšo ya Mokgopedi ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tše di
kgomareditšwego godimo ga kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe kgopelong ye:

- (a) afitabiti yeo e e laetšago dintlha tše kgopelo e ithekgilego ka tšona.
- (b) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yoo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa B.
- (c) tsebišo ya kobamelo yeo e ntšhitšwego go ya ka karolo ya 9(d) ya Molao.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ka _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi, goba motho yoo a dumeletšwego go ya ka molao go saena legatong la
Ofisi

FOROMO YA 16

KGOPELO YA GO BEELA THOKO TSEBIŠO YA KOBAMELO GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 12(10)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Molao wa bo-4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**Kgopelo ya go beela thoko tsebišo ya kobamelo**

Foromo ya 16 Molawana wa 12(10)

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go išwa go baamegi bao ba ngwadilwego go Seripa sa D, go ya ka Molawana wa 17 gomme e begwe go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgwedi _____

Go ya go Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ya Limpopo ("Ofisi")

Le go _____

(ge eba Mokgopedi ga se motho yoo Ofisi e mo ntšheditšego Tsebišo, gona lebiša kgopelo ye le go batho bao tsebišišo e bego e filwe bona)

O kgopelwa go hlokomela gore Mokgopedi yoo a ngwadilwego ka go Seripa sa A o thomile ditshepedišo pele ga Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore e ntšhe taelo ya go beela ka thoko tsebišo yeo e ntšhitšwego ke Ofisi ka moka goba seripa sa yona, ka mabaka ao a laeditšwego ka go Seripa sa C sa kgopelo ye.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetša kgopelo ka go tliša karabo mo nakong ya matšatši a 15 a mošomo go tloga ka letšatšikgwedi la tsebišo ye go Mokgopedi le go baamegi ba bangwe bao tsebišo ye e lebišitšwego go bona. Karabo ya gago e swanetše go obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo bja Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, dinomoro tša mogala le tša fekese:

Nomoro ya boingwadišo ya Khamphani goba ya boitsebišo _____

Mokgopedi ke,

- ☐ motho yoo Ofisi e lebišitšwego tsebišo go yena; goba
- ☐ moamegi yo mongwe yoo a angwago ke tsebišo yeo e ntšhitšwego ke Ofisi ka tsela ye e latelago:

(aba tlhalošo ka botlalo)

Ge eba Mokgopedi ke moamegi yo mongwe, aba dintlha tša motho yoo Ofisi e lebišitšwego tsebišo go yena:

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, dinomoro tša mogala le tša fekese:

Nomoro ya boingwadišo ya Khamphani goba ya boitsebišo _____

Ge eba kgopelo e fetile matsatši a 15 morago ga letšatšikgwedi la kamogelo ya Tsebišo ya Kobamelo yeo e abilwego go ya ka Molawana wa 12, bea mabaka a gore ke ka lebaka la eng kgopelo e swanetše go dumelelwa:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša tsebišo ya kobamelo tseo di swanetšego go lekolwa leswa

Letšatšikgwedi leo ka lona tsebišo ya kobamelo e ntšhitšwego: _____

(Kgomaretša khophi ya tsebišo ya kobamelo)

Seripa sa C: Mabaka a kganetšo

Bontšha ka botlalo mabaka a go lekola leswa tsebišo ya Kobamelo yeo e ntšhišwego, go akaretšwa dintlha tša mokgwa wa go imolla, go e ra gore, ge eba tsebišo e ka kaonafatšwa goba ya beelwa ka thoko ka moka goba ka karolwana ya yona (mabaka a mangwe a ka tšweletšwa ge eba a theilwe godimo ga dintlha tša go swana):

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le

mokgwa wa kabo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore batho bao ba latelago ba tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye:

(1) Ofisi ya Limpopo ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši, ka tirelo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase, ka khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo go Tšhupabodulo ya Ofisi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya Ofisi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka kgorošo go Tšhupabodulo goba ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela

(2) motho yo a ntšheditšwego tsebišo (ge Mokgopedi mo tabeng ye e se mokgopedi ka boyena) ka kabo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase, ka khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo tšhupabodulong ya motho yoo
- ☐ thomelo ka poso ya go retšisetarwa go aterese ya motho yoo
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile go Tšhupabodulo goba ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela (tshela goba phumula karolo ya (2) ge e ba e sa nyakege)

**Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tšeo di
kgomareditšwego go kgopelo**

Nna/rena re netefatša gore dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

- (a) dikhophi tša dingwalwa tšeo di nyakegago ka go Seripa sa B;
- (b) bohlatse bja kabo ya ditirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go baamegi bafe goba bafe bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo

Mokgopedi goba motho yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 17**KGOPELO YA TAELO YA TUMELELO GO YA KA KAROLO YA 10**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 13

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo
Kgopelo ya taelo ya tumelelo

Foromo ya 17 S10

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go fiwa baamegi bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D, go ya ka Molawana wa 17 mme ya begwa go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgvedi _____

Go ya go _____

(leina la moamegi yo mongwe yoo a dirago tumelelano)

Le go _____

(leina la moamegi yo mongwe yoo a dirago tumelelano)

O kgopelwa go hlokomela gore Mokgopedi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa A o tšwetše pele ka ditshepedišo pele ga Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore go fiwe taelo ya go

phethagatša kwano yeo e fihleletšwego ke baamegi bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B sa kgopelo ye.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetšana le kgopelo ka go fana ka karabo ka nako ya matšatši a 15 a mošomo morago ga letšatšikgwele la tsebišo ye, le go baamegi ba bangwe bao tsebišo e lebišitšwego go bona. Karabo ya gago e swanetše e obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

**Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša baamegi / baamegi ba bangwe bao go
dirilwego kwano le bona**

Yo mongwe le yo mongwe wa baamegi ba bangwe go kwano ye ba swanetše go tlaletšwa Seripa se ka botlalo.

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

Seripa sa C: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša mosepediši

Ge e le gore kgopelo ye e dirilwe:

- ☐ morago ga dinyakišišo ke Ofisi ya Limpopo ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši, bolela leina le dintlha tša dikgokaganyo tša motho yo a nago le maikarabelo a go dira dinyakišišo, goba

- ☐ morago ga tharollo ya pelaelo ke *Ombud* goba mmoleledi wa ADR, bolela dintlha tša boitsebišo tša sehlongwa le leina le dintlha tša dikgokaganyo tša motho yo a rwelego maikarabelo
-

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi,
kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo

Moamegi yo mongwe le yo mongwe yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B o swanetše go tlaletšwa seripa se ka botlalo.

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo mongwe ka go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase, ka khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo atereseng ya bodulo ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa atereseng ya poso ya moamegi

- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka kgorošo go atereše ya bodulo goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa F: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tše di
kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

- (a) khophi yeo e saennwego ya kwano gare ga baamegi;
- (b) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yo mongwe le yo mongwe yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B.
- (c) bohlatse bja tefelo.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 18**PHETIŠETŠO GO KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI KA OFISI YA MOŠIRELETŠI WA BADIRIŠI GO YA KA****KAROLO YA 11(1)(a)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 14(a)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Phetišetšo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ka Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši

Foromo ya 18 S 11(1)(a)

Tsebišo ye e swanetše go išwa go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yo a ngwadiwego ka go Seripa sa E mme ya begwa go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgwedi _____

Go ya go _____

(mofetodi)

O kgopelwa go ela tlhoko gore Ofisi ya Limpopo ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši ("Ofisi") e fetišeditše sello kgahlanong le Mofetodi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B go ya ka s. 11(1)(a) ya Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015) go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore taelo e tšweletšwa ka go Seripa sa D.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetša kgopelo ka go fana ka karabo go Mokgopedi le go moamegi ofe goba ofe yo mongwe yoo tsebišo ye e nepilwego go yena. Karabo ya gago e swanetše e romelwe mo matšatšing a 15 a mošomo go ya ka letšatšikgwe di la tsebišo ye, le go obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi (Ofisi)

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese ya Ofisi:

Motho yo a nago le maikarabelo a phetisetšo, le maemo a gagwe ka ofising:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mofetodi

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

Seripa sa C: Dintlha tša Sello

Letšatšikgwedi leo sello se tlišitšwego ka lona go Ofisi ya Mošireletši wa Badiriši:

Tlhaloso ya sello _____

(Kgomaretša Afidabiti yeo e bontšhago mabaka a phetišetšo.)

Seripa sa D: Taelo ye e kgopetšwego go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Nna/rena re dira kgopelo ya taelo go ya ka mabaka ao a latelago:

(Tšweletša mabaka a taelo yeo e nyakegago)

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi,
kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ye ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go ya go aterese ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, gore le išwe go aterese ya bodulo goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa F : Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tše di
kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

(a) afidabiti yeo e laetšago mabaka ao phetišetšo e theilwego godimo ga wona.

(b) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yo a
boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego semmušo go saena legatong la Ofisi

FOROMO YA 19

PHETIŠETŠO GO KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI GO YA KA KAROLO YA 11(1)(b)-(f)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 14(b)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Phetišetšo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši go ya ka Karolo ya 11(1)(b)-(f)

Foromo ya 19 S11(1)(b)-(f)

Tsebišo e swanetše go išwa go moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D go ya ka Molawana wa 17 mme e begwe go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgwedi _____

Go ya go _____

(mofetodi)

O kgopelwa go hlokomela gore Mokgopedi mo go Seripa sa A o thomile ditshepedišo pele ga Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go taelo yeo e tšweleditšwego ka go Seripa sa C.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetša kgopelo ka go fana ka karabo go Mokgopedi le moamegi ofe goba ofe yoo tsebišo ye e lebišitšwego go yena. Karabo ya gago e swanetše go dirwa mo matšatšing a 15 a mošomo morago ga letšatšikgwedi la tsebišo mme e swanetše go obamela Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo:

Nomoro ya boingwadišo ya Molaodi wa Mekitlana wa Bosetšhaba le letšatšikgwedi la boingwadišo le Molaodi, ge go nyakega:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša mofetodi

Leina, aterese ya poso le ya bodulo, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo:

Ge go nyakega, nomoro ya boingwadišo ya Molaodi wa Bosetšhaba wa Mekitlana le letšatšikgwedi la boingwadišo le Molaodi

Seripa sa C: Taelo ye e kgopetšwego go Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Nna/rena re dira kgopelo ya taelo go ya ka mabaka ao a latelago:

(Tšweletša dintlha tša taelo yeo e nyakegago)

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi,**kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo**

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ya tirelo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ya

Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go ya go aterese ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka Kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tše di**kgomareditšwego go kgopelo**

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

(a) afidabiti yeo e tšweletšwago dintlha tše di kgopelo e theilwego godimo ga tšona.

(b) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo

Mokgopedi goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 20

KGOPELO YA TAELO YA LEBAKANYANA GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 15

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši ya Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**Kgopelo ya Taelo ya Lebakanyana**

Foromo ya 20 Molawana wa 15

Kgopelo ye e swanetše e fiwe moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D, go ya ka Molawana wa 17 mme e begwe le Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgvedi _____

Go ya go _____

(mofetodi go tabakgolo)

O kgopelwa go lemoga gore Mokgopedi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa A o thomile tshepedišo pele ga Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore taelo ya lebakanyana ya kimollo morago ga theeletšo ya tabakgolo yeo e hlalositšwego ka go Seripa sa C ya kgopelo ye.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetšana le kgopelo ye ka go fana ka karabo go Mokgopedi le baamegi ba bangwe bao tsebišo ye e lebišitšwego go bona. Karabo ya gago e swanetše go dirwa ka matšatši a 10 a mošomo goba nako ye bjalo ye kopana bjalo ka ge go laeditšwe ke

Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ka go ngwala. Karabo ya gago e swanetše e obamele Molawana wa 20. Ge o ka palelwa ke go fa karabo ka nako ye e nyakegago, lengwalo la go se obamele taelo le ka ntšhiwa kgahlanong le wena go ya ka molawana wa 22.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mofetodi go sello

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

**Seripa sa C: Mabaka a kgopelo le Taelo ye e hweditšwego go tšwa go Kgorotsheko
ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**

Nna/rena, balli bjale ka ge go boletšwe ka go Molawana wa 14, morago ga theeletšo ya molatomogolo wo o hlalositšwego ka mokgwa wo:

(tsenya dintlha tša molatomogolo)

dira kgopelo ya taelo ya lebakanyana yeo e fanago ka kimollo go ya ka mabaka ao a latelago:

(hlama taelo yeo e nyakwago go tšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo).

Ge e le gore kimollo ya lebakanyana ga e fiwe, kotsi yeo e latelago ya go tsenelela, ya go se alafege e ka re wela:

goba, maikemišetšo a Molao a ka šitišwa ka tsela ye e latelago:

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo a boletšwego mo go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ya tirelo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ya išwa go aterese ya bodulo goba ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tšeo di kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

(a) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa17 go moamegi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo

Mokgopedi, goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 21**KGOPELO YA TLOGELO YA GO DIRA TSHEPEDIŠO LEGATONG SETŠHABA GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 16**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**Kgopelo ya tlogelo ya go dira tshepedišo legatong la setšhaba**

Foromo ya 21 Molawana wa 16

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go fiwa baamegi bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D, go ya ka Molawana wa 17 mme e begwe le Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšikgredi _____

Go ya go _____

Le go _____

(e swanetše go lebišwa go baamegi ka moka)

O kgopelwa go lemoga gore Mokgopedi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa A o thomile ditshepetšo pele ga Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore go dirwe kgopelo ya go fa tumelelo ya go diragatšwa ditshepetšo tšeo di hlalositšwego ka go Seripa sa B legatong la batho bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa C.

Hlokomela gape gore o ka ganetša kgopelo ka go fana ka karabo ka nako ya matšatši a 15 a mošomo morago ga letšatši la tsebišo ya go Mokgopedi le go baamegi ba bangwe bao tsebišo ye e lebanego nabo. Karabo ya gago e swanetše e sepelelana le Molawana wa 20.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

Seripa sa B: Ditshepetšo tšeo mokgopedi a ikemišeditšego go di diragatša :

Mokgopedi o ikemišeditše go diragatša ditshepetišo tše di latelago-

(hlalosa ka tšhupetšo go tšweletšo ya go ikgetha go Molao, mme o kgomaretše khophi ya kgopelo yeo e akantšwego)

Seripa sa C: Motheo wo Mokgopedi a tla nyakago tlogelo ya go diragatša
ditshepetišo

Mokgopedi o nyaka tlogelo ya go diragatša ditshepetišo tšeo di tšweleditšwego ka go Seripa sa B bjalo ka motho yo a diragatšago legatong la setšhaba go lebeletšwe mabaka ao a latelago:

(Kgomaretša afidabiti yeo e tšweletšwago mabaka ao kimollo ye bjalo e nyakegago ka wona.)

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore batho bao ba latelago ba tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye:

(1) baamegi ka moka go ya ka kabo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo ya baamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya batho bao ba amegago
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo goba lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tšeo di kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

- (a) dikhophi tša dingwalwa tšeo di nyakegago ka fase ga Seripa sa B le C;
- (b) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go moamegi yo mongwe le yo mongwe yo a boletšwego go Seripa sa D.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____
ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo _____ Mokgopedi goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 22**KGOPELO YA TIRELO YA KEMEDI GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 17(5)**

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa 4 wa 2015)

Tšhišinyo ya Tsebišo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo**Kgopelo ya Tirelo ya Kemedi**

Foromo 22. Molawana wa 17(5)

Kgopelo ye e swanetše e begwe go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go ya ka Molawana wa 19.

Letšatšikgwe di _____

Go taba gare ga

_____ (Mokgopedi)

le _____ (Mofetodi)

Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo: _____

('tabakgolo')

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo:

Seripa sa B : Taelo go tšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo le mabaka a kgopelo

Nna/rena re dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go hwetša taelo:

- (a) gore, go se obamele Molawana wa 17 (kabo ya tirelo le dingwalwa tša bohlatse bja tirelo) go hlohleletšwe ka mabaka ao a latelago (hlalosa maitekelo a go šomela ka tsela ya tlwaelo mme o bolele mathata ao o kopanego nao):

- (b) gore, mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo goba phatlalatšo ya tsebišo, ka mokgwa wo o boletšwego ka mo fase, o tšewe bjalo ka tirelo ya kemedi go Mofetodi:

Seripa sa C: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tšeo di kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

- (a) bohlatse bja maiteko le tšhitego ya go thuša ka mokgwa wo o nyakwago ke Molawana wa 17.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 23

KGPELO YA TAELO YA GO SE PHETHAGATŠE GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA 22(1)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa 4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Kgopelo ya taelo ya go se phethagatše

Foromo ya 23. Molawana wa 22(1)

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go begwa go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go ya ka Molawana wa 19.

Letšatšikgvedi _____

Go taba gare ga

_____ (Mokgopedi)

le _____ (Mofetodi)

Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo: _____
(‘tabakgolo’)

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo:

Seripa sa B: Taelo go tšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo le mabaka a

kgopelo

Nna/rena, re dira kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo, go se phethagatše taelo go tabakgolo bjalo ka ge e kgomareditšwe mo, ka mabaka a gore:

- (a) kgopelo mo go tabakgolo e tlišitšwe ka la _____ (bolela letšatšikgwedi);
- (b) paka yeo ka yona moamegi a bego a swanetše go araba e fetile ka la _____ (bolela letšatšikgwedi); mme
- (c) moamegi o paletšwe ke go tliša karabo mo pakeng yeo e nyakegago.

Seripa sa C: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša Mokgopedi tšeo di

kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

- (a) Dingwalwa ka moka tšeo di begilwego ka gare ga tabakgolo; le
- (b) Taelo ya go se phethagatše sengwalwatšhišinyo seo se hlamilwego bjalo ka taelo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina)

_____ (maemo

Mokgopedi goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO 24

KGOPELO GO PHANELE YA GO FELELA YA KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI GO YA KA MOLAWANA WA

23

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa 4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya badiriši ya Limpopo

Kgopelo go phanele ya go felela ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši

Foromo ya 24 Molawana wa 23

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go begwa go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go ya ka Molawana wa 19.

Letšatšikgwedi _____

Go ya go _____

(leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo leo le lebeletšego theeletšo
yeo go dirilwego kgopelo kgahlanong le yona)

O kgopelwa go lemoga gore mokgopedi yo a boletšwego mo go Seripa sa A o dirile
kgopelo go phanele yeo e feletšego ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo gore e laele
go beela ka thoko kahlolo yeo e dirilwego ke leloko le tee la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya
Limpopo.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša kahlolo yeo go dirilwego kgopelo kgahlanong nayo

Taba magareng ga mokgopedi le

(ngwala leina la moamegi yo mongwe mo tabeng ye) go

(hlalosa kimollo goba taelo yeo e kgopetšwego) e theeditšwe ka la _____

ke _____

(ngwala leina la Leloko leo le nago le maikarabelo a go dira kahlolo).

Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo:

(Kgomaretša khophi ya kahlolo go kgopelo ye.)

Seripa sa C: Taelo go tšwa go Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo le mabaka a
kgopelo

Mokgopedi o nyaka taelo ka mabaka ao a latelago:

Gore taelo ya pejana ya leloko le tee e beelwe ka thoko, le gore taelo ye e latelago/goba kahlolo bokaone e dirwe ke Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo:

(laetša taelo goba kahlolo ye nngwe yeo e nyakegago).

Kgopelo e dirwa ka mabaka ao a latelago:

(lemoga gore mabaka a mangwe a go dira kgopelo a ka tšweletšwa ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ge eba a theilwe godimo ga mabaka ao a swanago).

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore direkhoto tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

(a) khophi ya kahlolo yeo go dirwago kgopelo kgahlanong nayo; le

(b) bohlatse bja kabo ya tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go baamegi ba bangwe go kahlolo.

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____
ke _____ (leina) _____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi, goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 25

KGOPELO YA GO FAPANYA GOBA GO EMIŠA TAELO YA KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI GO YA KA

MOLAWANA WA 24

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo
Kgopelo ya go fapanya goba go emiša taelo

Foromo ya 25 Molawana wa 24

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go fiwa baamegi bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D, go ya ka Molawana wa 17 le go begwa go Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo

Letšatšikgwe di _____

Go ya go _____

(baamegi go taba bao taelo e diretšwego bona)

O kgopelwa go lemoga gore Mokgopedi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa A o dirile kgopelo go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go fapanya goba go emiša taelo yeo e dirilwego malebana le taba yeo e hlalositšwego ka go Seripa sa C sa kgopelo ye.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja Khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo:

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša kahlolo yeo e swanetšego go fapanywa goba go emišwa

Taelo e dirilwe ka lebaka la taba magareng ga _____

(ngwala maina a baamegi ka moka go taba, o fane ka aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese ya yo mongwe le yo mongwe), go

(hlalosa kimollo goba taelo yeo e kgopetšwego) e theeditšwe ka la _____
ke _____ (ngwala leina la Leloko leo le etilego pele).
Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo ya taba ye ke _____

(Kgomaretša khophi ya kahlolo go kgopelo ye.)

**Seripa sa C: Taelo go tšwa go Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo le mabaka
phapanyo goba kemišo**

Nna/rena re le bao ba angwago ke sephetho goba taelo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo yeo e hlalositšwego ka go Seripa sa B ka tsela yeo e latelago:

(hlalosa ka botlalo ka fao sephetho goba taelo e go amago ka gona)

Dira kgopelo ya taelo goba sephetho gore se-

☐ fedišwe

goba,

☐ fapatšhwe ka tsela ye e latelago:

Kemišo /phapantšho e dirwa ka mabaka ao a latelago:

☐ taelo/ sephetho se be se kgopetšwe ka phošo goba se dirilwe ke/re se gona;

☐ taelo / sephetho se na le go se kwešišagale, phošo ya molaleng goba tšeo di tshetšwego, e lego:

(hlalosa go se kwešišagale, phošo goba tšeo di tshetšwego) goba;

☐ taelo/sephetho seo se dirilwego goba se filwego ka lebaka la phošo yeo e hwetšagalago go baamegi ka moka malebana le tshepedišo, e lego:

_____ (hlalosa phošo)

Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le mokgwa wa kabo ya tirelo

Karolo ye e swanetše go tlaletšwa baamegi ka moka bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B ka botlalo.

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo mongwe yo a boletšwego mo go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ya tirelo ka mokgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ya Foromo ye

- ☐ kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka thomelo go aterese ya bodulo goba ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tše di
kgomareditšwego go kgopelo

Nna/rena re netefatša gore dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

(a) khophi ya kahlolo yeo e swanetšego go fapanywa goba go emišwa;

(b) bohlatse bja tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go karolo ye nngwe le ye nngwe yeo e boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B;

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____

ke _____ (leina) _____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi, goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego ka tshwanelo go saena legatong la

Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 26**KGOPELO YA GO BEELA KA THOKO TAELO YA LENANEO LA BATHO
RETŠISETARENG YA DITSEBIŠO TŠEO DI SA LOKAGO GO YA KA KAROLO YA****12(3)**

Molao ya Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši ya Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 25(2)

Tsebišo ya Tšhišinyo ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo
Kgopelo ya go beela ka thoko taelo ya lenaneo la batho retšisetareng ya ditsebišo
tšeo di sa lokago

Foromo ya 26 S12(3)

Kgopelo ye e swanetše go fiwa baamegi bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa D, go ya ka
Molawana wa 17 mme ya begwa le Klereke ya Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo.

Letšatšakgwedi _____

Go ya go _____

(baamegi go taba yeo kgopelo e bego e dirilwe)

O kgopelwa go lemoga gore Mokgopedi yo a boletšwego ka go Seripa sa A o dirile kgopelo go Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go beela ka thoko taelo yeo e dirilwego malebana le taba yeo e hlalositšwego ka go Seripa sa B ya kgopelo ye.

Seripa sa A: Dintlha tša boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi

Leina, aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese:

Boingwadišo bja khamphani goba nomoro ya boitsebišo

Seripa sa B: Dintlha tša kahlolo yeo e dirilwego

Taelo e dirilwe malebana le taba ya magareng ga

(ngwala maina a baamegi ka moka mo tabeng ye, fana ka aterese ya bodulo le ya poso, emeile, nomoro ya mogala le ya fekese ya yo mongwe le yo mongwe wa bona),

Ka ngwadišo ya Mokgopedi ka gare ga retšisetara ya ditsebišo tša tšeo di sego tša loka go ya ka karolo ya 12(2) ya Molao;

Ye e theeditšwego ka la _____ ke _____ (leina la
leloko leo le laolago).

Nomoro ya Tšhupetšo ya Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo go taba ye ke: _____
(Kgomaretša khophi ya kahlolo go kgopelo ye.)

**Seripa sa C: Taelo yeo e tšwago go Kgorotshoko ya badiriši ya Limpopo le mabaka
a go dira kgopelo**

Nna/rena, bao ba amilwego ke sephetho goba taelo ya Kgorotshoko ya Badiriši ya
Limpopo seo se hlalositšwego ka go Seripa sa B ka mokgwa wo o latelago:

(hlalosa ka botlalo ka fao sephetho goba taelo e go amilego ka gona)

Re kgopela gore taelo/sephetho seo se sepelelanago le go ngwalwa ga Dintlha tša
boitsebišo tša Mokgopedi ka gare ga retšisetara ya ditsebišo tšeo di sa lokago se beelwe
ka thoko.

Mabaka a go thekga go beelwa ka thoko ga taelo ya go ngwalwa lenaneong:

(hlalosa mabaka a maleba le a toka)

**Seripa sa D: Netefatšo ya tsebišo ya mokgopedi go baamegi, kabo ya dingwalwa le
mkgwa wa kabo ya tirelo**

Karolo ye e swanetše go tlaletšwa baamegi ka moka bao ba boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B ka botlalo.

Nna/rena re netefatša gore moamegi yo mongwe yo a boletšwego mo go Seripa sa B o tsebišitšwe ka ga kgopelo ye ka kabo ya tirelo ka mkgwa wo o laeditšwego ka mo fase ga khophi ya Foromo ye:

- ☐ kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo ya baamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa go aterese ya poso ya moamegi
- ☐ thomelo ka fekese goba emeile, ka kgorošo go aterese ya bodulo goba ka lengwalo la go retšisetarwa le tla latela.

**Seripa sa E: Netefatšo ya dingwalwa tše dingwe tša mokgopedi tše di
kgomareditšwego go kgopelo**

Nna/rena re netefatša gore dingwalwa tše di latelago di kgomareditšwe go kgopelo ye:

- (a) khophi ya kahlolo yeo e swanetšego go fapanywa goba go emišwa;
- (b) bohlatse bja tirelo go ya ka Molawana wa 17 go leloko le lengwe le le lengwe leo le boletšwego ka go Seripa sa B;
- (c)

E saennwe go la _____ ka la _____
ke _____ (leina) _____ (maemo)

Mokgopedi, goba moamegi yo a dumeletšwego go saena legatong la Mokgopedi

FOROMO YA 27

KENO GOBA NETEFATŠO KA LELOKO LA KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI GO YA KA

KAROLO YA 22(5)

Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 27

Nna, yoo a saennego ka mo fase

Ke ikana/ ke netefatša gore bjalo ka leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši ya Limpopo, ke tla hlompha le go šomiša Molao wa Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015) ka nnete le ka botshepegi. Modimo nthuše.

Letšatšikgwedi: _____

Nako: _____

Lefelo: _____

Moikani:

*Magiseterata/Moahlodi

***Phumula ye nngwe le ye nngwe yeo e sa nyakegego**

FOROMO YA 28

TSEBIŠO YA DIKGAHLEGO YA TŠA KGWEBO KA LELOKO LA KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI GO YA KA

KAROLO YA 26(1)

Molao ya Tšhireletšo ya Badiriši wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Molao wa bo 4 wa 2015)

Molawana wa 28

Ya sephiri

FOROMO YA TSEBIŠO YA LELOKO LA KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI

Nna, yo a saennego ka mo fase (Sefane le Ditlhaka tša Mathomo tša maina)

(Aterese Poso) _____

(Aterese ya bodulo)

Mogala _____ Fekese _____

Ke netefatša gore tshedimošo ye e latelago e feletše ebile e nepagetše go ya ka tsebo ya ka:

1. Dišere le dikgahlego tše dingwe go tša mašelang*

(*Tsebiša palo ya dišere/bogolo bja dikgahlego go tša mašeleng/Mokgwa/ Boleng go ya ka dipalo/
Leina la Khamphani/Sehlongwa)

2. Boetapele le ditšhomišano*

***Leina la kgwebo goba tšhomišano**

Mohuta wa kgwebo

TSEBIŠO

NNA, YO A SAENNEGO KA MO FASE (LEINA)

1. Ke netefatša gore tshedimošo yeo e filwego ka gare ga sengwalwa se e nepagetše mme ge karolo efe goba efe ya tsebošo ye e ka laetša go se nepagale, ke lemoga gore ke tla ba molato wa go se itshware gabotse mme nka tlošwa bjalo ka leloko la Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši; gomme
2. Ge eba, nakong ya ditheeletšo tšeo ke tšeago karolo go tšona, taba ye e ama mašeleng goba dikganyogo tše dingwe tša ka, ke tla phatlalatša ka pela gape ka botlalo dintlha le

mokgwa wa dikganyogo tšeo go maloko ao a šetšego a Kgorotsheko ya Badiriši, mme ka tla tlogela go kgatha tema go ditheeletšo tšeo.

MOSAENO WA LELOKO LA KGOROTSHEKO YA BADIRIŠI

LETŠATŠIKGWEDI: _____

LEFELO: _____

KENO/NETEFATŠO

1. Ke netefatša gore pele ga go dira tshepedišo ya keno/netefatšo ye, ke botšišitše moikani dipotšišo tše di latelago gomme ka ngwala dikarabo tša gagwe pele ga gagwe:

(i) Naa e ka ba o tseba le go kwešiša diteng tša tsebišo ye?

Karabo _____

(ii) Naa e ka ba o na le kganetšo ya go tšea keno goba netefatšo ye e boletšwego?

Karabo _____

(ii) Naa e ka ba o tšea keno goba netefatšo ye e beilwego go ba yeo e tlamago kgopolo ya gago?

Karabo _____

2. Nna ke netefatša gore moikani o dumetše gore o tseba le go kwešiša diteng tša tsebišo ye. Moikani o bolela mantšu ao a latelago: “Ke ikana gore diteng tša tsebitšo ye di nepagetše, ka fao Modimo nthuše.”/ “ke netefatša ke tiišitše gore diteng tša tsebišo di nepagetše”. Mosaeno/leswao la moikani le kgomareditšwe go tsebišo ye pele ga ka.

Mokomišinare wa Boikano /Molaodi wa Toka

Maina ka botlalo le sefane: _____

_____ (Maletere a magolo)

Maemo _____

Tšhupabodulo ya sehlongwa _____

Letšatšikgwedi _____ Lefelo _____

NDAULO YA VUNDU LA LIMPOPO**MUHASHO WA MVELEDZISO YA IKONOMI, VHUPO NA VHUENDELAMASHANGO****MULAYO WA TSIRELEDZO YA VHASHUMISI WA LIMPOPO WA 2015****(MULAYO WA NOMBORO YA 4 WA 2015)****NDAULO DZA TSIRELEDZO YA VHASHUMISI DZA 2022**

Murapo wa Khorotshitumbe a re na vhudifhinduleli ha Mveledziso ya Ikonomi, Vhupo na Vhuendelamashango, o ita ndaulo kha Sheduḽu nga fhasi ha khethekanyo ya 48 ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015).

SHEDUḽU**Mbekanyo ya zwi re Ngomu**

1. Ṭhandavhudzo
2. Awara dza mushumo dza Khothe ya Vhashumisi
3. U swikiswa ha mbilaelo
4. Ndivhadzo ya ṭhoḽisiso
5. Ndivhadzo ya u sa pfukiswa
6. Ṭhanziela ya u tholwa kana ya mushumo
7. Tshivhumbeo tsha ndaela ya u divhonadza khothe

8. Khumbelo ya u engedza tshifhinga
9. Lihwalo la thendelo ya u dzhena na u guduba
10. Rasithi ya u dzhia ndaka
11. Khwaṭhisedzo ya uri mafhungo ndi a tshiphiri
12. Ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza
13. Ndaela dza thendelano
14. U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi
15. Ndaela ya tshifhinganyana
16. Khumbelo ya thendelo ya u thoma matshimbidzele ane a vhuedza tshitshavha
17. Netshedzo na vhuṭanzi ha u netshedza
18. Nyisedzo
19. U faila
20. U hanedzana na khumbelo kana u pfukiswa
21. Phindulo nga Muhumbeli
22. Khumbelo ya ndaelo ya u kundelwa
23. Khumbelo ya khaṭhululo kha phanele yo fhelelaho
24. Khumbelo ya u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu ndaela

- 25. Redzhisitara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo
- 26. Muñwalululo
- 27. Muano kana khwañhisedzo
- 28. U bvisela khagala dzangalelo la vhubindudzi
- 29. Dzina lipfufhi

FOMO

- Fomo ya 1 Fomo ya Mbilaelo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 6(1)
- Fomo ya 2 Ndivhadzo ya ðhodisiso
- Fomo ya 3 Ndivhadzo ya u sa pfukiselwa u ya nga khethekanyo ya 7(1)(a)
- Fomo ya 4 Ndivhadzo ya u sa pfukiselwa u ya nga khethekanyo ya 9(a)
- Fomo ya 5 ðhanziela ya u tholwa kana ya u shuma sa muingameli kana muðodisisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 8(2)
- Fomo ya 6 Ndaela ya u divhonadza khothe ha vhathu kana mañwalo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 13(1)
- Fomo ya 7 Khumbelo ya u engedza tshifhinga tsha u ya phanda na u fara bugu, ðiñwalo kana tshithu tshiñwe na tshiñwe u ya nga khethekanyo ya 13(3)(c)

- Fomo ya 8 Ḷinwalo la thendelo ya u dzhena na u guduba u ya nga khethekanyo ya 14(1)
- Fomo ya 9 Rasithi ya ndaka yo dzhiwaho u ya nga khethekanyo ya 16(4)(a)
- Fomo ya 10 Khwaṭṭhisedzo ya tshiphiri u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(1)
- Fomo ya 11 Khumbelo ya u tsireledza mafhungo a tshiphiri u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(6)(a)
- Fomo ya 12 Nḡdivhadzo ya u tevhedza u ya nga khethekanyo ya 9(d)
- Fomo ya 13 Nḡdivhadzo ya u hanedzana na nḡdivhadzo ya u tevhedza u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(5)
- Fomo ya 14 Ṭhanziela ya u tevhedza u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(7)
- Fomo ya 15 Khumbelo ya khombetsshedzo ya ndifhiso dza ndaulo u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(8)
- Fomo ya 16 Khumbelo ya u vhetshela thungo nḡdivhadzo u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(10)
- Fomo ya 17 Khumbelo ya ndaela ya thendelo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 10
- Fomo ya 18 U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi nga Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 11(1)(a)
- Fomo ya 19 U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 11(1)(b)-(f)
- Fomo ya 20 Khumbelo ya ndaela ya tshifhinganyana u ya nga ndaulo ya 15

- Fomo ya 21 Khumbelo ya thendelo ya u thoma matshimbidzele ane a vhuedza tshitshavha u ya nga ndaulo ya 16
- Fomo ya 22 Khumbelo ya netchedzo yo imelwaho u ya nga ndaulo ya 17(5)
- Fomo ya 23 Khumbelo ya ndaela ya u kundelwa u ya nga ndaulo ya 22(1)
- Fomo ya 24 Khumbelo ya khatshululo kha phanelo yo fhelelaho ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga ndaulo ya 23
- Fomo ya 25 Khumbelo ya u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu ndaela ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga ndaulo ya 24
- Fomo ya 26 Khumbelo ya u vhetshela thungo ndaela ya u dzhenisa muthu kha mutevhe wa redzhisitara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 12(3)
- Fomo ya 27 Muano kana khwatshisedzo nga murafo wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 22(5)
- Fomo ya 28 U bvisela khagala dzangalelo la vhubindudzi nga murafo wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 26(1)

1. **Thandavhudzo**

Kha ndaulo idzi, nga nda ha muso zwo sumbedzwa nga inwe ndila, ipfi kana fhungo linwe na linwe line mbuletshedzo yalo ya vha yo newa kha khethekanyo ya 1 ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa

No. 4 wa 2015) kana Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi, wa 2008 (Mulayo wa No. 68 wa 2008) li fara mbuletshedzo yeneyo, nahone nga n̄tha ha zwenezwo—

“**Muhumbeli**” zwi amba muthu ane a khou thoma matshimbidzele phanda ha Khothe ya Vhashumisi;

“**muvhilaeli**” zwi amba muthu ane a khou swikisa mbilaelo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 6(1) ya Mulayo nahone zwi katela na Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi kha nyimele yo bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 6(2) ya Mulayo;

“**ngdivhadzo ya u tevhedza**” zwi amba ngdivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo bviswaho u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(1);

“**tshigwada**” kha mulandu muñwe na muñwe zwi katela Muhumbeli, Muhwelelwa, mukonanyi, kana tshigwada tshiñwe na tshiñwe tsho dzhenaho kana tsho imelaho tshiñwe; ngeno hu uri

“**Mulayo**” zwi tshi amba Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa No. 4 wa 2015).

2 Awara dza mushumo dza Khothe ya Vhashumisi

Khothe ya Vhashumisi i shuma u bva Musumbuluwo u swika Lavhuṭaṇu, hu sa katelwi na holodei dza nnyi na nnyi u bva nga 09:00 u swika nga 16:00.

3. U swikiswa ha mbilaelo

- (1) Muthu muñwe na muñwe ane a swikisa mbilaelo kha Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 6(1) ya Mulayo, u fanela u ita ngauralo nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 1 ya Sheduḽu iyi.

- (2) Khophi dza mañwalo othe ane a khou tikedza mbilaelo dzi fanela u vha dzo khwaṭhisedzwa.
- (3) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i fanela u thusa muvhilaeli u ḡadza fomo yo bulwaho kha ndaulo ṭhukhu ya (1) arili muvhilaeli a tshi kundelwa u ita ngauralo.
- (4) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i nga humbela muvhilaeli uri a ṇetshedze mañwe mafhungo nga tshivhumbeo tsha afidaviti.

4. Nḡivhadzo ya ṭhoḡisiso

- (1) Musi Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i tshi thoma ṭhoḡisiso u ya nga Mulayo, Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i fanela u ṇetshedza muhwelelwa nḡivhadzo ya ṭhoḡisiso na vhuḡifari honoho ho iledzwaho vhune ha khou humbulelwa, nga nḡa ha mus i nḡivhadzo yeneyo i tshi nga thithisa ṭhoḡisiso.
- (2) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i fanela u ita uri nḡivhadzo yeneyo i ṇetshedzwe muhwelelwa u ya nga ndaulo ya 17.
- (3) Nḡivhadzo ya ṭhoḡisiso i fanela u vha i nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 2 i re kha Sheduḷu iyi.

5. Nḡivhadzo ya u sa pfukiswa

Nḡivhadzo ya u sa pfukiswa yo bulwaho kha—

- (a) Khethekanyo ya 7(1)(a) ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 3 ya Sheduḷu iyi, na kha
- (b) Khethekanyo ya 9(a) ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 4 ya Sheduḷu iyi.

6. Tłhanziela ya u tholwa kana tłhanziela ya mushumo

Tłhanziela ya u tholwa kana tłhanziela ya mushumo yo nėtshedzwaho muingameli kana mułodisisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 8(2) ya Mulayo, i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 5 ya Shedułu iyi

7. Tshivhumbeo tsha ndaela ya u đivhonadza khothe

Ndaela ya u đivhonadza khothe yo bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 13(1) ya Mulayo, i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 6 ya Shedułu iyi.

8. Khumbelo ya u engedza tshifhinga

Khumbelo ya u engedza tshifhinga tsha u ya phanda na u fara bugu, lińwalo kana tshithu tshińwe na tshińwe u ya nga khethekanyo ya 13(3)(c) ya Mulayo, i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 7 ya Shedułu iyi.

9. Lińwalo la thendelo ya u dzhena na u guduba

Lińwalo la thendelo ya u dzhena na u guduba lo bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 14(1) ya Mulayo li fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 8 ya Shedułu iyi.

10. Rasithi ya u dzhia ndaka

Rasithi yo bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 16(4)(a) ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 9 ya Shedułu iyi.

11. Khwaṭhisedzo ya uri mafhungo ndi a tshiphiri

(1) Khwaṭhisedzo ya uri mafhungo ndi a tshiphiri sa zwe zwa buliswa zwone kha khethekanyo ya 17(1) ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 10 ya Sheduḽu iyi.

(2) Khumbelo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(6)(a) ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 11 ya Sheduḽu iyi.

12. Nḁivhadzo ya u tevhedza

(1) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i nga ṇetshedza nḁivhadzo ya u tevhedza kha muthu kana dzangano ḽa vhathu vhane Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi u ya nga zwiitisi zwi pfalaho ya tenda uri vho ḁidzhenisa kha vhuḁifari ho ileldzwaho.

(2) Nḁivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo bulwaho kha ndaulo ṭhukhu ya (1) i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 12 ya Sheduḽu iyi.

(3) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i nga kwama ndaulondangi phanda ha u ṇetshedza nḁivhadzo ya u tevhedza u ya nga ndaulo ṭhukhu ya (1) arali—

(a) muthu o bulwaho kha ndaulo ṭhukhu ya (1) a tshi langiwa nga ndaulondangi, nahone

(b) hu na u dzhenelana ha mishumo i tshimbilelanaho na tsireledzo ya vhashumisi vhukati ha ndaulondangi yeneyo na Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi.

- (4) Ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo bulwaho kha ndaulo tshukhu ya (1) i fanela u sumbedza—
- (a) muthu kana dzangano line la kwamea nga ndivhadzo;
 - (b) mbetshelwa ya Mulayo ye ya si tevhedzwe;
 - (c) zwidombbedzwa zwa kuitele kwa u sa tevhedza;
 - (d) Vhukando vhuñwe na vhuñwe vhune ha tea u dzhiwa na tshifhinga tshine vhukando honoho ha fanela u dzhiwa ngatsho; na
 - (e) ndatiso inwe na inwe ine ya nga netshedzwa u ya nga Mulayo uyu, arali vhukando uvho vhu songo dzhiwa.
- (5) Muthu muñwe na muñwe ane a kwamea nga ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza a nga swikisa khanedzo ya ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 13 ya Shedu lu iyi.
- (6) Ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo netshedzwaho u ya nga ndaulo iyi i di dzula i tshi khou shuma u swikela—
- (a) i tshi vhetshelwa thungo nga Khothe ya Vhashumisi kana nga khothe nga murahu ha tsedzuluso ya tsheo ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi malugana na ndivhadzo; kana
 - (b) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i tshi netshedza thanziela ya u tevhedza yo bulwaho kha ndaulo tshukhu ya (7).
- (7) Arali thodea dza ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo netshedzwaho u ya nga ndaulo tshukhu ya (1) dzo swikelelwa, Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i fanela u

netshedza tšhanziela ya u tevhedza nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 14 ya Sheduļu iyi.

- (8) Arali muthu we ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza ya netshedzwa ene, a kundelwa u tevhedza ndivhadzo, Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i nga ita khumbelo Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya u kombetshedza muthu onoyo ndifhiso dza ndaulo.
- (9) Khumbelo u ya nga ndaulo tšukhu ya (8) dzi fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 15 i ya Sheduļu iyi.
- (10) Muthu muṁwe na muṁwe a kwameaho nga ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza a nga ita khumbelo ya u vhetshela thungo ndivhadzo yeneyo Khothe ya Vhashumisi nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 16 ya Sheduļu iyi.

13. Ndaela dza thendelano

Khumbelo ya ndaela ya thendelano u ya nga khethekanyo ya 10 ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 17 ya Sheduļu iyi.

14. U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi

U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi nga—

- (a) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi u ya nga khethekanyo ya 11(1)(a) ya Mulayo, hu fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 18 ya Sheduļu iyi; na
- (b) muthu muṁwe na muṁwe o bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 11(1)(b)-(f) ya Mulayo, hu fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 19 ya Sheduļu iyi.

15. Ndaela ya tshifhinganyana

Khumbelo ya ndaela ya tshifhinganyana i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 20 ya Shedulu iyi.

16. Khumbelo ya thendelo ya u thoma matshimbidzele ane a vhuedza tshitshavha

Muhumbeli ane a khou humbula u thoma matshimbidzele ane a vhuedza tshitshavha o bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 4(1)(d) ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi, wa 2008, u fanela u thoma u ita khumbelo ya thendelo ya thoma matshimbidzele aya Khothe ya Vhashumisi nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 21 ya Shedulu iyi.

17. Netshedzo na vhuṱanzi ha u netshedza

- (1) Liṅwalo li nga netshedzwa muthu/tshiimiswa nga u—
 - (a) iswa kha muthu/tshiimiswa; kana
 - (b) rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho kha diresi ya muthu/tshiimiswa ine ya vha hone.
- (2) Vhathu/zwiimiswa zwi nga ṱavhanyisa netshedzo nga u rumela nḡdivhadzo na maṅwalo nga fekisi kana imeili, tenda izwi zwa salwa murahu hu sa athu fhela maḡuvha mararu (3) a mushumo hune u netshedza uhu ha vha hu tshi ya nga ndaulo ṱhukhu ya (1).
- (3) Vhuṱanzi ha u netshedza u ya nga—
 - (a) ndaulo ṱhukhu ya (1)(a) vhu fanela u vha nga—
 - (i) khwaṱhisedzo ya u ṱanganedza yo sainwaho nga muthu/tshiimiswa, muimeli wa muthu/tshiimiswa, kana muthu ane a vha na miṅwaha i

fhiraho 16 ane a dzulaho kana a shumaho zwifhatoni zwine muthu/tshiimiswa tsha wanala khazwo kana tsha zwi shumisa; kana

(ii) afidaviti nga muthu o netshedzaho lijwalo arali muthu we lijwalo la iswa khaye a hana u li sainela;

(b) ndaulo thukhu ya (1)(b), vhu fanela u vha rasithi ya zhendedzi la poswo i re na khoudu ya u londa vhutala ha lijwalo;

(c) ndaulo thukhu ya (2), vhu fanela u vha khophi ya muvhigo wa u rumela, ine nga murahu ya tevhelwa nga vhutanzi u ya nga ndaulo thukhu ya (3)(a) kana ndaulo thukhu ya (3)(b).

(4) Arali Khothe ya Vhashumisi i tshi kundelwa u netshedza lijwalo u ya nga ndaulo iyi, i nga ita khumbelo ya ndaela ya netshedzo yo imelwaho kha Khothe Khulwane.

(5) Arali muhwe muthu/ tshihwe tshiimiswa nga nda ha Khothe ya Vhashumisi tshi tshi kundelwa u netshedza lijwalo kana ndivhadzo u ya nga ndaulo iyi, tshi nga ita khumbelo ya ndaela ya netshedzo yo imelwaho kha Khothe ya Vhashumisi nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 22 ya Shedu lu iyi.

18. Nyisedzo

(1) Lijwalo kana ndivhadzo ine u ya nga Mulayo ya sa tode u tou netshedzwa muthu i nga iswa kha muthu onoyo—

- (a) kha diresi ya fhethu;
- (b) nga poswo yo redzhisitarwaho;
- (c) nga fekisi; kana
- (d) nga imeili.

- (2) Mañwalo othe o rumelwaho nga fekisi kana nga imeili a fanela u katela zwidodombedzwa zwothe zwi tevhelaho kha bambiri la nga nnda kana kha mulaedza une wa khou a fheletshedza—:
- (a) dzina, diresi na nomboro ya lutingo ya murumeli;
 - (b) dzina la murumelwa;
 - (c) datumu na tshifhinga tsha u rumela;
 - (d) tshivhalogute tsha mabambiri o rumelwaho;
 - (e) dzina na nomboro ya lutingo ya muthu ane arali zwo rumelwaho zwo vhaaisala a do kwamiwa ; na
 - (f) ndila na muthu ane khwaṭhisedzo ya u tangedza ya do rumelwa khae.
- (3) Arali Mulayo u tshi toda zwauri khophi yo khwaṭhisedzwaho ya liñwalo i failwe na Khothe ya Vhashumisi, liñwalo lenelo li fanela u failiwa nga tshivhumbeo tsha khophi yo tou gandiswaho, hu nga vha nga u tou iswa kha diresi ya fhethu ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi kana nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho kha diresi ya poswo ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi.
- (4) Arali liñwalo la iswa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ho no fhira tshifhinga tsha u vala tsho bulwaho kha ndaulo ya 2, hu do rekhodiwa duvha la mushumo li tevhelaho sa yone datumu ya u faila liñwalo lenelo.

19. U faila

- (1) Musi ndivhadzo ya khumbelo yo no netshedzwa u ya nga ndaulo ya 17, khumbelo i fanela u failiwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi.
- (2) Khumbelo i failiwa nga u iswa ha Fomo yo teaho na mañwalo othe ane a todea kha Fomo kana nga Mulayo, kha Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi.

- (3) Khumbelo dzi yaho Khothe ya Vhashumisi dzi fanela u livhiswa kha Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi, nahone dzi fanela u—
- (a) iswa kha ġiresi yayo ya fhethu; kana
 - (b) rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiġarwaho kha ġiresi yayo ya poswo.
- (4) Kha phindulo ya khumbelo, Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi u fanela u ġetshedza mulandu wonoyo nomborondaula yo khetheaho.

20. U hanedzana na khumbelo kana u pfukiswa

- (1) Muthu muġwe na muġwe ane u ya nga ndaulo idzi, a fanela u ġivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo kana u pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi a nga hanedzana na khumbelo kana u pfukiswa nga u ġetshedza afidaviti ya u fhindula kha—
- (a) Muhumbeli; na
 - (b) muthu muġwe na muġwe we a ġetshedzwa khumbelo.
- (2) Afidaviti ya u fhindula khumbelo kana u pfukiswa hune ha sa vhe khumbelo ya thuso ya tshifhinga nyana i fanela u ġetshedzwa vhathu/zwiimiswa na u failwa nga Mabalane wa Khothe hu sa athu u fhela maġuvha a 15 a datumu ya khumbelo.
- (3) Afidaviti ya u fhindula khumbelo ya thuso ya tshifhinga nyana i fanela u ġetshedzwa na u failwa nga Mabalane wa Khothe hu sa athu u fhela maġuvha a10 a datumu ya khumbelo, kana hu sa athu u fhela tshifhinga tshi sa fhedzi mbilu, arali ndaela yo ġivhadzwa nga Mabalane wa Khothe nga ndivhadzo yo tou ġwalwaho.
- (4) Afidaviti ya u fhindula i fanela i ġwalwa nga pharagirafu dzo nomboriwaho—
- (a) tshitatamende tshipufhi tsha mbuno dzi hanedzanaho na mulandu;

- (b) mbuno kana mahumbulelwa a re kha khumbelo kana zwipfukiswa zwine Muhwelelwa a khou tendelana nazwo;
 - (c) mbuno kana mahumbulelwa a re kha khumbelo kana zwipfukiswa zwine Muhwelelwa a khou hanedzana nazwo na mbuno dza u hanedza uhu; na
 - (d) mbuno dza zwithu kana dza mualyo dzine Muhwelelwa a ḏitika ngadzo.
- (5) Mbuno kana mahumbulelwa mañwe na mañwe a re kha khumbelo kana zwipfukiswa zwi songo hanedzwaho kana u tendwa kha afidaviti ya phindulo, zwi ḏo dzhiwa sa zwo tendiwaho.
- (6) Hu sa athu u fhira maḡuvha mararu a u ṇetshedza afidaviti ya phindulo u ya ndaulo ṯhukhu ya (1), Muhwelelwa u fanela u faila na Mabalane wa Khothe zwi tevhelaho—
- (a) bambiri ǀa nga ṉḡa ǀine ǀa ṯlutshedza mulandu na u bula Nomborondaula yawo ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi;
 - (b) khophi ya afidaviti ya u fhindula; na
 - (c) vhuṭanzi ha u ṇetshedza u ya nga ndaulo ya 17 ha vhathu vho bulwaho kha ndaulo ṯhukhu ya (1)(a) na (b).

21. Phindulo nga Muhumbeli

- (1) Muhumbeli a nga swikisa afidaviti ya phindulo hu sa athu u fhira maḡuvha a 10 musi o ṇetshedzwa afidaviti ya u fhindula kha mafhungo mañwe na mañwe o sumbedzwaho kha afidaviti ya u fhindula ane a sa vhe mbuno dza mulayo.
- (2) Afidaviti ya phindulo i fanela u sumbedza pharagirafu dzo nomboriwaho dza—
- (a) u tenda na u hanedza ǀiga ǀiswa ǀiñwe na ǀiñwe kana ya tshithu tsho sumbedzwaho kha afidaviti ya u fhindula; na

- (b) vhuimo ha Muhumbeli kha mbuno iñwe na iñwe ya mulayo yo sumbedzwaho kha afidaviti ya u fhindula.
- (3) Muhumbeli u fanela u-
- (a) ŋetshedza afidaviti ya phindulo kha Muhwelelwa na kha muthu muñwe na muñwe ane a fanela u ñivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo; na
- (b) faila afidaviti ya u fhindula na Mabalane wa Khothe, kathihi na -
- (i) bambiri ŋa nga nŋa ŋine ŋa ŋlutshedza mulandu na u bula Nomborondaula yawo ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi; na
- (ii) vhuñanzi ha u ŋetshedza u ya nga ndaulo ya 17 ha vhathu vho bulwaho kha ndaulo ŋhukhu ya (3)(a).
- (4) Arali Muhumbeli a sa faila afidaviti ya u fhindula, zwi ño dzhiwa uri Muhumbeli u khou hanedzana na mafhungo mañwe na mañwe maswa o sumbedzwaho kha afidaviti ya phindulo na mahumbulelwa mañwe na mañwe a mbuno dzi tshimbilelanaho na mañwe na mañwe a mafhungo ayo.

22. Khumbelo ya ndaela ya u kundelwa

- (1) Muhumbeli a nga ita khumbelo ya ndaela ya u kundelwa kha mulandu muhulwane Khothe ya Vhashumisi arali—
- (a) khumbelo kha mulandu muhulwane yo ŋetshedzwa muñwe muthu/tshiñwe tshiimiswa;
- (b) tshifhinga tsho tiwaho tshine muñwe muthu/tshiñwe tshiimiswa tsha vha tshi tshi khombetshedzeau faila phindulo tsha vha tsho fhela; na musi

(c) muñwe muthu/tshinwe tshiimiswa tsho kundelwa u isa phindulo nga tshifhinga tsho tiwaho.

(2) Khumbelo u ya nga ndaulo thukhu ya (1) i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 23 ya Sheduļu iyi.

23. Khumbelo ya khatululo kha phanele yo fhelelaho

Khumbelo ya khatululo malugana na tsheo ya murađo muthihi wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi kha phanele yo fhelelaho kha Khothe ya Vhashumisi i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 24 ya Sheduļu iyi.

24. Khumbelo ya u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu ndaela

Khumbelo ya u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu ndaela kha Khothe ya Vhashumisi i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 25 ya Sheduļu iyi.

25. Redzhisiřara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo

(1) Redzhisiřara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo yo bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 12 (1) ya Mulayo i fanela u katela zwi tevhelaho—

(a) dzina řa muhwelelwa;

(b) zwidombedzwa zwa vhuřifari ho iledzwaho; na

(c) datumu ya ndaela ya khothe.

(2) Khumbelo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 12(3) ya Mulayo i fanela u itwa nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 26 ya Sheduļu iyi.

26. Muñwalululo

Muthu muñwe na muñwe a todaho muñwalululo wa matshimbidzele a Khothe ya Vhashumisi u fanela u hwala vhubindudzele ha mbadelo dza muñwalululo wonoyo.

27. Muano kana khwaṭhisedzo

Muano kana khwaṭhisedzo nga Muraḁo wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi yo bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 22(5) ya Mulayo i fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 27 ya Sheduḁu iyi.

28. U bvisela khagala dzangalelo ḁa vhubindudzi

U bvisela khagala dzangalelo ḁa vhubindudzi nga muraḁo wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ho bulwaho kha khethekanyo ya 26(1) ya Mulayo hu fanela u vha nga tshivhumbeo tshi re kha Fomo ya 24 ya Sheduḁu iyi.

29. Dzina ḁipfufhi

Ndaulo idzi dzi vhidzwa u pfi Ndaulo dza Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi dza Limpopo, dza 2022.

FOMO**FOMO YA 1****FOMO YA MBILAELO U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 6(1)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 3(1)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo	
Fomo ya Mbilaelo	
Khethekanyo ya 6(1)	
Madzina a muvhilaeli nga vhubalo	
Nomboro ya Vhuṅe / ya u ḡiṅwalisa ya muvhilaeli	
Ḑiresi ya Poswo	
Ḑiresi ya Fhethu	
Nomboro ya luṅingokhwalwa	
Nomboro ya luṅingo	
Nomboro ya luṅingo ya shaka ḷa tsini (kha vha bule vhushaka)	
Nomboro ya Fekisi	
Ḑiresi ya Imeḷi	
Ndi tshifhinga tshifhio tsha khwine tshine vha nga kwamiwa ngatsho	

tsha awara dza u shuma dza vhukati ha (8am -4pm), arali ha nga vha na thodea	
Vho no vhuya vha swikisa mbilaelo Ofisini ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi?	
Arali zwo ralo, vha humbelwa uri vha netshedze nomborondaula	
Mbetshelwa ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi kana ndaulo dzo divhadzwaho nga fhasi hawo kana mbetshelwa ya Mulayo uyu yo pfukwaho (arali i tshi divhea)	
Dzina la khamphani kana la muthu ane a khoulhanelwa ngae	
Nomboro ya u dirwalisa ya khamphani kana nomboro ya vhuhe ya muthu (arali i tshi divhea)	
Diresi na zwidombedzwa zwa vhukwamani zwa khamphani kana zwa muthu ane a khoulhanelwa ngae	
Thalutshedzo pfufhi ya mbilaelo	

Zwidodombedzwa zwa maga o dzhiiwaho nga muvhilaeli u tandulula mbilaelo	
Mutevhe wa mañwalo a tshimbilelanaho na mbilaelo yo vhigiwaho o nambatedzwaho kha fomo iyi (Vha humbelwa uri vha khwaṭhisedze khophi dzoṭhe)	
Vha khou dzinginya mvelelo ifhio kha mbilaelo iyi?	
Tsaino ya muvhilaeli	

Ndi khwaṭhisedza uri muvhilaeli o ana/ khwaṭhisedza phanda hanga nga ḍuvha la.....la.....20.....zwauri mafhungo o netshedzwaho kha fomo iyi ndi a ngoho nahone ndi one.				
Tsaino ya Khomishinarimuanisi				
Madzina nga vhuḍalo				
Vhuimo ha mushumo				
Ḑiresi ya Mushumoni				
Hu shumiswaho nga ofisi fhedzi				
Nomborondaula				
Lushaka lwa mbilaelo				
Lushaka lwa tshiimiswa tsha mulayo tshine ha khou vhilaelwa ngatsho (Khamphani, CC na zwiṅwe) lwo khwaṭhisedzwa?	Ee	Khamphani	CC	Zwiṅwe (kha vha zwi bule)
	Hai			
Nomboro ya ṅwaliswa ha tshiimiswa yo khwaṭhisedzwa?	Ee	Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ya vhukuma (arali i hone)		
	Hai			
Tshiimo tsha tshiimiswa (tshi khou shuma/ tsho ḑibvisa na zwiṅwe.)				

Mahumbulwa	
Dzina na tsaino	
Datumu	

TSHIGANDO TSHA TSHIOFISI

FOMO YA 2**NDIVHADZO YA THODISISO**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 4(3)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo	
Ndivhadzo ya Thodisiso	
(a) Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhwelelwa	
Dzina	
Nomboro ya Vhuṅe / ya u ṅwaliswa	
Diresi ya Mushumoni	
Diresi ya Fhethu Vhudzulo	
Nomboro ya Fekisi	
Diresi ya Imeili	
Vha humbelwa uri vha dziele nzhele uri Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi yo thoma na thodisiso ya zwi tevhelaho:	
(kha vha sumbedze lushaka lwa mbilaelo, zwidombedzwa zwa vhuḍifari ho iledzwaho vhu no khou thodisiswa, hu tshi katelwa na khethekanyo ya Mulayo ine ya khou humbulelwa uri yo pfukwa. Vha shumise tshipidanyengedzedzwa arali hu na thodea.)	

(b) Zwidodombedzwa zwa muvhilaeli	
Dzina	
Nomboro ya Vhuṅe / ya u ṅwaliswa	
Vha humbelwa uri vha dovhe vha dzhieḽe nzhele uri vha fanela u ṅetshedza Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi mafhungo a tevhelaho u itela ṅhoḽisiso iyi, hu sa athu u swika ḽa _____ (kha vha sumbedze datumu):	
Kha vha dovhe vha dzhieḽe nzhele uri tshitatamende tshe vha ṅetshedza, nga tshifhinga tsha ṅhoḽisiso iyi, tshi nga shumiswa kha matshimbidzele a mulandu, phanda ha Khothe ya Vhashumisi.	
Datumu	
Fhethu	
Tsaino	

TSHIGANDO TSHA
TSHIOFISI

FOMO YA 3
NDIVHADZO YA U SA PFUKISWA U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 7(1)(a)

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
 wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 5(a)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo	
Ndivhadzo ya u sa pfukiswa	
Khethekanyo ya 7(1)(a)	
Nomborondaula	
Datumu	
Dzina la muvhilaeli	
Nomboro ya Vhune / ya u hwaliswa	
Diresi ya Poswo	
Nomboro ya Fekisi	
Diresi ya Imeili	
Vho Mbilaelo Datumu ya mbilaelo: Ndi mashudumavhi u vha divhadza uri Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo	

a i nga pfukisi mbilaelo yavho, sa izwi mbilaelo—
* (1) i tshi vhonele i si ya ndeme kana i si na ndunzhendunzhe;
* (2) i sa khwaṭhisedzi mbuno dziṅwe na dziṅwe dzine arali dzi dzone dzi nga vhumbe zwiitisi zwine zwi nga lulamiswa nga Mulayo kana Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi, wa 2008; kana
* (3) i a thivhelwa u ya nga khethekanyo ya 116 ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi, wa 2008, kha u pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ngauri ho no fhira miṅwaha i paḡaho miraru tshee- (a) nyito kana vhukhakhi vhune ha vha tshivhangi tsha mbilaelo; kana (b) kha nyimele ine vhuḡifari kana kuitele, ḡuvha ḡe uku kuitele kwa ima u shuma.
* Kha vha thuthe zwi sa ṡodei
Wavho a fulufhedzeaho
Tsaino ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi kana Tshandḡ tsha Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi

TSHIGANDḡ TSHA

TSHIOFISI

FOMO YA 4**NDIVHADZO YA U SA PFUKISELWA U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 9(a)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4

wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 5(b)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo**Ndivhadzo ya u sa pfukiswa****Khethekanyo ya 9(a)**

Nomborondaula	
Datumu	
Dzina la Muvhilaeli	
Nomboro ya Vhune / ya u nwaliswa	
Diresi ya Poswo	
Nomboro ya Fekisi	
Diresi ya Imeili	

Vho

Mbilaelo:

Datumu ya mbilaelo:

Ndi mashudumavhi u vha divhadza uri Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo a i nga pfukisi mbilaelo yavho.

Zwiitisi zwa u sa pfukiswa:

Wavho a fulufhedzeaho

Tsaino ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi kana ya Tshanda tsha Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi

TSHIGANDO TSHA
TSHIOFISI

FOMO YA 5**ṬHANZIELA YA U THOLWA KANA YA U SHUMA SA MUINGAMELI KANA****MUṬODISISI U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 8(2)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4

wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 6

Yo bviswa u ya nga Khethekanyo ya 8(2)**Hezwi zwi khwaṭhisedza uri**

(Madzina nga vhuḡalo na Tshifani)

(Nomboro ya vhuṇe/ya Persal)

(Nomboro ya vhuṅe/Phesajja)

vho ṅewa vhuimo/ u tholwa* sa Muingameli/Muṭodisisi* u ya nga khethekanyo ya 8(1) ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015) u shuma mishumo yoṭhe na u shumisa maanda maṅwe na maṅwe o hweswaho Muingameli/ Muṭodisisi* u ya nga Mulayo wo bulwaho.

Ndo zwi sainela nga ḁuvha la_____la_____ nga ṅwaha
wa_____

MEC a re na vhuḁifhinduleli ha mafhungo a
tsireledzo ya vhashumisi Vunduni

Nomboro ya Ṭhanziela:_____

TSHIGANDO TSHA TSHIOFISI

* kha vha thuthe zwi sa ṭodei

FOMO YA 6

**NDAELA YA U DIVHONADZA KHOTHE HA VHATHU KANA MAÑWALO U YA NGA
KHETHEKANYO YA 13(1)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 7

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo	
Ndaela ya u divhonadza khothe ha vhathu kana mañwalo	
Khethekanyo ya 13(1)	
Kha	
Diresi	
Datumu	
Kha zwi kwamaho mulandu une wa khou humbulelwa	(Kha vha dzhenise zwidombedzwa zwa mulandu u tshimbilelanaho na muthu ane a khou newa ndaela ya u divhonadza khothe)
Vha khou newa ndaela ya u divhonadza:	
(a) phanda ha Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi kana muthu o hweswaho maanda nga Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi uri vha vhudziswe (fhethu) nga (tshifhinga) nga la (datumu)*; kana	
(b) u isa kana u netshedza Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi kana muthu o hweswaho	

maanda nga Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi (fhethu) nga
 (tshifhinga) nga la (datumu) zwi tevhelaho*:
 (vha bule bugu, liñwalo kana tshiñwe tshithu)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri khethekanyo ya 42 ya Mulayo i netshedza uri muthu
 o netshedzwaho ndaela kana liñwalo la u divhonadza kha dzulo la u thetsheswa—

(a) a kundelwa u divhonadza hu si na tshiitisi tshi pfadzaho u divhonadza nga
 tshifhinga na fhethu ho bulwaho kana u sa divhonadza u swika a tshi vhothololwa;
 kana

(b) a divhonadza sa zwe zwa lavhelelwa ngaho,— fhedzi

(i) a hana u aniswa kana u ita khwaṭhisedzo; kana

(ii) a kundelwa u netshedza bugu, liñwalo kana tshiñwe tshithu sa zwe
 ndaela ya bva ngaho, arali a nazwo, kana zwi nga fhasi ha ndango
 yawe,

u vha o ita vhukhakhi.

Vha dovhe vha dzhiela nzhele uri khethekanyo ya 43 ya Mulayo i netshedza uri muthu o aniswaho kana o khwaṭhisedzaho vhuṭanzi—

- (a) u ya nga khethekanyo ya 13(4), arali a kundelwa u fhindula mbudziso inwe na inwe nga vhuḍalo na nga vhukoni hawe hoṭhe; kana
- (b) a nea vhuṭanzi ha u zwifha, a tshi ḍivha kana u tenda uri vhuṭanzi uho ndi mazwifhi, u vha o ita vhukhakhi.

Datumu	
Fhethu	
_____ Tsaino ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi kana muthu o hweswaho maanda nga Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi	

*** Kha vha thuthe zwi sa ṭodei.**

TSHIGANDO TSHA
TSHIOFISI

FOMO YA 7**KHUMBELO YA U ENGEDZA TSHIFHINGA TSHA U YA PHANĀ NA U FARA****BUGU, LĪŊWALO KANA TSHITHU TSHIŊWE NA TSHIŊWE U YA NGA****KHETHEKANYO YA 13(3) (c)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa nomboro 4 wa
2015)

Ndaulo ya 8

Nġivhadzo ya Lġdzinginywa ġa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya u engedzedza tshifhinga tsha u ya phanĀ na u fara bugu, ġiŋwalo kana tshiŋwe
tshithu

Fomo ya 7 S13(3)(c)

Nġivhadzo iyi i fanela u ŋetshedzwa u ya nga Ndaulo 17 kha muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha
Tshipiġa tsha E na u failwa na Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____ (muhwelelwa)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo (Ofisi) yo
ŋetshedza khumbelo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 13(3)(c) ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi
wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015) u engedza tshifhinga tshine ngatsho
ya ġo vha yo tendelwa u fara bugu, ġiŋwalo kana zwiŋwe zwithu (zwiteŋwa) zwine ya vha nazwo u
ya nga ndaela yo bulwaho kha Tshipiġa tsha D.

Vha dovhe vha dzhiele nzhele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo kha Muhumbeli na nga u faila khophi na Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo. Phindulo yavho i fanela u iswa hu sa athu u fhela maɖuvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha ɖuvha le ndivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngaɔ, nahone i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, ɖiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luŋingo na dza fekisi dza ofisini:

Muthu a re na vhuɖifhinduleli ha Khumbelo iyi, na vhuimo hawe Ofisini:

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa muhwelelwa

Dzina, ɖiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luŋingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya vhuŋe kana ya u nwaliswa ha khamphani:

Tshipida tsha C: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Zwiteŋwa

Datumu ye Ofisi ya dzhia ngayo Zwiteŋwa _____

Zwidodombedzwa zwa zwiteŋwa zwine zwa ɔɔa u bvela phanda na u farwa:

Tshipida tsha D: Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Ndi/ ri ita khumbelo ya ndaela ya zwitehwa zwi tevhelaho (kha vha dzhenise zwidodombedzwa zwa tshifhinga tsho humbelwaho tsha u bvela phanda na u fara):

Tshipida tsha E: Khwathisedzo nga muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha vhathu/zwiimiswa, netshedzo ya manwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ ri khwathisedza uri muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B tsho divhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ndila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiwaho kha diresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiwaho.

Tshipida tsha F: Khwathisedzo ya muhumbeli ya manwe manwalo o nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo

Ndi/ ri khwathisedza uri rekhodo dzi tevhelaho dzo nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) *afidaviti i sumbedzaho mbuno dze khumbelo ya ditika ngadzo.*
- (b) *vhuṱanzi ha netshedzo i elanaho na Ndaulo ya 17 ha dzangano lo bulwaho kha Tshipida*

tsha B.

Zwo sainsiwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Ofisi

FOMO YA 8**RIPHABULIKI YA AFRIKA TSHIPEMBE****LIÑWALO LA THENDELO YA U DZHENA NA U GUDUBA U YA NGA****KHETHEKANYO YA 14(1)****[kha vha vhale na khethekanyo dza 15 na 16]**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 9

KHA: (dzina (madzina) na tshifani tsha muṱodisisi kana pholisa li re na vhuḽifhinduleli ha u shuma mushumo wa u dzhena na u guduba)

Vhunga zwi tshi vhonele u ya nga vhuṱanzi he nda vhu ṱanganedza nga fhasi ha muano malugana na zwifhaṱo zwi wanalaho..... kha Tshiṱiriki tshi re fhasi ha madzhisiṱaraṱa wa.....zwauri hu na zwiitisi zwi tendiseaho uri —

- (a) u pfukhwa ha uyu Mulayo, kana Mulayo waTsireledzo ya Vhashumisi, wa 2008 ho bvelela, hu khou bvelela, kana hu na khonadzeo ya u bvelela kha izwo zwifhaṱo; kana
- (b) tshiṱwe na tshiṱwe tshi re na vhuṱumani na ṱhodisiso u ya nga Mulayo uyu kana Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumi wa 2008 wo farwa nga, kana u fhasi ha ndango ya muthu a re kha zwifhaṱo izwo

Na zwauri zwenezwo hu sa athu u thomiwa u shumiswa luṱwalo ulu, hu fanelwa u itwa tshithihi tsha zwi tevhelaho —

- (a) arali muṱe, kana muthu a langaho tshifhaṱo tshine tsha khou ḽo u gudubiwa e hone—
 - (i) kha vha sumbedze garaṱa ya u ḽiṱalisa na u ṱalutshedza muthu uyo, maanda ane luṱwalo ulwo lwa khou shumiselwa one, na u ṱetshedza khophi ya luṱwalo kha muthu uyo; kana

(ii) vha netshedze uyo muthu khophi ya luñwalo kana muthu we dzina
laawe la bulwa khalwo; kana

(b) arali muṅe, kana muthu a langaho a siho, kha vha nambatedze khophi ya
luñwalo kha zwifhaṭo, fhethu ho ḡowealeho nahone hu vhonealaho.

ZWENEZWO vho tendelwa u dzehena kha tshifhaṭo tsho bulwaho afho nṭha nga *masiari/
tshifhinga tshiṅwe na tshiṅwe/ vhusiku vhukati ha awara dza u swika
..... u—:

- (a) guduba zwifhaṭo izwo ;
- (b) guduba muthu muṅwe na muṅwe kha zwifhaṭo izwo arali hu na mihumbulo i
tendiseaho ya uri muthu a nga vha e na athikili kana liñwalo line la vha na
vhuṭumani na ṭhoḡisiso;
- (c) ṭola athikili iṅwe na iṅwe kana liñwalo li re kha zwifhaṭo izwo line la vha na
vhuṭumani na ṭhoḡisiso;
- (d) humbela mafhungo a atikili iṅwe na iṅwe kana liñwalo u bva kha muṅe
walwo, kana muthu a langaho zwifhaṭo kana u bva kha muthu muṅwe na
muṅwe ane a langa atikili kana liñwalo, kana muṅwe muthuvho ane a nga
netshedza mafhungo;
- (e) u bvisa zwiwanwa kana u ita khophi dza bugu kana liñwalo line la vha kha
zwifhaṭo line la vha na vhuṭumani na ṭhoḡisiso;
- (f) shumisa sisiteme ya khomphyutha i re kha zwifhaṭo, kana u ṭoda thuso na
thendelo ya muthu muṅwe na muṅwe a re kha zwifhaṭo u shumisa sisiteme
iyo ya khompyutha, u—
 - (i) setsha data iṅwe na iṅwe i re kana i wanalaho kha sisiteme ya
khompyutha;
 - (ii) bveledzulula rekhodo iṅwe na iṅwe u bva kha data iyo;
- (g) dzhia zwiwanwa zwiṅwe na zwiṅwe u bva kha khompyutha iyo u itela
tsedzuluso na u kopa; na
- (h) u dzhia ndaka nahone arali zwo fanela na u i bvisa kha zwifhaṭo hu tshi
itelwa ṭhoḡisiso na u vhulunga tshithu tshiṅwe na tshiṅwe tshi re na vhuṭanzi
vhu elanaho na ṭhoḡisiso, hu na ṭhoḡea ya uri vha netshedza rasiti kha
muṅe, kana kha muthu ane a langa tshifhaṭo; na u i humisela murahu nga u

ṭavhanya nga hune zwa konadzea nga murahu ha u swikelela tshipikwa tsha
u dzhia uhu.

Ndo zwi sainela nga ḡuvha la_____la_____ nga ṇwaha wa
20_____

TSHIGANDO TSHA
TSHIOFISI

.....
Tsaino ya Madzhisitarata*

Vhuimo hawe:

***Kha vha thuthe zwi sa ṭodei**

FOMO YA 9**RASITHI YA NDAKA YO DZHIWAHO U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 16(4) (a)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 10

Fomo iyi i fanela u dadzwa nga muelamudu wa raru (khophi tharu)

Nge, ((ma)dzina) na

tshifani (vhuimo ha mushumoni)

..... (nomboro ya mushumo)

(ofisi) ndi khou khwaṭhisedza uri ndo dzhia zwi tevhelaho u ya nga khethekanyo 16(4))a)

ya Mulayo u bva kha zwifhaṭo zwa..... kha tshitiriki

tsha.....

Ndaka (yo dzhiwaho)	Ṭhalutshedzo	Tshivhalo
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

.....		
.....		

Tshivhalo tsha ndaka dzo dzhiwaho: _____

Zwo khwaṭhisedzwa nga: ((ma)dzina) na tshifani zwa
muthu a langulaho zwifhaṭo) kha maimo awe
sa.....

.....

Tsaino ya muthu a langulaho zwifhaṭo

Yo sainwa nga duvha la la 20.....

.....

Tsaino ya muṭoḍisisi kana pholisa

Nomboro ya mushumo

Nomboro ya faila:

TSHIGANDŌ TSHA TSHIOFISI

KHWAṬHISEDZO YA U ṬANGANEDZA NDAKA YO HUMISWAHO

Nṅe, _____ (madzina nga vhuḍalo), ndo sainaho
afha fhasi ndi khwaṭhisedza uri ndo ṭanganedza ndaka dze dza vha dzo dzhiwa na u

bviswa u bva.....(zwifhafo) nga la.....(datumu)
na u khwaṭhisedza uri ndo ṭanganedzwa ndaka yoṭhe.

.....
Tsaino ya muthu a langaho zwifhafo **Datumu**

FOMO YA 10

KHWAṬHISEDZO YA TSHIPHIRI U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 17(1)

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)
Ndaulo ya 11(1)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo KHWAṬHISEDZO YA TSHIPHIRI U ya nga Khethekanyo ya 17(1)	
Kha: Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo, Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo, muingameli kana muṭodisisi o tholwaho u ya nga Mulayo.*	
Dzina la muthu ane a khou ita khwaṭhisedzo ya tshiphiri	
Diresi	
Nomborondaula	

Datumu	
Kha bambiri la thungo, kha vha ite mutevhe wa mafhungo a tevhelaho, vha talutshedze uri ndi ngani mafhungo e a tshiphiri: Khoḽumu ya 1- dzina la liḽwalo li re na mafhungo a tshiphiri Khoḽumu ya 2- siaḽari na nomboro wa mutaladzi hune mafhungo a re na tshiphiri a thoma na u guma hone. Khoḽumu ya 3- dzina la muḽe wa mafhungo eneo Khoḽumu ya 4- tshiimo tsha ndeme ya ikonomi ya mafhungo, arali tshi hone. Khoḽumu ya 5- mikano ya tswikelelo ya mafhungo, arali i hone	
Tshitatamende tsha Tshiphiri	
Nḽe,ndo kuvhanganyaho, kana ndo eletshedzaho vhathu vho kuvhanganyaho mutevhe wo nambatedzwaho, ndi tenda uri mafhungo o topolwaho kha mutevhe uyo ndi a tshiphiri. Dzina na tshiimo tsha muthu o hweswaho maanḽa a u saina vhuimoni ha muthu o itaho mbilo ya tshiphiri: Tsaino ya o hweswaho maanḽa Datumu.....	
Hu shumiswa nga ofisi fhedzi	

Khwa ^u hisedzo ya tshiphiri	Yo t ^u anganedzwa	A yo ngo t ^u anganedzwa
N ^u divhadzo i yaho kha muvhilaeli ya mvelelo	Ee	Hai

***Kha vha thuthe zwi sa t^udei**

**TSHIGANDO
TSHA TSHIOFISI**

FOMO YA 11

KHUMBELO YA U TSIRELEDZA MAFHUNGO A TSHIPHIRI U YA NGA

KHETHEKANYO YA 17(6) (a)

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015) Ndaulo ya 11(2)

N^udivhadzo ya t^uikumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo Khumbelo ya tsireledzo ya tshiphiri
Fomo ya 11 Ndaulo ya 11(2) N^udivhadzo iyi i fanela u t^uetshedzwa u ya nga ndaulo ya 17 kha Muhwelelwa na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo. Datumu _____

Kha Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi wa Ofisi ya Limpopo (Muhwelelwa)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o disa khumbelo i hanedzanaho na Muhwelelwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya ndaela yo bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha D ya u tsireledza mafhungo a tshiphiri u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(6)(a) ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumi ya Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo No 4 wa 2015) .

Vha dovhe vha dzhieze nzhele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo kha Muhumbeli na nga u faila khophi na Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo. Phindulo yavho i fanela u iswa hu sa athu u fhela maduvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha duvha le ngivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngalo, nahone i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidombbedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza lutingo na dza fekisi dza Muhumbeli.:

—

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidombbedzwa zwa muhwelelwa

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili ,nomboro dza lutingo na dza fekisi:

Tshipida tsha C:

* Zwidombbedzwa zwa Khwathisedzo ya Tshiphiri u ya nga Khethekanyo ya 17(1) ya Mulayo

(Kha vha nambatedze Khwaṭhisedzo ya Tshiphiri na mvelelo)

kana

* Khophi ya zwiitisi zwo dzinginywaho u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(5) ya Mulayo

(Kha vha nambatedze khophi ya zwiitisi zwo dzinginywaho u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(5) ya Mulayo.)

* Kha vha thuthe zwi sa ṭodei

Tshipida tsha D: Ndaela ine ya khou ṭodiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi

Ndi/ ri khou ita khumbelo ya ndaela u ya nga zwi tevhelaho:

(kha vha dzhenise zwidodombedzwa zwa ndaela u itela u tsireledza tshiphiri tsha mafhungo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17(1) kana khethekanyo ya 17(5), inwe na inwe ine ya nga ṭodea):

Tshipida tsha E: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha zwigwada, netshedzo ya maṅwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ ri khwaṭhisedza uri muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B tsho divhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ndila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ḡiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho kha ḡiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ḡiresi ya fhethu kana

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

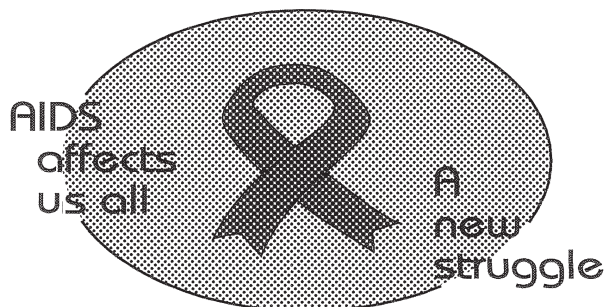
Vol: 29

POLOKWANE,
14 OCTOBER 2022
14 OKTOBER 2022

No: 3338

PART 4 OF 6

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003



0 3 3 3 8

nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho.

Tshipida tsha F: Khwathisedzo nga muhumbeli ya manwe manwalo o nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo

Ndi/ ri khwathisedza uri rekhodo dzi tevhelaho dzo nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) afidaviti i sumbedzaho mbuno dze khumbelo ya qitika ngadzo.
- (b) vhuṭanzi ha netshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B.
- (c) khwathisedzo ya tshiphiri yo netshedzwaho u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17 (1) ya Mulayo kana khophi ya zwiitisi zwo dzinginywaho u ya nga khethekanyo ya 17 (5) ya Mulayo.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 12**NDIVHADZO YA U TEVHEDZA U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 9(d)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa

2015)

Ndaulo ya 12(1)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya limpopo	
Ndivhadzo ya u tevhedzwa Khethekanyo ya 9(d) na Ndaulo ya 12(1)	
Dzina la muthu kana tshiimiswa tshine tsha kwamea nga ndivhadzo iyi	
Diresi	
Nomborondaula	
Datumu	
Mbetshelwa ya Mulayo i songo tevhedzwaho	
Zwidodombedzwa zwa kuitele kwa u sa tevhedza ndi zwi tevhelaho:	

Zwidodombedzwa zwa maga mañwe na mañwe ane a fanela u dzhiwa na tshifhinga tshine a fanela u dzhiwa ngatsho:			
Vha dovha u tsivhudzwa uri arali vha kundelwa u tevhedza ndivhadzo iyi, Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi i nga ita khumbelo Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(8), ya u vha hwedza ndifhiso dza ndaulo.			
Mbudziso dzi nga livhiswa kha:			
Dzina			
Zwidodombedzwa zwa vhukwamani			
Awara dza mushumo			
Diresi ine khanedzo dza ndivhadzo iyi (Fomo ya 13) dza nga swikiswa khayoyi			
HU SHUMISWAHO NGA OFISI FHEDZI			
Khanedzo yo tangananedzwa	Ee	Hai	Vha humbelwa uri vha swaye
Netshedzo ya ndivhadzo (Ndaulo ya 17):			
(a) Yo iswa nga tshanda nga _____ (dzina la muingameli/muofisiri) nga la _____ (kha vha dzhenise datumu na tshifhinga) _____ (dzina la muthu ane a vha na minwaha i fhiraho 16) _____ (kha vha dzhenise diresi); kana			
(b) Yo rumelwa nga fekisi _____ Khwaṭhisedzo ya fekisi yo nambatedzwa; kana			
(c) Yo rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho. Rasithi ya u redzhisitarisa yo nambatedzwa.			

TSHIGANDO TSHA
OFISI

FOMO YA 13

NĎIVHADZO YA U HANEDZANA NA NĎIVHADZO YA U TEVHEDZA U YA NGA
NDAULO YA 12(5)

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa
2015)

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo	
NĎivhadzo ya u hanedzana na NĎivhadzo ya u tevhedza	
Ndaulo ya 12(5)	
Dzina la muthu kana tshiimiswa tshine tsha kwamea nga nĎivhadzo iyi	
Diresi	
Nomborondaula	
Datumu	

Mbetshelwa ya Mulayo i songo tevhedzwaho	
Zwiitisi zwa u hanedza (kha vha shumise tshipidanyengedzedzwa arali zwi tshi todea)	
Dzina	
Datumu	
Tsaino	
Vhuimo	
Hu shumiswaho nga ofisi fhedzi	
Zwidodombedzwa zwa phindulo	
Themendelo	
Tsaino	
Datumu:	

**TSHIGANDO TSHA
OFISI**

FOMO YA 14**ṬHANZIELA YA U TEVHEDZA U YA NGA NDAULO YA 12(7)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Nomborondaula: _____

Kha:

Dzina la muthu kana la tshiimiswa tshine ṭhanziela iyi ya vha yo livhiswa khatsho

Diresi: _____

Hu khwaṭhisedzwa uri vho tevhedza zwiteṱwa zwi tevhelaho zwa ṅdivhadzo ya u tevhedza ye vha i ṅetshedzwa nga la _____:

Zwidodombedzwa zwa u tevhedza:

Ṭhanziela iyi i ḡo bvela phanda na u shuma lwa tshifhinga tshenetsho tshine vha ḡo vha vha tshi khou tevhedza ṅdivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo bulwaho afho ṅṱha. Arali vha kundelwa u tevhedza ṅdivhadzo ya u tevhedzwa yo bulwaho, ṭhanziela iyi i ḡo fhelelwa nga tshifhinga nga yoṱhe vha songo tsha dovha vha ḡivhadzwa.

Datumu: _____

Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Ndi khwaṭhisedza uri ndo ṭangedza Ṭhanziela ya u tevhedza sa zwe zwa sumbedziswa zwone afho nṭha.

Datumu: _____ Tsaino _____
 Kha vha ṛwale dzina _____ Muthu/ kana ho imelwa Tshiimiswa

TSHIGANDO TSHA

TSHIOFISI

HU SHUMISWAHO NGA OFISI FHEDZI

Netshedzo ya ṭhanziela:

(d) Yo iswa nga tshanda nga _____ (dzina ṭa muingameli/muofisiri) nga ṭa _____ (kha vha dzhenise datumu na tshifhinga) _____ (dzina ṭa muthu ane a vha na miṛwaha i fhiraho 16) _____ (kha vha dzhenise ḡiresi); kana

(e) Yo rumelwa nga fekisi _____ Khwaṭhisedzo ya fekisi yo nambatedzwa; kana

(f) Yo rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho. Rasithi ya u redzhisiṭarisa yo nambatedzwa.

FOMO YA 15**KHUMBELO YA KHOMBETSHEDZO YA NDIFHISO YA NDAULO U YA NGA****NDAULO YA 12(8)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Ndivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya khombetshedzo ya ndifhiso ya ndaulo

Fomo ya 15 Ndaulo ya 12(8)

Ndivhadzo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 kha muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha E na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____ (muhwelelwa)

Vha humbelwa uri vha dzhie nzele uri Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ("Ofisi") yo swikisa khumbelo ya khombetshedzo ya ndifhiso ya ndaulo kha Muhwelelwa u ya nga ndaulo ya 12(8) ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015) Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo hu tshi itelwa ndaela yo bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha D.

Vha dovhe vha dzhieze nzhele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo kha Muhumbeli na kha muthu/tshiimiswa tshiñwe na tshiñwe tshe ndivhadzo iyi ya livhiswa khatsho. Phindulo yavho i fanela u iswa hu sa athu u fhela maduvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha duvha le ndivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngaalo, nahone i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṅingo na dza fekisi dza Ofisi:

Muthu a re na vhuḡifhinduleli ha u pfukiswa uhu, na vhuimo hawe Ofisini:

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa muhwelelwa

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṅingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṅe

Tshipida tsha C: Zwiitisi zwa khumbelo

(Kha vha ambe nga vhuḡalo zwiitisi zwa khumbelo iyi hu tshi katelwa na datumu ye

Ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza ya netshedzwa ngayo khathihi na zwidodombedzwa zwa u kundelwa u tevhedza nahone vha nambatedze na khophi ya Ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza.)

Tshipida tsha D: Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi

Ndi/ ri khou ita khumbelo ya ndaela u ya nga zwi tevhelaho:

(kha vha dzhenise zwidodombedzwa zwa ndifhiso ya ndaulo ine ya fanela u shumiswa):

Tshipida tsha E: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha vhathu/zwiimiswa, netshedzo ya maṁwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ ri khwaṭhisedza uri muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B tsho divhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ndila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho kha diresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho.

**Tshipida tsha F: Khwathisedzo nga muhumbeli ya mañwe mañwalo o
nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo**

Ndi/ ri khwathisedza uri rekhodo dzi tevhelaho dzo nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) afidaviti i sumbedzaho mbuno dze khumbelo ya ditika ngadzo.
- (b) vhuṭanzi ha netshedzo i elanaho na Ndaulo ya 17 ha muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B.
- (c) ndivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo netshedzwaho u ya nga khethekanyo ya 9 (d) ya Mulayo.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Ofisi

FOMO YA 16**KHUMBELO YA U VHETSHELA THUNGO NĎIVHADZO YA U TEVHEDZA U YA NGA
NDAULO YA 12(10)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)

NĎivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya u vhetshela thungo nĎivhadzo ya u tevhedza

Fomo ya 16 Ndaulo ya 12(10)

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa vhatu/zwimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha D, u ya
nga Ndaulo ya 17 na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____ Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ("Ofisi")

Na kha _____

(arali Muhumbeli a si muthu we Ofisi ya rumela khae NĎivhadzo, izwo kha
vha rumele khumbelo iyi na kha vhatu avho vhe vha netshedzwa
nĎivhadzo)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha A o no thoma u
dzhia maga Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo a ndaela ya u vhetshela thungo nĎivhadzo

netshedzwaho nga Ofisi, yothe kana tshipida tshayo u ya nga zwiitisi zwo bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha C tsha khumbelo iyi.

Vha dovhe vha dzhie nzele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo hu sa athu u fhela maduvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha duvha le ndivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngalo kha Muhumbeli na kha zwiñwe zwigwada zwe ndivhadzo iyi ya livhiswa khazwo. Phindulo yavho i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, giresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luŋingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u diñwalisa ya khamphani kana ya vhuñe _____

Muhumbeli ndi,

- ☐ muthu we ofisi ya livhisa khae ndivhadzo; kana
- ☐ nendila ane a kwamea nga ndivhadzo yo netshedzwaho nga Ofisi nga ndila i tevhelaho

(kha vha netshedze thalutshedzo nga vhuḍalo)

Arali Muhumbeli e nendila, kha vha netshedze zwidombedzwa zwa muthu we Ofisi ya netshedza ndivhadzo khae:

Dzina, giresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luŋingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u dīnwalisa ya khamphani kana ya vhuṇe _____

Arali khumbelo i na maḍuvha a fhiraho 15 nga murahu ha datumu ya u t̄anganedza Nḡivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo ṇetshedzwaho u ya nga ndaulo ya 12, kha vha bule zwiitisi zwa uri ndi ngani khumbelo i tshi fanela u tendelwa:

Tshipiḡa tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa nḡivhadzo ya u tevhedza ine ya fanela u sedzuluswa

Datumu ye nḡivhadzo ya ṇetshedzwa ngayo: _____

(Kha vha nambatedze khophi ya nḡivhadzo ya u tevhedza)

Tshipiḡa tsha C: Zwiitisi zwa u hana

Kha vha dodombedze nga vhuḍalo zwiitisi zwa u sedzulusa nḡivhadzo ya u tevhedza yo ṇetshedzwaho, hu tshi katelwa zwidodombedzwa zwa maga a fanelaho u dzhiwa, izwi zwi amba uri, arali nḡivhadzo i tshi fanela u khwiniswa kana u vhetshelwa thungo yoṭhe kana tshipiḡa tshayo (zwiṇwe zwiitisi zwi nga buliwa arali zwo ḡitika nga mbuno dzi fanaho):

Tshipiḡa tsha D` : Khwaṭhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya nḡivhadzo i yaho kha zwigwada,
netshedzo ya maṇwalo na nḡila ye ya netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ ri khwaṭhisedza uri vhatu vha tevhelaho vho ḡivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi:

(1) Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo, nga u netshedzwa khophi ya

Fomo iyi nga ndila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu ya Ofisi
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho kha diresi ya poswo ya Ofisi
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho.

(2) muthu we a netshedzwa ndivhadzo (arali Muhumbeli kha mafhungo aya e muṁwe muthu)

nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ndila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu ya muthu onoyo
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho kha diresi ya poswo ya muthu onoyo
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha diresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho (kha vha pfuke kana vha thuthe khethekanyo ya (2) arali i sa ṭodei)

Tshipiḁa tsha E: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muḁumbeli ya maṁwe maṁwalo o nambatedzwaho

kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwaṭhisedza uri maṁwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) khophi dza maṁwalo ane a ṭodea nga fhasi ha Tshipiḁa tsha B;
- (b) vhuṭanzi ha netshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa tshigwada tshinwe na tshinwe tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha D.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____(dzina)

_____ (vhuimo

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 17**KHUMBELO YA NDAELA YA THENDELO U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 10**

Mulayo wa tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)
Ndaulo ya 13

Nqivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo**Khumbelo ya ndaela ya thendelo**

Fomo ya 17 Khethekanyo ya 10

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa vhathu/zwimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha D, u ya nga
Ndaulo ya 17 na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____

(dzina la muḽwe muthu/ tshiḽwe tshiimiswa tsho tendaho thendelano)

Na kha _____

(dzina la muḽwe muthu/ tshiḽwe tshiimiswa tsho tendaho thendelano)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha A o no thoma u

dzhia maga Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo a ndaela ya u tendela u thoma u shuma ha thendelano yo swikelwaho vhukati ha vhatu/zwiimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B tsha khumbelo iyi.

Vha dovhe vha dzhie nzele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo hu sa athu u fhela maguvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha duvha le ndivhadzo iyi ya bviswa nga kha Muhumbeli na kha vhañwe vhatu/zwiñwe zwiimiswa zwe ndivhadzo iyi ya livhiswa khazwo. Phindulo yavho i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, dresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luŋingo na dza fekisi :

Nomboro ya u ñwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuŋe

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidombedzwa zwa vhatu/ zwiimiswa kana vhañwe vhatu/ zwiñwe zwiimiswa zwo dzhenaho kha thendelano

Tshipida itshi tshi fanela u dadiwa nga vhuḡalo u itela muthu/tshiimiswa tshiñwe na tshiñwe tsho

dzhenaho kha thendelano.

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṅingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṅe

Tshipiḁa tsha C: Zwidodombedzwa zwa mutshimbidi

Arali khumbelo iyi yo itwa:

☐ hu tshi tevhelwa ṭhodiṣiso ye ya itwa nga Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo, kha vha bule dzina na zwidodombedzwa zwa vhuḁwamani zwa muthu ane a vha na vhuḁifhinduleli ha ṭhodiṣiso, kana

☐ hu tshi tevhelwa thandululo ya phambano nga Ombud kana zhendedzi ḁa ADR, kha vha bule zwidodombedzwa zwa tshiimiswa na dzina khathihi na zwidodombedzwa zwa muthu ane a vha na vhuḁifhinduleli

Tshipiḁa tsha D: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muḁumbeli ya ṅdivhadzo i yaho kha vḁathu/zwiimiswa, netshedzo ya maḁwalo na ṅḁila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Tshipiḁa itshi tshi fanela u ḁadzwa nga vhuḁalo hu tshi itelwa muthu muḁwe na munwe o bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B.

Ndi/ ri khwaṭhisedza uri muḁwe muthu/tshiḁwe tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B

tsho ñivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u ñetshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ñdila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ñiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiñariwaho kha ñiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ñiresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiñariwaho.

Tshipida tsha F: Khwathisedzo nga muhumbeli ya mañwe mañwalo o nambatedzwaho

kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwathisedza uri mañwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) khophi yo sainiwaho ya thendelano yo itwaho vhukati ha vhatu/zwimiswa;
- (b) vhuñanzi ha ñetshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa muthu/tshiimiswa tshiñwe

na tshiñwe tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B.

(c) vhuñanzi ha mbadelo.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 18**U PFUKISELWA KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI NGA OFISI YA MUTSIRELEDZI WA
VHASHUMISI U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 11(1) (a)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 14(a)

Ndivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo**U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi nga Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi**

Fomo ya 18 Khethekanyo ya 11(1)(a)

Ndivhadzo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 kha muthu/tshiimiswa tsho
bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha E na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya
Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____

(muhwelelwa)

Vha humbelwa uri vha dzhiele nzhele uri Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

("Ofisi") yo pfukisela mbilaelo nga ha Muhwelelwa o bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B u ya nga khethekanyo ya 11(1)(a) ya Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015) Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo hu tshi itelwa ndaela yo bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha D.

Vha dovhe vha dzhie nzele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo kha Muhumbeli na kha muthu/tshiimiswa tshiḁwe na tshiḁwe tshe ndivhadzo iyi ya livhiswa khatsho. Phindulo yavho i fanela u iswa hu sa athu u fhela maḁuvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha ḁuvha le ndivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngaḁo, nahone i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipiḁa tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli (Ofisi)

Dzina, ḁiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeiji, nomboro dza luḁingo na dza fekisi dza Ofisi:

Muthu a re na vhuḁifhinduleli ha u pfukiswa uhu, na vhuimo hawe Ofisini:

Tshipiḁa tsha B: Zwidombedzwa zwa muhwelelwa

Dzina, ḁiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeiji, nomboro dza luḁingo na dza fekisi:

—

—

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṅe

Tshipiḁa tsha C: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Mbilaelo

Datumu ye mbilaelo ya swikiswa ngayo kha Ofisi ya Mutsireledzi wa Vhashumisi:

Tḥalutshedzo ya mbilaelo

(Kha vha nambatedze afidaviti ine ya khou sumbedza zwiitisi zwa u pfukiswa.)

Tshipiḁa tsha D: Ndaela ine ya khou ṭodiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya
Limpopo

Ndi/ri khou ita khumbelo ya ndaela kha zwi tevhelaho:

—

—

(Kha vha sumbedze zwidodombedzwa zwa ndaela ine ya khou ṭodiwa)

Tshipiḁa tsha E: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha
vhathu/zwiimiswa, netshedzo ya maṅwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ri khwaṭhisedza uri muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B tsho ḁivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u ṇetshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ṇḁila yo bulwaho afho ṇhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ḁiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho kha ḁiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana imeḁi, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ḁiresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho.

Tshipiḁa tsha F: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya maṇwe maṇwalo o
nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwaṭhisedza uri rekhodo dzi tevhelaho dzo nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) affidavit i sumbedzaho mbuno dzine u pfukiswa uhu ha ḁitika ngadzo;
- (b) vhuṭanzi ha ṇetshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa tshigwada

tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Ofisi	
--	--

FOMO YA 19
U PFUKISELWA KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 11(1)

(b)-(f)

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa nomboro ya 4
 wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 14(b)

Ndivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

U pfukiselwa Khothe ya Vhashumisi u ya nga Khethekanyo ya 11(1)(b)-(f)

Fomo ya 19 Khethekanyo ya 11(1)(b)-(f)

Ndivhadzo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 kha muthu/ tshiimiswa tsho
 bulwaho kha Tshipiḡa tsha D na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya
 Limpopo.

Datumu

Kha

(muhwelelwa)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḡa tsha A o no
 thoma u dzhia maga Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo a ndaela yo sumbedzwaho kha
 Tshipiḡa tsha C

Vha dovhe vha dzhie le nzhele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo kha muhumbeli na kha muhwe muthu kana tshiwe tshiimiswa tshe ngivhadzo iyi ya livhiswa khatsho. Phindulo yavho i fanela u netshedzwa hu sa athu u fhela maqubha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha qubha le ngivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngalo, nahone ha i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, qiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luqingo na dza fekisi:

—

—

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuq:

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa na Mulangi wa Zwikolodo wa Lushaka na datumu ya u nwaliswa na Mulangi, arali zwi tshi toqea:

—

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa muhwelelwa

Dzina, qiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luqingo na dza fekisi:

—

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṁe:

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa na Mulangi wa Zwikolodo wa Lushaka na datumu ya u
nwaliswa na Mulangi, arali zwi tshi tṱodea

—

**Tshipida tsha C: Ndaela ine ya khou tṱodiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya
Limpopo**

Ndi/ri khou ita khumbelo ya ndaela u ya nga zwi tevhelaho:

—

(Kha vha bule zwidodombedzwa zwa ndaela ine ya khou tṱodiwa)

Tshipida tsha D: Khwaṱhisedzo nga Muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha muthu/

tshiimiswa, netshedzo ya maṁwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ri khwaṱhisedza uri muthu/ tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha B tsho
ḡivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ṁdila yo
bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ḡiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisitṱariwaho kha ḡiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana nga imeiḷi, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ḡiresi ya fhethu

kana nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho.

Tshipiḡa tsha E: Khwaṡisedzo nga Muhumbeli ya maiwe maiwalo o

nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwaṡisedza uri rekhodo dzi tevhelaho dzo nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

(a) afidaviti i sumbedzaho mbuno dze khumbelo ya ḡitika ngadzo.

(b) vhuṡanzi ha ṡetshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḡa tsha B.

Zwo sainwa _____ nga ḡa

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 20**KHUMBELO YA NDAELA YA TSHIFHINGANYANA U YA NGA NDAULO YA 15**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Nqivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya Ndaela ya Tshifhinganyana

Fomo ya 20 Ndaulo ya 15

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u netshedza kha muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha D, u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu

Kha

(muhwelelwa kha mulandu muhulwane)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha A o no thoma u dzhia maga Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo a ndaela ya tshifhinganyana hu tshi itelwa maga a tshihaḁu hu tshi kha ḁi vha ho lindelwa dzulo ḁa u thetsheswa ha mulandu muhulwane wo tlatshedzwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha C tsha khumbelo iyi.

Tshipiḁa tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, dīresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imejli, nomboro dza luṭingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṇe:

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa muhwelelwa kha mbilaelo

Dzina, dīresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imejli, nomboro dza luṭingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṇe:

**Tshipida tsha C: Zwiitisi zwa khumbelo na Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe
ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo**

Nṅe/ riṅe, Vhavhilaeli vho bulwaho kha Ndaulo ya 14, hu tshi kha dī vha ho lindelwa dzulo
ḵa u thetsheswa ha mulandu muhulwane wo ṭalutshedzwaho sa:

(kha vha dzhenise zwidodombedzwa zwa mulandu muhulwane)

ri khou ita khumbelo ya ndaela ya tshifhinganyana ine ya khou ṅetshedza maga u ya nga
zwi tevhelaho:

(kha vha sumbedze ndaela ine ya khou tōdiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo).

Kha nyimele ine maga a tshifhinganyana ya vha i songo netshedzwa, hu nga vha na tshinyalelo khulwane i sa lugiseiho i tevhelaho:

kana, hu nga vha na u thithisea ha ndivho dza Mulayo nga ndila i tevhelaho:

Tshipiḁa tsha D: Khwaṁhisedzo nga Muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha muthu/

tshiimiswa, netshedzo ya maṁwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ri khwaṁhisedza uri muthu/ tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B tsho ḁivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ndila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ḁiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho kha ḁiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana nga imeili, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ḁiresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisitariwaho.

Tshipiḁa tsha E: Khwaṁhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya maṁwe maṁwalo o
nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwaṁhisedza uri rekhodo dzi tevhelaho dzo nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

(a) vhuṁanzi ha netshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____
nga _____ (dzina)
_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 21**KHUMBELO YA THENDELO YA U THOMA MATSHIMBIDZELE ANE A VHUEDZA****TSHITSHAVHA U YA NGA NDAULO YA 16**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Nqivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya Thendelo ya u thoma Matshimbidzele ane a Vhuedza Tshitshavha

Fomo ya 21 Ndaulo ya 16

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa vhathu/zwiimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha D u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____

Na kha _____

(zwi livhiswe kha vhathu/zwiimiswa zwoṽthe zwi kwameaho)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha A o no thoma u dzhia maga Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo a ndaela ya thendelo ya u thoma na matshimbidzele o bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha B o imela vhathu vho sumbedzwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha C tsha khumbelo iyi.

Vha dovhe vha dzhieie nzhele uri vha nga hanedza khumbelo nga u netshedza phindulo hu sa athu fhela maɖuvha a 15 a mushumo u bva kha ɖuvha ɓe ndivhadzo iyi ya bviswa ngaɓo kha Muhumbeli na kha vhañwe vhathu/ zwiimiswa zwe ndivhadzo iyi ya livhiswa khazwo. Phindulo yavho i fanela u tevhedza Ndaulo ya 20.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, ɖiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṭingo na dza fekisi:

—

—

Nomboro ya u ñwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṇe

Tshipida tsha B: Matshimbidzele ane Muhumbeli a khou humbula u a thoma:

Muhumbeli u khou humbula u thoma matshimbidzele a tevhelaho-

(kha vha ɗalutshedze zwi tshi tshimbilelana na mbetshelwa ya Mulayo yo teaho, nahone vha nambatedze khophi ya mvetamveto ya khumbelo)

**Tshipida tsha C: Zwiitisi zwine Muhumbeli a do toda ngazwo thendelo ya u thoma
matshimbidzele**

Muhumbeli u khou tōda thendelo ya u thoma matshimbidzele o sumbedzwaho kha Tshipida tsha B sa muthu o imelaho tshitshavha ho sedzwa zwiitisi zwi tevhelaho:

(Vha nambatedze afidaviti ine ya khou sumbedza zwiitisi zwine thuso yeneyo ya khou tōdiwa ngazwo.)

Tshipida tsha D: Khwaṭhisedzo nga Muhumbeli ya ndivhadzo i yaho kha vhathu/zwiimiswa, netshedzo ya maṅwalo na ndila ye a netshedzwa ngayo

Ndi/ri khwaṭhisedza uri vhathu vha tevhelaho vho divhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi:

(1) vhathu/zwiimiswa zwoṭhe zwi kwameaho nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga ndila yo sumbedzwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ḡiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho kha ḡiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana nga imeiji, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ḡiresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiṭariwaho.

Tshipida tsha E: Khwaṭhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya maṅwe maṅwalo o nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwaṭhisedza uri maiwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) khophi dza maiwalo a tḱoḱeaho nga fhasi ha Tshipiḱa tsha B na tsha C;
- (b) vhuṭanzi ha ṅetshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa vhathu/zwiimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḱa tsha D.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 22**KHUMBELO YA NETSHEDZONYIMELWA U YA NGA NDAULO YA 17(5)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Nqivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo**Khumbelo ya Netshedzonymelwa**

Fomo ya 22. Ndaulo ya 17(5)

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 19.

Datumu _____

Kha mulandu u re vhukati ha

_____ (Muhumbeli)

na _____ (Muhwelelwa)

Nomborondaula ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya

Limpopo: _____

('mulandu muhulwane')

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṱingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṅe

Tshipida tsha B : Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo
na zwiitisi zwa khumbelo

Ndi/ri khou ita khumbelo Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya ndaela:

- (a) ya uri u sa tevhedzwa ha Ndaulo ya 17 (netshedzo na vhuṭanzi ha netshedzo ya maṅwalo) hu tendelwe nga mulandu wa zwiitisi zwi tevhelaho (kha vha ṭalutshedze ndingedzo dza u netshedza nga ṅdila yo ḡowealeaho, vha dovhe vha bule na vhuleme he vha ṭangana naho):

- (b) ya uri ṅdila ya netshedzo kana ya nyandadzo ya ṅdivhadzo, nga ṅdila yo ṭalutshedzwaho afho fhasi, i dzhiwe sa netshedzonymelwa kha Muhwelelwa:

Tshipida tsha C: Khwathisedzo nga muhumbeli ya maṅwe maṅwalo o nambatedzwaho
kha khumbelo

Ndi/ri khwathisedza uri maṅwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi :

- (a) vhuṭanzi ha ndingedzo na u kundelwa u netshedza nga ṅdila ine ya ṭodea ngayo nga Ndaulo ya 17.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la _____
 nga _____ (dzina)
 _____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 23

KHUMBELO YA NDAELA YA U KUNDELWA U YA NGA NDAULO YA 22(1)

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Ngivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya ndaela ya u kundelwa

Fomo ya 23. Ndaulo ya 22(1)

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 19.

Datumu _____

Kha mulandu u re vhukati ha

_____ (Muhumbeli)

na _____ (Muhwelelwa)

Nomborondaula ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo: _____

('mulandu muhulwane')

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luŋingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ŋwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuŋe:

**Tshipida tsha B: Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo
na zwiitisi zwa khumbelo**

Ndi/ri khou ita khumbelo Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya ndaela ya u kundelwa kha mulandu muhulwane u ya nga mvetamveto ya ndaela yo nambatedzwaho afha nga mulandu wa uri:

- (a) khumbelo kha mulandu muhulwane yo ŋetshedzwa nga la _____ (kha vha bule datumu);
- (b) tshifhingatetshelwa tshe muthu/tshiimiswa tsha vha tsho fanela tsho faila phindulo ngatsho tsho fhira nga la _____ (kha vha bule datumu);
nahone
- (c) muthu/tshiimiswa tsho kundelwa u swikisa phindulo nga tshifhingatetshelwa.

**Tshipida tsha C: Khwaŋhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya maŋwe maŋwalo o
nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo**

Ndi/ri khwaŋhisedza uri maŋwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

- (a) Maŋwalo oŋhe o failwaho kha mulandu muhulwane; na

(b) Mvetamveto ya ndaela ya u kundelwa yo bveledzwaho sa ndaela ya Khothe
ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Zwo sainiwa _____ nga la

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 24

KHUMBELO YA KHATHULULO KHA PHANELE YO FHELELAHO YA KHOTHE YA

VHASHUMISI U YA NGA NDAULO YA 23

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Ndivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya khatululo kha phanelo yo fhelelaho ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi

Fomo ya 24 Ndaulo ya 23

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 19.

Datumu _____

Kha _____

(murafo wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ane a khou tshimbidza dzulo
la u thetsheswa ho itelwaho khumbelo ya khatululo)

Vha humbelwa uri vha dzhieze nzhele uri muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipida tsha A o ita khumbelo ya khatululo kha phanelo yo fhelelaho ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya ndaela ya u vhetshela thungo tsheo yayo yo itwaho nga murafo muthihi wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidombedzwa zwa muhumbeli

Dzina, giresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza lutingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṅe:

Tshipiḁa tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa tsheo ine ya khou itelwa khumbelo ya
khathululo

Mulandu u re vhukati ha muhumbeli na

(kha vha bule dzina la muṅwe muthu/tshiimiswa tshi kwameaho kha mulandu uyu) hu tshi
itelwa

(kha vha talutshedze thuso kana ndaela ye ya itelwa khumbelo) wo thetsheswaho nga la

nga _____

(kha vha bule dzina la Muraḁo ane a vha na vhuḁifhinduleli ha tsheo).

Nomborondaula ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo:

(Vha nambatedze khophi ya tsheo kha khumbelo iyi.)

**Tshipida tsha C: Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya
Limpopo na zwiitisi zwa khumbelo ya khatululo**

Muhumbeli u khou toda ndaela u ya nga zwi tevhelaho:

Tsheo yo itwaho nga muraḁo muthihi i vhetshelwe thungo, na zwauri madzuloni ayo

Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo i ite ndaela/tsheo i tevhelaho:

(kha vha bule inwe ndaela kana tsheo ine ya khou todiwa).

Khumbelo ya khatululo i khou itwa nga mulandu wa zwi tevhelaho:

(vha dzhieze nzhele zwauri zwiḁwe zwiitisi zwa khumbelo ya khatululo zwi nga
sumbedzwa tenda zwa vha zwi tshi ya nga mbuno dzine dza fana).

**Tshipida tsha D: Khwathisedzo nga muhumbeli ya maḁwe maḁwalo o
nambatedzwaho kha khumbelo**

Ndi/ri khwathisedza uri maḁwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

(a) khophi ya tsheo ine ya khou itelwa khumbelo ya khatululo; na

(b) vhuṁanzi ha netshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 kha vhathu/zwiimiswa zwi kwameaho
nga tsheo.

Zwo sainsiwa _____ nga la _____
nga _____ (dzina)
_____ (vhuimo)

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 25

KHUMBELO YA U SHANDUKISA KANA U HUMISELA MURAHU NDAELA YA

KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI U YA NGA NDAULO YA 24

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Nqivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo
Khumbelo ya u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu ndaela

Fomo ya 25 Ndaulo ya 24

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa vhathu/zwiimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha D, u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____

(vhathu/zwiimiswa zwi kwameaho kha mulandu we ndaela ya itelwa wone)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha A o ita khumbelo Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu ndaela yo itwaho malugana na mulandu wo talutshedzwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha C tsha khumbelo iyi.

Tshipiḁa tsha A: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, diresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṱingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u nwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṇe:

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa tsheo ine ya khou todou shandukiswa kana
u humiselwa murahu

Ndaela yo vha yo itwa kha mulandu u re vhukati ha

(kha vha bule madzina a vathu/zwiimiswa zwoṭhe zwi kwameaho kha mulandu, vha
ṇetshedze na ḍiresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeiji, nomboro ya luṭingo na ya fekisi ya
tshiṇwe na tshiṇwe tshazwo), hu tshi itelwa

(kha vha ṭalutshedze thuso kana ndaela ye ya itelwa khumbelo) wo thetsheswaho nga ḷa
_____ nga _____ (kha vha bule
dzina ḷa Muradomutshimbidzi).

Nomborondaula ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya mafhungo aya ndi

(Kha vha nambatedze khophi ya tsheo yeneyo kha khumbelo iyi.)

**Tshipida tsha C: Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo na
zwiitisi zwa u shandukisa kana u humisela murahu**

Nge/ riṅe ri kwameaho nga tsheo kana ndaela ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo yo
ṭalutshedzwaho kha Tshipida tsha B nga ṅdila i tevhelaho:

(kha vha ṭalutshedze nga vhuḍalo uri vha kwamea hani nga tsheo kana ndaela)

ri ita khumbelo ya uri ndaela/tsheo yeneyo i -

☐ humiselwe murahu

kana i,

☐ shandukiswe nga ṅdila i tevhelaho:

U humiselwa murahu/ u shandukiswa hu khou todiwa nga mulandu wa zwi tevhelaho:

☐ ndaela/ tsheo yo todiwa kana u ṅetshedzwa nga phoswo ndi/ri siho;

☐ ndaela/ tsheo i na zwine zwa kanganyisa, vhukhakhi kana u ṭahedza hune ha vha khagala,
zwine zwa vha:

(kha vha ṭalutshedze zwi kanganyisaho, vhukhakhi kana u ṭahedza) kana;

☐ ndaela/ tsheo yo itwa kana u ṅetshedzwa nga mulandu wa vhukhakhi vhune ha vha hone

_____ (kha vha ʔalutshedze
vhukhaxhi)

(b) vhuṭanzi ha ṅetshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B.

Zwo sainwa _____ nga ḁa _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 26**KHUMBELO YA U VHETSHELA THUNGO NDAELA YA U DZHENISA MUTHU KHA****MUTEVHE KHA REDZHISIṬARA YA NOTHESHENI DZI SI KWADZO U YA NGA****KHETHEKANYO YA 12(3)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 25(2)

Ndivhadzo ya Likumedzwa ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo

Khumbelo ya u vhetshela thungo ndaela ya u dzhenisa muthu kha mutevhe kha redzhisiṭara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo

Fomo ya 26 Khethekanyo ya 12(3)

Khumbelo iyi i fanela u netshedzwa vhathu/zwiimiswa zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha D, u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 na u failwa na Mabalane wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo.

Datumu _____

Kha _____

(vhathu/zwiimiswa zwi kwameaho kha mulandu we ndaela ya itelwa wone)

Vha humbelwa u dzhiela nzhele uri Muhumbeli o bulwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha A o ita khumbelo Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya u vhetshela thungo ndaela yo itwaho malugana na mulandu wo talutshedzwaho kha Tshipiḽa tsha B tsha khumbelo iyi.

Tshipida tsha A: Zwidodombedzwa zwa Muhumbeli

Dzina, dīresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro dza luṭingo na dza fekisi:

Nomboro ya u ṅwaliswa ha khamphani kana ya vhuṇe

Tshipida tsha B: Zwidodombedzwa zwa tsheo yo dzhiwaho

Ndaela yo itwa ho sedzwa mulandu u re vhukati ha

(kha vha bule madzina a vhathu/zwiimiswa zwoṭhe zwi kwameaho kha mulandu, vha ṅetshedze na dīresi ya fhethu na ya poswo, imeili, nomboro ya luṭingo na ya fekisi ya tshiṅwe na tshiṅwe tshazwo),

hu tshi itelwa u dzheniswa Muhumbeli kha mutevhe wa redzhisitara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo u ya nga khethekanyo ya 12(2) ya Mulayo;

wo thetsheleswaho nga ḷa _____

nga _____ (kha vha bule dzina ḷa

Muraḍomutshimbidi).

Nomborondaula ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo ya mulandu uyu ndi:

(Vha nambatedze khophi ya tsheo yeneyo kha khumbelo iyi)

**Tshipida tsha C: Ndaela ine ya khou todiwa u bva Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo na
zwiitisi zwa khumbelo ya khatululo**

Nge/ rine ri kwameaho nga tsheo kana ndaela ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo yo
talutshedzwaho kha Tshipida tsha B nga ndila i tevhelaho:

(kha vha talutshedze nga vhudalo uri vha kwamea hani nga tsheo kana ndaela)

ri ta khumbelo ya uri ndaela/tsheo iyo i tshimbilelanaho na u dzheniswa ha zwidodombedzwa
zwa Muhumbeli kha redzhisitara ya nothesheni dzi si kwadzo i vhetshelwe thungo.

Zwiitisi zwi tikedzaho u vhetshelwa thungo ha ndaela ya u dzhenisa kha mutevhe:

(kha vha talutshedze zwiitisi zwi pfeseseaho nahone zwa ngoho)

**Tshipiḁa tsha D: Khwaṯhisedzo nga muhumbeli ya nḁivhadzo i yaho kha
vhathu/zwiimiswa, netshedzo ya maṁwalo na nḁila ye a netshedzwa ngayo**

Tshipiḁa itshi tshi fanela u ḁadzwa nga vhuḁalo hu tshi itelwa vhathu/zwiimiswa zwoṯhe zwo bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B.

Nḁi/ri khwaṯhisedza uri muṁwe muthu/tshiimiswa tsho bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B

tsho ḁivhadzwa nga ha khumbelo iyi nga u netshedzwa khophi ya Fomo iyi nga nḁila yo bulwaho afho fhasi:

- ☐ u iswa kha ḁiresi ya fhethu ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga poswo yo redzhisiṯariwaho kha ḁiresi ya poswo ya muthu/tshiimiswa
- ☐ u rumelwa nga fekisi kana nga imeiji, ya tevhelwa nga u iswa kha ḁiresi ya fhethu kana nga poswo yo redzhisiṯariwaho.

Tshipiḁa tsha E: Khwaṯhisedzo nga Muhumbeli ya maṁwe maṁwalo o nambatedzwaho

kha khumbelo

Nḁi/ri khwaṯhisedza uri maṁwalo a tevhelaho o nambatedzwa kha khumbelo iyi:

(a) khophi ya tsheo ine ya khou fanela u shandukiswa kana u humiselwa murahu;

(b) vhuṯanzi ha netshedzo u ya nga Ndaulo ya 17 hu tshi itelwa muthu/tshiimiswa tsho

bulwaho kha Tshipiḁa tsha B.

(c)

Zwo sainwa _____ nga la _____

nga _____ (dzina)

_____ (vhuimo

Muhumbeli, kana muthu o tendelwaho u saina o imela Muhumbeli

FOMO YA 27**MUANO KANA KHWAṬHISEDZO NGA MURADO WA KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI U YA NGA
KHETHEKANYO YA 22(5)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015)
Ndaulo ya 27

Nṁe, ndo sainaho afho fhasi

ndi khou ana/u khwaṭhisedza ndo khwaṭha uri sa muraḁo wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi ya Limpopo,
ndi ḁo tevhedza na u shumisa nga ngoho na nga u fhulufhedzea Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya
Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4 wa 2015). Mudzimu kha nthuse u
ita ngauralo.

Datumu:_____

Tshifhinga:_____

Fhethu:_____

Muani:

*Madzhisitaṛaṭa/Muhaṭuli

***Vha thuthe zwi sa ṭḁei**

FOMO YA 28

U BWISELA KHAGALA DZANGALELO LA VHUBINDUDZI NGA MURADO WA**KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI U YA NGA KHETHEKANYO YA 26(1)**

Mulayo wa Tsireledzo ya Vhashumisi wa Limpopo, wa 2015 (Mulayo wa Nomboro ya 4
wa 2015)

Ndaulo ya 28

Ndi zwa tshiphiri

FOMO YA KHWATHISEDZO YA MURADO WA KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI

Nge, ndo sainaho afho fhasi (tshifani na thangamadzina)

(Diresi ya poswo)

(Diresi ya vhudzulo)

Luṭingo _____ Fekisi _____

ndi khwaṭhisedza uri zwidodombedzwa zwi tevhelaho zwo fhelela nahone ndi zwone u
ya nga hune nda zwi ḡivha ngaho:

1. Mikovhe na maṁwe madzangalelo a zwa masheleni *

(* Kha vha khwaṭhisedze tshivhalo tsha mikovhe/ Vhuhulu ha dzangalelo la zwa
masheleni/Tshivhumbeo/ Ndeme ya Mutheo/Dzina la Khamphani/Tshiimiswa)

2. Vhulangi na Vhuṭanganelwa ha bindu*

***Dzina la tshiimiswa tsha muṭanganelwa kana binduṭhanganelwa
Lushaka lwa bindu**

KHWAṬHISEDZO

NNE, NDO SAINAHO AFHO FHASI (DZINA)

.....

1. Ndi khwaṭhisedza uri zwidodombedzwa zwo netshedzwaho kha liṁwalo ili
ndi zwone nahone arali ha nga vha na tshiteṁwa tsha khwaṭhisedzo iyi tshine
tsha nga wanala tshi si tshone, ndi a zwi ḡivha uri ndi ḡo vha na mulandu wa

nyito ya vhubifari vhu si havhubi, nahone ndi nga bviswa kha u vha murado wa Khothe ya Vhashumisi, na uri

2. Arali, nga tshifhinga tsha u thetsheswa hune nda vha ndi tshi khou shela mulenzhe khaho, mafhungo a vha a tshi kwama dzangalelo langa la zwa masheleni kana zwiwe vho, ndi do mbo bvisela khagala na zwenezwo nga vhubalo tshivhumbeo tsha dzangalelo lenelo kha miwe mirado ya Khothe ya Vhashumisi; nahone ndi do dibvisa kha miwe mishumo ya u thetsheswa honoho.

TSAINO YA MURADO WA KHOTHE YA VHASHUMISI

DATUMU: _____

FHETHU: _____

MUANO/KHWAṬHISEDZO

1. Ndi khwaṭhisedza uri phanda ha musu ndi tshi anisa/khwaṭhisedza ndo vhubzisa muani mbudziso dzi tevhelaho, na u huala fhasi phindulo dzawe phanda hawe:

(i) Vha a divha na u pfesesa zwi re ngomu kha khwaṭhisedzo?

Phindulo _____

(ii) Vha na zwiwe zwine vha hanedzana nazwo kha u dzhia muano kana khwaṭhisedzo yo randelwaho?

Phindulo _____

(ii) Vha dzhia muano kana khwaṭhisedzo yo randelwaho sa ine ya vhofha u ya nga kuvhonele kwavho?

Phindulo _____

2. Ndi khwaṭhisedza uri muani o tenda uri u a ḡivha na u pfesesa zwi re ngomu kha khwaṭhisedzo. Muani u amba maipfi a tevhelaho: “Ndi ana uri zwi re ngomu kha khwaṭhisedzo iyi ndi ngoho, Mudzimu nthuse ndi ambe ngoho.” / “Ndi khwaṭhisedza nga ngoho uri zwi re ngomu kha khwaṭhisedzo iyi ndi zwa ngoho”. Tsaino/tshiga tsha muani tsho nambatedzwa kha khwaṭhisedzo phanda hanga.

Mukhomishinarimuanisi/Muḡaṭuli wa Vhulamukanyi

Madzina nga vhuḡalo na tshifani: _____

_____(Maḡederedan
zi)

Vhuimo _____

Ḋiresi ya tshiṭaraṭa ya tshiimiswa _____

Datumu _____ Fhethu _____

MFUMU WA XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO**NDZAWULO YA NHLUVUKISO WA SWA IKHONOMI, MBANGU NA VUPFHUMBA****NAWU WA NSIRHELELO WA VATIRHISI VA LIMPOPO, 2015****(NAWU WA 4 WA 2015)****SWINAWANA SWA NSIRHELELO WA VATIRHISI VA LIMPOPO, 2022**

Xirho xa Huvonkulu lexi nga na vutihlamuleri bya Nhluvukiso wa swa Ikhonomi, Mbangu na Vupfhumba xi, ehansi ka xiyenge xa 48 xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo , 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015) endlile swinawana eka Xedulu.

XEDULU**Tafula ra Vundzeni**

1. Tinhlamuselo
2. Nkarhi wa ntirho wa Khoto ya Vatirhisii
3. Ku ngenisa swikombelo
4. Xitiviso xa vulavisisi
5. Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni
6. Xitifikheti xa ku thoriwa kumbe xiyimo
7. Fomo yo samanisa

8. Xikombelo xa ku engetelela nkarhi
9. Papila ra ximfumo ra ku nghena na ku secha
10. Rhasiti leri nyikiwaka loko ku tekiwa tinhundzu
11. Swikoxo swa leswaku vuxokoxoko i bya xihundla
12. Xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa
13. Xileriso xa ku pfumela
14. Ku hundziseriwa eka Khoto ya Vativhisi
15. Xileriso xa nkarhinyana
16. Xikombelo xa mpfumelelo wo simeka mafambiselo lawa ya tsakeriwaka hi vaaki
17. Vukorhokeri na vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri
18. Mphakelo
19. Fayila
20. Ku lwisana na xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni
21. Ku angula hi Mukomberi
22. Xikombelo xa xileriso xa
23. Phanele ya ku apila
24. Xikombelo xa ku hambana kumbe herisa xileriso

25. Ntsariso wo kanetana na vuyimeriri
26. Rhikhodo
27. Xihlambanyo kumbe ku tiyisisa
28. Ku tivisa ku tsakela ka wena eka swa mabindzu
29. Nhlokomhaka yo koma

TIFOMO

- Fomo ya 1 Fomo ya xivilelo ku ya hi xiyenge xa 6(1)
- Fomo ya 2 Xitiviso xa Vulavisisi
- Fomo ya 3 Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni ku ya hi xiyenge xa 7(1)(a)
- Fomo ya 4 Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni ku ya hi 9(a)
- Fomo ya 5 Xitifikheti xa ku thoriwa kumbe xiyimo tanihi mukamberi kumbe mulavisisi
ku ya hi xiyenge xa 8(2)
- Fomo ya 6 Ku samanisa vanhu kumbe matsalwa ku ya hi xiyengen xa 13(1)
- Fomo ya 7 Xikombelo xo engetela nkarhi wo hlayisa buku yihi kumbe yihi, tsalwa
kumbe nchumu wun'wana na wun'wana ku ya hi xiyenge xa 13(3)(c)
- Fomo ya 8 Papila xa ximfumo ra ku nghena na ku secha ku ya hi xiyenge xa 14(1)

- Fomo ya 9 Rhasiti ra nhundzu leyi tekiweke ku ya hi xiyenge xa 16(4)(a)
- Fomo ya10 Xikoxo xa xihundla ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(1)
- Fomo ya 11 Xikombelo xo sirhelela xihundla ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(6)(a)
- Fomo ya 12 Xitiviso xo landzelerisa ku ya hi xiyenge xa 9(d)
- Fomo ya 13 Xitiviso xa ku kanetana na xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa ku ya hi xinawana xa 12(5)
- Fomo ya14 Xitifikheti xo landzelerisa ku ya hi xinawana xa 12(7)
- Fomo ya 15 Xikombelo xo sindzisa fayini ya mafambiselo ku ya hi xinawana xa 12(8)
- Fomo ya 16 Xikombelo xo bakanyela etlhelo xitiviso xo landzelerisa ku ya hi xinawana xa 12(10)
- Fomo ya 17 Xikombelo xa xileriso xo pfumelelana ku ya hi xiyenge xa 10
- Fomo ya 18 Ku hundziseriwa emahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisii hi Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhis ku ya hi xiyenge xa 11(1)(a)
- Fomo ya 19 Ku hundziseriwa eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 11(1)(b)-(f)
- Fomo ya 20 Xikombelo xa xileriso xa nkarhinyana ku ya hi xinawana xa 15
- Fomo ya 21 Xikombelo xa mpfumelelo wo sungula mafambiselo lawa ya tsakeriwaka hi vaaki ku ya hi xinawana xa 15
- Fomo ya 22 Xikombelo xa vukorhokeri lebyi siviweke ku ya hi xinawana xa 17(5)

- Fomo ya 23 Xikombelo xa xileriso lexi nga Landzelerisiwangiki ku ya hi xinawana xa 22(1)
- Fomo ya 24 Ku apila eka phanele leyi heleleke ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi xinawana xa 23
- Fomo ya 25 Xikombelo xa ku hambana kumbe ku herisa xileriso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi xinawana xa 24
- Fomo ya 26 Xikombelo xo bakanyela etlhelo xileriso lexi longoloxaka vanhu lava nga le ka rijisitara ra leswo biha ku ya hi xiyenge xa 12(3)
- Fomo ya 27 Xihlambanyo kumbe ku tiyisisa hi xirho xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 22(5)
- Fomo ya 28 Xitiviso xa ku tsakela eka swa mabindzu hi xirho xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 26(1)

1. Tinhlamuselo

Eka swinawana leswi, handle ka loko xiyimo xi komba swin'wana, rito rihi kumbe rihi kumbe xivumbeko lexi eka xona nhlamuselo yi nyikiweke eka xiyenge xa 1 xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015), kumbe Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi, wa 2008 (Nawu wa 68 wa 2008) wu hlayisa nhlamuselo yaleyo na ku tatisela—

“Munhu loyi a ngenhisaka xikombelo” Swivula munhu loyi a sungulaka mafambiselo emahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi;

“Muvileri” swivula munhu loyi a nga ngenisa xivilelo ku ya hi xiyenge xa 6(1) xa Nawu na ku katsa Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi eka xikombiso lexi hlayisiweke eka xiyenge xa 6(2) xa Nawu

“Xitiviso xo landzelerisa” swivula xitiviso xo landzelerisa lexi humesiweke ku ya hi xinawana xa 12(1);

“munhu” eka mhaka yihi kumbe yihi swi katsa Munhu loyi a ngeniseke Xikombelo, Muanguri, Mungheneleri, kumbe munhu wihi kumbe wihi loyi a hlanganeleke kumbe a siveke un’wana; na

“Nawu” swivula Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, wa 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015).

2 Nkarhi wa ntirho wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi

Khoto ya Vatirhisi yi pfuleriwa vaaki kusukela hi Musumbhunuku ku yisa eka Ravuntlhanu, hi nga hlayi masiku ya ku wisa, kusukela hi 09:00 ku yisa eka 16:00.

3. Ku ngenisa swivilelo

- (1) Munhu un’wana na un’wana loyi a ngenisaka xikombelo eka Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 6(1) xa Nawu, va fanele ku endla tani eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 1 leyi nga kona eka Xedulu leyi.
- (2) Tikhopi ta matsalwa hinkwawo lawa ya seketelaka xivilelo ti fanele ku tiyisisiwa.
- (3) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi fanele ku pfuna muvileri ku tata fomo leyi boxiweke eka xinawanatsongo xa (1) loko muvileri a hluleka ku endla tani.

- (4) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi nga kombela muvileri ku nyika vuxokoxoko byo tatisela hi xivumbeko xa xitatimente xo hlambanya.

4. Xitiviso xa vulavisisi

- (1) Loko Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi sungula vulavisisi ku ya hi Nawu, Hofisi ya Musairheleri wa Vatirhisi yi fanele ku, handle ka laha xitiviso xelexo xi ta onha vulavisisi, nyika xitiviso xa vulavisisi na matikhomelo yo yirisiwa lawa ya hehliwaka yo kanakanisa ya muanguri.
- (2) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi fanele ku endla xitiviso xelexo ku ta nyikiwa eka muanguri ku ya hi xinawana xa 17.
- (3) Xitiviso xa vulavisisi xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya2 leyi nga kona eka Xedulu.

5. Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni

Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni lexi languteriweke eka —

- (a) Xiyenge xa 7(1)(a) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya3 leyi nga kona eka Xedulu leyi; na
- (b) Xiyenge xa 9(a) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 4 leyi nga kona eka Xedulu leyi.

6. Xitifikheti xa ku thoriwa kumbe xiyimo

Xitifikheti xa ku thoriwa kumbe xitifikheti xa xiyimo lexi humesiweke ku ya eka mukamberi kumbe mulavisisi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 8(2) xa Nawu, xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona ka Fomo ya 5 ya Xedulu leyi.

7. Fomo yo samanisa

Masamanisi lawa ya nga kona eka xiyenge xa 13(1) xa Nawu ya fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 6 eka Xedulu leyi.

8. Xikombelo xa ku engetelela nkarhi

Xikombelo xa ku engetelela nkarhi wa ku hlayisa buku yihi kumbe yihi, tsalwa kumbe swilo swin'wana leswi nga kona eka xiyenge xa 13(3)(c) xa Nawu, xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 7 ya Xedulu leyi.

9. Papila ra Ximfumo ra ku secha

Papila ra ximfumo ra ku nghena kumbe ku secha tanihileswi swi langutisisiweke hakona eka xiyenge xa 14(1) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 8 ya Xedulu leyi.

10. Rhasiti leri nyikiwaka loko ku tekiwa nhundzu

Rhasiti leri langutisisiweke eka xiyenge xa 16(4)(a) xa Nawu ri fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga le ka Fomo ya 9 ya Xedulu leyi.

11. Swikoxa swa leswaku vuxokoxoko i bya xihundla

(1) Xikoxo xa leswaku vuxokoxoko i bya xihundla tanihileswi swi langutisisiweke hakona eka xiyenge xa 17(1) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 10 ya Xedulu leyi. .

(2) Xikombelo ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(6)(a) xa Nawu xifanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 11 eka Xedulu leyi .

12. Xitiviso xo landzelerisa

- (1) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhis yi nga humesa xitivixso xa ku landzelerisa eka munhu kumbe nhlango wa vanhu lowu Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi hi timhaka leti twakalaka yi pfumela leswaku yi ti ngenelerisile eka matikhomelo lawa ya yirisiweke.
- (2) Xitiviso xo landzelerisa lexi langutisiweke eka xinawanatsonga xa(1) xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi kumekaka eka Fomo ya 12 ya Xedulu leyi.
- (3) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhis yi nga tihlanganisa na vulawuri lebyi fambisaka ku nga si humesa xitiviso xo landzelerisa ku ya hi xinawanatsonga xa (1) loko—
 - (a) Munhu loyi a boxiweke eka xinawanatsonga xa (1) lexi lawuriwaka hi vulawuri lebyi fambisaka, na
 - (b) ku na ku tsapela ka nsirhelelo wa vatirhisi- mitirho leyi fambelanaka exikarhi ka vulawuri byelebyo byi fambisaka na Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi.
- (4) Xitiviso xa landzeleriso lexi langutisiweke eka xinawanatsonga xa (1) xi fanele ku susiwa—
 - (a) Munhu kumbe nhlango lowu xitiviso xi wu kongomeke;
 - (b) Ku lulamisa loku nga kona ka Nawu lowu nga landzeleriwangiki;
 - (c) Vuxokoxoko bya xitalo bya mukhuva na pimo wa ku nga landzelerisanga;
 - (d) Magoza wahi kumbe wahi lawa ya lavekaka ku tekiwa na nkarhi lowu magoza walawo ya faneleke ku tekiwa; na

- (e) nxupulo wun'wana na wun'wana lowu nga sindzisiwaka ku ya hi Nawu lowu loko magoza walawo ya nga tekiwi .
- (5) Munhu wihi kumbe wihi loyi a khumbekaka hi xitiviso xa ku landzeleriso a nga ngenisa ku landzula eka xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa hi xivumbeko lexi nga kona xa Fomo ya 13 ya Xedulu leyi.
- (6) Xitiviso xo landzelerisa xi humesiwile ku ya hi xinawana lexi xi tshamaka xi sindzisa ku kondza—
- (a) xi bakanyeriwile etlhelo hi Khoto ya Vatirhisi kumbe khoto enzhaku ko pfuxetiwa hi xiboho xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi mayelana na xitiviso; kumbe
- (b) the Office of the Consumer Protector issues a compliance certificate contemplated in sub-regulation (7) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi humesa xitifikheti xo landzelerisa lexi langutisisiweke eka xinawanatsonga xa (7).
- (7) Loko Swilaveko swa xitiviso xo landzelerisa swi humesiwile ku ya hi xinawanatsongo xa (1) swi enetiwele, hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi fanele ku humesa xitifikheti xo landzelerisa hi xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 14 ya Xedulu leyi.
- (8) Loko munhu loyi a nyikiweke xitiviso xo landzelerisa, a hluleka ku landzelela xitiviso, Hofisi ya Musirheleri va Vatirhisi yi nga ngenisa xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ta sindzisa .fayini ya mafambiselo eka munhu yaloye.
- (9) Xikombelo ku ya hi xinawanatsongo xa (8) xifanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 15 ya Xedulu leyi.

- (10) Munhu wihi kumbe wihi loyi a khumbekaka.hi xitiviso xo landzelerisa a nga ngenisa xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi hi xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 16 ya Xedulu leyi, ku bakanyela etlhelo xitiviso xelexo.

13. Swileriso swo pfumelelana

Swileriso swo mpfumelelana ku ya hi Nawu swi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 17 ya Xedulu leyi.

14. Ku hundziseriwa emahlweni eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi

Ku hundziseriwa emahlweni eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi hi—

- (a) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 11(1)(a) xa Nawu, xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona ka Fomo ya 18 eka Xedulu leyi; na
- (b) Munhu wihi kumbe wihi loyi a langutisiweke eka xiyenge xa 11(1)(b) –(f) xa Nawu, xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 19 leyi nga kona eka Xedulu leyi.

15. Xileriso xa Nkarhinyana

Xikombelo xa xileriso xa nkarhinyana xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 20 xa Xedulu leyi.

16. Swileriso swo mpfumelelana swo sungula mafambiselo lawa ya tsakeriwaka hi vaaki

Munhu loyi anghenisaka xikombelo lexi lavaka ku sungula mafambiselo lawa ya tsakeriwaka hi vaaki, lawa ya nga kona eka xiyenge xa 4(1)(d) xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi, wa 2008, u fanele ku sungula a endla xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi hi xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 21 eka Xedulu leyi ku ta kuma mpfumeleo wo sungula mafambiselo.

17. Vukorhokeri na vumboni bya vukorhokeri

- (1) Tsalwa ri nga nyikiwa munhu hi—
 - (a) yisiwa eka munhu; kumbe
 - (b) ku ri rhumela hi poso leyi tsarisiweke eka adirese ya munhu yo hetelela leyi tivekaka.
- (2) Vanhu va nga hatlisisa vukorhokeri hi ku rhumela switiviso na matsalwa hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, hi xipimelo xa leswaku xi landzeriwa hi vukorhokeri exikarhi ka masiku yanharhu ya ku tirha ku ya hi xinawana xa (1).
- (3) Vumboni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi—
 - (a) xinawanatsonga xa (1)(a) xi fanele ku va hi—
 - (i) ku amukela loku sayiniweke ka rhasiti hi munhu, muyimeri wa munhu, kumbe munhu loyi a nga na 16 wa malembe kumbe ku tlula loyi a tsamaka kumbe ku tsoriwa eka miako leyi ku tshamaka vanhu kumbe ku tirhisiwa hi munhu; kumbe
 - (ii) afidavhiti hi munhu loyi a tiseke tsalwa loko munhu loyi ri nga tisiwa eka yena a arile ku ri sayinela;

- (b) xinawanatsongo xa (1)(b), xifanele ku amukeriwa hi ejenti ya le posweni yi ri na khodi ya ku landzelerisa tsalwa;
 - (c) xinawanatsongo xa (2), xifanele ku va khopi ya xiviko xa ku hundziseriwa, ku ta landzelerisiwa endzhaku yi ri na vumbhoni ku ya hi xinawana xa (3)(a) kumbe xinawanatsongo xa (3)(b).
- (4) Loko Khoto ya Vatirhisi yi nga tisi tsalwa ku ya hi xinawana, yi nga ngenisa xikombelo eka Khoto ya le Henha ku ta kuma xileriso xo siva vukorhokeri.
- (5) Loko munhu un'wana handle ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi a nga koti ku tisa tsalwa kumbe xitiviso ku ya hi xinawana lexi, xi nga tirhisiwa eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi hi xivumbeko lexi nga kona xa Fomo ya 22 ya Xedulu leyi ya xileriso xa vukorhokeri byo tatisela.

18. Mphakelo

- (1) Tsalwa kumbe xitiviso lexi nga lavekiki hi Nawu ku nyikiwa munhu,ri nga tisiwa eka munhu —
- (a) eka adirese yo tshama ka yona;
 - (b) hi poso yo tsarisiwa;
 - (c) hi fekisimayile; kumbe
 - (d) hi imeyili.
- (2) Tsalwa leri rhumeriweke hi fekisi kumbe imeyili ri fanele ku katsa hinkwabyo vuxokoxoko lebyi landzelaka eka pheji leyi funengetiweke kumbe hungu ro funengeta—:
- (a) vito, adirese na nomboro ya riqingho, ra murhumeri;
 - (b) vito ra munhu loyi ri kongomisiweke eka yena;
 - (c) siku na nkarhi lowu wu hundzisiweke ha wona;

- (d) nhlayo hinkwayo ya mapheji lawa ya rhumeriweke;
 - (e) vito na nomboro ya riqingho ya munhu loyi u faneleke ku tihlanganisa na yena loko ku hundziseriwa ku ri na swihoxo; na
 - (f) mukhuva lowu na munhu loyi rhasiriti leri amukeriweke ri faneleke ku rhumeriwa kona.
- (3) Loko Nawu wu lava leswaku tsalwa ra khopi leyi tiyisisiweke ri fayiriwa eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi, tsalwa relero ri fanele ku fayiriwa hi xivumbeko xa khopi yo khomeka, ri nga yisiwa eka adirese ya ku tshama eka yona ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi kumbe hi poso yo tsarisiwa ya adirese ya poso ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi.
- (4) Loko tsalwa ri yisiwile eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi endzhaku ka nkarhi lowu vekiweke wa ku pfala ka xinawana xa 2, siku leri landzelaka ra ntirho ri ta rhikhodiwa tanihi siku ra ku fayila tsalwa. .

19. Fayila

- (1) Endzaku ka ku yisa xitiviso xa xikombelo ku ya hi xinawana xa 17, xikombelo xi fanele ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi.
- (2) Xikombelo xi fayiriwa hi ku yisiwa eka Fomo leyi fambelanaka na matsalwa hinkwawo lawa ya lavekaka eka Fomo kumbe hi Nawu, eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi.
- (3) Xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi xifanele ku kongomisiwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi naswona xi fanele ku—
- (a) xi yisiwe eka adirese ya kona ya ku tshama; kumbe
 - (b) rhumeriwe hi mapapila lawa ya tsarisiweke eka adirese ya poso.
- (4) Ku angula eka xikombelo, Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi u fanele ku ava nomboro leyi nga yoxe leyi tirhisiwaka eka mhaka.

20. Ku kanetana na xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni

- (1) Munhu un'wana na un'wana loyi a lavekaka ku ya hi swinawana leswi ku tivisiwa hi xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni ku ya eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi, va nga kanetana na xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni hi ku ya nyika afidavhiti yo angula hi—
- (a) munghenisaxikombelo; na
 - (b) munhu un'wana na un'wana loyi a nyikiweke xikombelo.
- (2) Afidavhiti yo angula eka xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni handle ka xikombelo xa nkarhinyana xo pfuneta xi fanele ku nyikiwa vanhu na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku yo tirha kusuka eka siku ra xikombelo.
- (3) Afidavhiti yo angula xikombelo xo pfuneta nkarhinyana yi fanele ku nyikiwa vanhu na ku fayiriwa na Matsalani wa Khoto exikarhi ka 10 ra masiku ya ku tirha ya ku endliwa ka xikombelo, kumbe hi nkarhi wo koma, loko xi leteriwa hi Matsalani wa Khoto hi xitiviso xo tsariwa..
- (4) Afidavhiti yo angula yi fanele ku va hi tipharagirafu leti nomboriweke—
- (a) xitatimente xo koma xa swivangelo swo kanetana na mhaka;
 - (b) timhaka kumbe swihehlo leswi nga endzeni ka xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni leswi Muanguri a swi amukelaka;
 - (c) timhaka kumbe swihehlo leswi nga endzeni ka xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni leswi Muanguri a swi landzulaka hi swivangelo swa swona; na
 - (d) timaka to khomeka kumbe swiga swa nawui leswi Muanguri a ti seketelaka ha swona .

- (5) Mhaka yihi kumbe yihi kumbe xihehlo eka xikombelo kumbe ku hundziseriwa emahlweni loku nga landzuriwangiki hi ku kongoma, kumbe ku amukeriwa eka afidavhiti yo angula, swi ta tekiwa leswaku xi amukeriwile.
- (6) Exikarhi ka masiku yanharhu ya ku tirha ya ku yisiwa ka afidavhiti yo angula ku ya hi xinawananyana xa (1), Muanguri u fanele ku fayila na Matsalani wa Khoto—
- (a) a cover sheet describing the matter and stating its Consumer Court Reference Number Phepha ra ku phutsela leri hlamuselaka Timhaka na boxa nomboro leyi tirhaka ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi;
- (b) a copy of the answering affidavit; and Khopi ya xitatimentetiyisiseke xo angula, na
- (c) vumboni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi xinawana xa 17 xa vanhu lava boxiweke eka xinawana xa (1)(a) na (b).

21. Ku angula hi Munghenisaxikombelo

- (1) Munghenisaxikombelo exikarhi ka 10 ra masiku yo tirha a nga nyikiwa afidavhiti yo angula, ngenisa afidavhiti yo angula eka timhaka tihi kumbe tihi letintshwa leti boxiweke eka afidavhiti yo angula, handle ka xiga xa nawu.
- (2) Afidavhiti yo angula yi fanele ku va eka tipharagirafu leti nomboriweke—
- (a) ku amukeriwa kumbe ku landzula ka mhaka yin'wana na yin'wana yintshwa kumbe mhaka yo khomeka leyi boxiweke eka afidavhiti yo angula; na
- (b) xiyimo xa Munghenisaxikombelo eka xiga xihi kumbe xihi xa nawu lexi xiboxiweke eka afidavhiti yo angula.
- (3) Munghenisaxikombelo u fanele ku-

- (a) yisa afidavhiti yo angula eka Muanguri na le ka munhu un'wana na un'wana loyi a faneleke ku tivisiwa hi xikambelo; na
- (b) fayila afidavhiti yo angula na Matsalani wa Khoto, swin'we na-
 - (i) phepha ro funengetiwa leri nhlamuselaka timhaka na ku boxa Nomboro leyi Tirhisiwaka ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi, na
 - (ii) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi xinawana xa 17 xa vanhu lava boxiweke eka xinawanatsongo xa (3)(a).
- (4) Loko Munghenisaxikombelo a nga fayili afidavhiti yo angula, Munghenisaxikombelo u ta tekiwa a arile mhaka yin'wana na yin'wana leyintshwa leyi boxiweke eka afidavhiti yo angula naswona xihehlo xin'wana na xin'wana xa mhaka yo fambelana na yin'wana na yin'wana ya timhaka teletlo.

22. Xikombelo xa xileriso xa khototsongo

- (1) Munghenisaxikombelo a nga endla xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku kuam xileriso xa khototsongo eka mhakakulu loko—
 - (a) xikombelo eka mhakakulu xi nyikiwile eka tlhelo leri rin'wana;
 - (b) nkarhi lowu tlhelo leri rin'wana ri faneleke ku ngenisa xo angula wu herile; na
 - (c) Ntlelo leri rin'wana ri hlulekile ku anguala exikarhi ka nkarhi lowu lavekaka.
- (2) Xikombelo ku ya hi Xinawanatsongo xa (1) xi fanele ku va xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 23 ya Xedulu leyi.

23. Ku apila eka phanele leyi nga helela

Apili ya ku lwisana na xiboho xa xirho xin'we xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi eka phanele leyi nga helela ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi yi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 24 eka Xedulu leyi.

24. Xikombelo xa ku hambana kumbe ku herisa xileriso

Xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi xa ku hambana kumbe ku herisa xileriso eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 25 ya le ka Xedulu leyi.

25. Ntsariso wa vuyimeri byo kanetana

(1) Ntsariso wa vuyimeri bya ku kanetana na leswi boxiweke eka xiyenge xa 12 (1) xa Nawu xi fanele ku katsa leswi landzelaka—

- (a) vito ra muanguri;
- (b) vuxokoxoko hi xitalo bya matikhomelo lawa ya yirisiweke; na
- (c) siku ra xileriso xa khoto.

(2) Xikombelo ku ya hi xiyenge xa 12(3) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 26 eka Xedulu leyi.

26. Nkopiso

Munhu un'wana na un'wana loyi a lavaka Nkopiso wa mafambiselo ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi u fanele ku tihakelele timali ta nkopiso walowo.

27. Xihlambanyo kumbe ku tiyisisa

Xihlambanyo kumbe xitiyisiso hi Khoto ya Vatirhisi leswi langutisisiweke eka xiyenge xa 22(5) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko lexi nga kona eka Fomo ya 27 ya Xedulu leyi.

28. Xitiviso xa ku tsakela eka swa mabindzu

Ku tivisa ku tsakela eka swa mabindzu hi xirho xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi leswi nga kona eka xiyenge xa 26(1) xa Nawu xi fanele ku va eka xivumbeko xa Fomo ya 28 ya Xedulu leyi.

29. Nkomiso wa nhlokomhaka

Swinawana leswi swi vuriwa Swinawana swa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisii va Limpopo, 2022.

TIFOMO**FOMO YA1****FOMO YA XIVILELO KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 6(1)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 3(1)

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo	
Fomo ya xivilelo	
Xiyenge xa 6(1)	
Mavito hi xitalo ya muvileri	
ID/Nomboro ya ntsariso ya muvileri	
Adirese ya poso	
Adirese yo tshama ka yona	
Nomboro ya selifoyini	
Nomboro ya foyini ya le ntirhweni	
Riqingho ra xaka ra le kusuhana (boxa vuxaka)	
Nomboro ya fekisi	
Adirese ya imeyili	
Xana hi wihi nkarhi lowunene wo tihlanganisa na wena hi nkarhi wa ntirho (8 na mixo-4 na madyambu), loko leswi swi ri swa nkoka?	
Xana u fayirile xivilelo nkarhi lowu nga	

hundza na Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi?	
Loko swi ri tani, u komberiwa ku nyika nomboro ya rheferense	
Ku lulamisa ka Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi kumbe swinawana leswi pasisiweke ehansi ka wona kumbe ku lulamisa ku tluriwa ka nawu lowu (loko ku tiveka)	
Vito ra khaphani kumbe munhu loyi xivilelo xi endliweke eka yena	
Nomboro ya ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi ya munhu (loko yi tiveka)	
Adirese na vuxokoxoko byo tihlanganisa bya khaphani kumbe munhu loyi xivilelo xi endliweke eka yena	
Nhlamuselo yo koma ya xivilelo	

Vuxokoxoko bya magoza lawa ya tekiweke hi muvileri ku lulamisa xivilelo	
Nxaxameto wa matsalwa lawa ya fambelanaka na xivilelo lexi engeteleriweke ka fomo leyi (U komberiwa ku tiyisisa tikhopi hinkwato)	
Xana u ringanyeta mbuyelo wihi eka xivilelo lexi?	
Nsayino wa muvileri	
Ndzi tiyisisa leswaku muvileri u hlambanyile/tiyisisile emahlweni ka mina hi ti.....siku ra 20.....leswaku vuxokoxoko lebyi nga kona ka fomo leyi i ntiyiso na ku va byi lulamile.	

Nsayino wa Mukhomixinari wo Hlambanyisa				
Mavito hi xitalo				
Xiyimo				
Adirese ya ntirho				
Swa ximfumo ntsena				
Nomboro ya rheferense				
Muxaka wa xivilelo				
Muxaka wa nhlango wa xinawu lowu xivilelo xi endliweke eka wona (Khaphani, CC, Sw.sw) kambisisiwele?	Ina E-e	Khaphani	CC	Swin'wana (Boxa)
Nomboro ya ntsariso wa nhlango leyi kambisisiweke?	Ina E-e	Nomboro ya ntiyiso ya ntsariso (laha swi faneleke)		
Xiyimo xa nhlango (lowu nga kona/susiweke ka ntsariso Sw.sw)				
Mavonelo				

Vito na nsayino	
Siku	

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

FOMO YA2**XITIVISO XA VULAVISISI**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 4(3)

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo	
Xitiviso xa Vulavisisi	
(a) Vuxokoxoko bya Muanguri	
Vito	
ID/Nomoro ya ntsariso	
Adirese ya ntirho	
Adirese yo tshama ka yona	
Nomoro ya fekisi	
Adirese ya imeyili	
U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi sungurile hi vulavisisi bya leswi landzelaka:	
(Boxa muxaka wa xivilelo, vuxokoxoko bya matikhomele lawa ya yirisiweke lawa ku hehliwaka leswaku ya le ku lavisisiweni, ku katsa xiyenge lexi ku hehliwaka leswaku xi tluriwile. Tirhisa xiengetelelwa xa le tlhelo loko swi koteka.)	

(b) Vuxokoxoko bya xivilelo	
Vito	
ID/Nomboro ya ntsariso	
U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni kambe leswaku u laveka ku nyika vuxokoxoko lebyi landzelaka eka Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi hi xikongomelo xa vulavisisi lebyi, ku nga si hundza _____ (boxa siku):	
U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni kambe leswaku xitatimente xihhi kumbe xihhi lexi endliweke hi wena hi nkarhi wa vulavisisi lebyi xi nga tirhisiwa eka mafambiselo ya le mahlweni ka khoto ya Vatirhisi.	
Siku	
Ndhawu	
Nsayino	

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

FOMO YA3**XITIVISO XA KU NGA HUNDZISERIWI EMAHLWENI KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 7(1)(a)**

Nawu wa Nsirheleo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 5(a)

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo	
Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni	
Xiyenge xa 7(1)(a)	
Nomboro ya rheberense	
Siku	
Vito ra Muvileri	
ID/Nomboro ya ntsariso	
Adirese ya poso	
Nomboro ya fekisi	
Adirese ya imeyili	
Eka: Xivilelo: Siku ra xivilelo: Ndzi na tingana ku ku tivisa leswaku Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo a yi	

nga hundziseri xivilelo xa wena emahlweni, tanihileswi xivilelo xi—
* (1) xi tikomba xi ri matlangwana kumbe xi ri xikhunguvanyiso;
* (2) a xi hehli timhaka tihi kumbe tihi leti, loko ti ri ntiyiso, ti nga simeka swivangelo swa ku lulamisiwa ehansi ka Nawu kumbe Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo 2008; kumbe
* (3) xi siveriwile, ku ya hi xiyenge xa 116 xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi, 2008, ku nga hundziseriwa emahlweni eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi, hikuva malembe yo tlula yanharhu ya hundzile kusukela- (a) nawu kumbe xihoxo lowu nga xivangelo xa xivilelo; kumbe (b) eka mhaka ya xivangelo xa matikhomelo kumbe tirhelo leri yisaka emahlweni, siku leri matikhomelo kumbe tirhelo ri nga yima. * Sula leswi nga fanelangiki
Wa wena wo tshembeka Nsayino wa Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo kumbe Xandla xa Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO



FOMO YA 4**XITIVISO XA KU NGA HUNDZISERIWI EMAHLWENI KU YA HI XIYENG XA 9(a)**

Nawu wa Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana 5(b)

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhis va Limpopo	
Xitiviso xa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni	
Xiyenge xa 9(a)	
Nomboro ya rheferense	
Siku	
Vito ra muvileri	
ID/Nomboro ya ntsariso	
Adirese ya poso	
Nomboro ya fekisi	
Adirese ya imeyili	
Eka..... Xivilelo: Siku ra xivilelo:	
Ndzi na tingana ku ku tivisa leswaku Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo a yi nga hundziseri xivilelo xa wena emahlweni.	

Swivangelo swa ku nga hundziseriwi emahlweni:

Wa wena wo tshembeka

Nsayino wa Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi kumbe Xandla xa Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

FOMO YA 5**XITIFIKHETI XO THOLA KUMBE KU LANGA TANIHI MUKAMBERI KUMBE****MULAVISISI KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 8(2)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 6

Xi humesiwile ku ya hi Xiyenge xa 8(2)**Leswi i ku tiyisisa leswaku**

(Mavito hi xitalo na Xivongo)

(Pasi/Nomboro ya phesali)

u langiwile/thoriwile* tanihi Mukamberi/Mulavisisi* ku ya hi xiyenge xa 8(1) xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 2015) ku endla mitrho hinkwayo na ku tirhisa matimba wahi kumbe wahi lawa ya nyikiweke eka Mukamberi/mulavisisi* ku ya hi Nawu lowu boxiweke.

Xi nyikiwe hi voko ra mina _____ siku ra _____ lembe
ra_____.

MEC loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri bya
timhaka ta nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi eka
Xifundzankulu

Nomboro ya xitifikheti: _____

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

* sula leswi nga fanelangiki

FOMO YA 6**MASAMANISI YA VANHU KUMBE MATSALWA****KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 13(1)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 7

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo	
Masamanisi ya vanhu kumbe matsalwa	
Xiyenge xa 13(1)	
Eka	
Adirese	
Siku	
Eka mhaka ya munhu loyi a hehliwaka	(nghenisa vuxokoxoko bya mhaka leyi hlanganelaka na munhu loyi a samanisiwaka ku humelela)
U le ku samanisiweni:	
(a) Ku humelela emahlweni ka Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi Musirheleri wa vatirhisi ku va a vutisiwa e (ndhawu) ya (nkarhi) hi..... (siku)*; kumbe	
(b) ku yisa kumbe ku humesa eka Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi, e (ndhawu) e (nkarhi) hi (siku) leswi landzelaka*: (boxa buku, tsalwa kumbe swilo swin'wana)	

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku xiyenge xa 42 xa Nawu xi nyika munhu loyi a lerisiweke, loyi a komberiweke kumbe ku samanisiwa ku va kona eka ntshamo wo twa mavonelo kumbe — (a) hluleka handle ka swivangelo swo twala ku humelela hi nkarhi na le ka ndhawu leyi boxiweke kumbe ku va kona ku kondza u tshunxiwa; kumbe (b) ku va kona tanihilaha swi lavekaka hakona, kumbe— (i) ku ala ku hlambanyiwa kumbe ku endla xihlambanyo; kumbe (ii) ku hluleka ku humesa buku, tsalwa kumbe swilo swin'wana tanihilaha swi lerisiweke hakona, loko u ri na, ehansi ka vulawuri bya munhu yaloye u endla nandzu.	
U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni kambe leswaku xiyenge xa 43 xa Nawu xi lulamisa leswaku munhu loyi, a nga hlambanyiwa kumbe — (a) ehansi ka xiyenge xa 13(4),ku hluleka ku angula xivutiso xihi kumbe xihi hi ku hetiseka na hi vuswikoti bya yena hinkwabyo; kumbe ku endla xihlambanyo (b) nyika vumbhoni byo hembra, ku tiva kumbe ku pfumela ku va wu nga ri ntiyiso, u endla nandzu.	
Siku	
Ndhawu	
_____ Nsayino wa Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi Musirheleri	

wa Vatirhisi

* Sula leswi nga fanelangiki.

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

FOMO YA 7**XIKOMBELO XO ENGETELELA NKARHI WO HLAYISA BUKU YIHI KUMBE YIHI,
TSALWA KUMBE SWILO SWIN'WANA KU YA HI****XIYENGE XA 13(3)(c)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 8

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo**Xikombelo xo engetelela nkarhi wo hlayisa buku, tsalwa kumbe swilo swin'wana**

Fomo ya 7 S13(3)(c)

Xitiviso lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 eka munhu loyi a boxiweke eka

Xiphemu xa E na ku fayiriwa eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____ (muanguri)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo ('Hofisi') hi ku ya hi xiyenge xa 13(3)(c) xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015) yi ngenisa xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo xa ku engetelela nkarhi lowu yi nga ta pfumeleriwa ku hlayisa tibuku, matsalwa kumbe swilo swin'wana ('ti ayitheme') leswi yi nga na swona tanihi xileriso lexi boxiweke eka Xiyenge xa D.

Tekela enhlokweni kambe leswaku u nga kaneta xikombelo hi ku tisa nhlamulo ya xikombelo na ku fayila khopi eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo. Nhlamulo ya wena yi

fanele ku va exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ku tirha ya siku ra xitiviso lexi na ku landzelerisa Xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a nghehiseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na nomboro ya fekisi ya Hofisi:

Munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri bya Xikombelo lexi, na xiyimo xa le Hofisini:

Xiphemu B: Vuxokoxoko bya muanguri

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na nomboro fekisi:

Ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi:

Xiphemu xa C: Vuxokoxoko bya tiayitheme

Siku leri Hofisi yi nga teka vulawuri bya tiayitheme _____

Tinhlamuselo bya tiayitheme leti faneleke ku hlayisiwa:

Xiphemu xa D: Xileriso lexi lavika kusuka eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

ndzi/hina hi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xa xileriso ku ya hi swipimelo leswi landzelaka (ngenisa vuxokoxoko bya nkarhi wa ku hlayisa loku komberiweke):

Xiphemu xa E: Xitiviso xa xitifikheti xa Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa vanhu, vukorhokeri bya matsalwa na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo xa vukorhokeri hi ndlela leyi kombisiweke laha hansi, ka khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona
- ☐ rhumela hi mapapila lawa ya tsarisiweke
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe ku ta landzeriwa hi mapapila lawa ya tsarisiweke.

Xiphemu xa F: Xitifikheti xa Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku tirhekhodo ti khomanisiwile na xikombelo:

- (a) xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni lexi boxaka timhaka leti xikombelo xi seketeriwaka ha tona.
- (b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 bya munhu loyi a boxiweke

eka Xiphemu xa B.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke ku sayina
ematshan'wini ya Hofisi

FOMO YA 8**RHIPHABILIKI RA AFIRIKA-DZONGA****PAPILA RA XIMFUMO RO NGHENA NA KU SECHA****KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 14(1)****[hlaya na swiyenge swa 15 na 16]**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 9

Eka: ((ma)vito yo sungula na xivongo xa mulavisisi kumbe phorisa ra mfumo leri nga na vutihlamuleri byo endla papila ra ximfumo ra ku nghena na ku secha)

Hambileswi leswi swi tikombaka eka mina leswaku vuxokoxoko lebyi amukeriweke ehansi ka xihlambanyo ku ya hi miako leyi nga eka yona eeka Xifundza xa Majisitarata waleswaku ku na swivangelo swa ku twakala swa ku pfumela leswaku—

- (a) Ku tluriwa ka Nawu lowu kumbe Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi wa 2008 ku vile kona, ku le ku humeeleni, kumbe ku nga humelela eka kumbe eka miako yaleyo; kumbe
- (b) nchumu wihi kumbe wihi lowu fambelenaka na vulavisisi ku ya hi Nawu lowu kumbe Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi, wa 2008 lowu tameleke, kumbe ehansi ka munhu loyi a nga ka kumbe ka miako yaleyo.

Na hambileswi, hi nkarhi wolowo u nga si sungula ku simeka papila ra ximfumo, u faneleke ku—

- (a) loko n'wini, kumbe munhu loyi a lawulaka miako leyi faneleke ku sechiwa a ri kona—

- (i) nyika vumbhoni bya vutikombisi eka munhu yaloye na ku hlamusela eka munhu yaloye matimba lawa papila ra ximfumo ri nga le ku humesiweni hawona, na
- (ii) n'wi tamerise khopi ya papila munhu yaloye kumbe munhu loyi a boxiweke eka rona; kumbe
- (b) loko n'wini, kumbe munhu loyi a nga na vulawuri a nga ri kona, khomanisa khopi ya papila ra ximfumo eka miako eka ndhawu ya nkoka na ku vonakala.

HIKWALAHU U pfumeleriwile ku nghena na ku secha eka miako leyi nga boxiwa laha henhla hi nkarhi wa *nhlikanhi/nkarhi wihi kumbe wihi/na vusiku/hi nkarhi wa tiawara ta..... eka eka—:

- (a) secha miako yaleyo;
- (b) secha munhu wihi kumbe wihi eka miako yaleyo loko ku ri na swivangelo swa ku twakala swa ku pfumela leswaku munhu u na nchumu kumbe tsalwa leri nga na ku fambelana na vulavisisi;
- (c) kambela nchumu wihi kumbe wihi kumbe tsalwa leri nga kona kumbe ku va eka miako yaleyo lowu nga na ku fambelana na vulavisisi;
- (d) kombela vuxokoxoko hi nchumu wihi kumbe wihi kumbe tsalwa ro huma eka n'wini wa, kumbe munhu wihi kumbe wihi loyi a lawulaka nchumu wihi kumbe wihi kumbe tsalwa , ro huma eka munhu wihi kumbe wihi loyi a nga va ka na vuxokoxoko;
- (e) teka switshahiwa swo huma eka kumbe endla tikhopi hi buku yihi kumbe yihi kumbe tsalwa leri nga kona kumbe eka miako leri nga na ku fambelana na vulavisisi;
- (f) tirhisa sisiteme ya khophyutara yihi kumbe yihi leyi nga kona eka miako, kumbe kombela ku pfuniwa hi mani na mani eka miako ku ta tirhisa sisiteme ya khophyutara,—
 - (i) secha datara yihi kumbe yihi leyi nga endzeni ka kumbe leyi nga kona eka sisiteme ya khophyutara yaleyo;
 - (ii) kandziyisa kambe rhikhodo yo huma eka datara yaleyo;

- (g) teka swin'wana na swin'wana leswi endliwaka eka khophyutara yaleyo ku ta swi kambela na ku ya swi kopa; na
- (h) khomanisa na loko swi ri swa nkoka ku susa eka miako ku ta komberiwa na ku hlayisa swin'wana na swin'wana leswi fambelanaka na vulavisisi, hi xipimelo xa ku u humesa rhasiti ra kona eka n'wini wa, kumbe munhu loyi a nga na vulawuri bya, miako na ku swi ttherisa hi ku hatlisa hilaha swi kotekaka hakona endzhaku ka ku fikelela xikongomelo lexi nga susiwa ha xona.

Nyikiwe hi voko ra mina e hi ti hi siku ra

20.....

Xitempe xa ximfumo

.....
Nsayino wa Majisitarata/Muavanyisi*

Xiyimo:

***Sula**

leswi

nga

fanelangiki

FOMO YA 9**RHASITI RA TIAYITHEME LETI NGA TEKIWA KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 16(4)(a)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 10

Fomo leyi yi fanele ku tatiwa hi vunharhu

Mina..... ((ma)vito yo sungula na
 xivongo) (xiyimo)
 (nomboro yo thoriwa) (hofisi) laha ku amukela leswaku
 ndzi tekile tiayitheme leti landzelaka ku ya hi xiyenge xa 16(4)(a) xa Nawu ku huma eka
 miako ya le eka Xifundza xa le

.....

Ayitheme	Nhlamuselo	Nhlayo
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

.....		
-------	-------	-------

Ntsengo wa tiayitheme leti tekiyeke: _____

Tiyisiwe hi: ((Ma) Vito yo sungula na xivongo xa munhu loyi a nga na vulawuri bya miako) hi xiyimo xa yena tanihi.....

.....

Nsayino wa munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri bya miako

Sayiniwe e hi ti..... siku ra 20.....

.....

Nsayino wa mulavisi kumbe phorisa ra mfumo

Nomboro yo thoriwa:

Nomboro ya fayili:

Xitempe xa ximfumo

KU AMUKERIWA KA RHASITI RA TIAYITHEME LETI NGA TLHERISIWA

Mina, _____ (mavito hi xitalo), loyi a sayineke laha hansi, ndzi laha ku amukela rhasiti ra tiayitheme leti nga tekiyeke na ku susiwa

eka..... (miako) hi ti (siku) na ku tiyisisa
leswaku tiayitheme hinkwato ti amukeriwile.

.....

Nsayino wa munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri

Siku

bya miako

FOMO YA 10

XIKOXO XA XIHUNDLA KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 17(1)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 11(1)

Hofisi ya Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo XIKOXO XA XIHUNDLA Xiyenge xa 17(1)	
Eka: Hofisi ya Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo, mukamberi kumbe mulavisisi loyi a thoriweke ku ya hi Nawu.*	
Vito ra munhu loyi a koxaka xihundla	
Adirese	
Nomboro ya rheferense	
Siku	
Eka phepha ra le tlhelo, xaxameta vuxokoxoko lebyi landzelaka, na ku hlamusela	

leswaku hikokwalaho ka yini vuxokoxoko byi ri bya xihundla:

- Kholomu ya 1- Vito na tsalwa leri nga na vuxokoxoko bya xihundla
- Kholomu ya 2- Pheji na nomboro ya layeni leyi vuxokoxoko bya xihundla byi sungulaka kona na ku fika emakumu.
- Kholomu ya 3- vito ra munhu loyi a nga na vun'wini bya vuxokoxoko byo karhi
- Kholomu ya 4- Nkoka wa muxaka wa ikhonomi, loko wu ri kona, bya vuxokoxoko
- Kholomu ya 5- swipimelo leswi nga kona, loko swi ri kona, swo fikelela vuxokoxoko

Xitatimente xa Xihundla

Mina.....ndzi hlengetile, kumbe ku lawula vanhu lava hlengeteke nxaxamelo lowu khomanisiweke. Ndzi na ku pfumela leswaku vuxokoxoko lebyi kombiweke eka nxaxamelo lowu i vuxokoxoko bya xihundla.

Vito na xiyimo xa munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke ku sayina ematshan'wini ya munhu loyi a koxaka xihundla:

.....

Nsayino lowu pfumeleriweke

..... Siku.....

Swa hofisi ntsena

Xikoxo xa xihundla	Pfumeleriwele	A swi pfumeleriwanga
Xitiviso xa mukoxi wa mbuyelo	Ina	E-e

***Sula leswi nga fanelangiki**

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

FOMO YA 11

XIKOMBELO XA KU SIRHELELA XIHUNDLA KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 17(6)(a)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 11(2)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xo sirhelelo xihundla

Fomo ya 11 Ntsariso wa 11(2)

Xitiviso lexi xifanele ku yisiwa ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 eka Muanguri na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo (Muanguri)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo u

nghenisile xikombelo xo lwisana na Muanguri eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo xa xileriso lexi boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D xa nsirhelelo wa xihundla xa vuxokoxoko ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(6)(a) xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015).

Tiva kambe leswaku u nga kanetana na xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo eka Munhu loyi a ngheniseke xikombelo na ku fayila khopi eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku va exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ku tirha ya siku ra xitiviso lexi na ku fambelana na Xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngheniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi ta Munhu loyi a ngheniseke xikombelo:

—

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya Muanguri

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi: _____

Xiphemu xa C:

* Vuxokoxoko bya Xikoxo xa Xihundla ku ya hi Xiyenge xa 17(1) xa Nawu

(Khomanisa khopi ya Xikoxo xa xihundla na mbuyelo)

kumbe

* Khopyi ya swivangelo leswi ringanyetiweke ku ya hi Xiyenge xa 17(5) xa Nawu

(Khomanisa khopi ya swivangelo leswi ringanyetiweke ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(5) xa Nawu.)

* Sula leswi nga fanelangiki

Xiphemu xa D: Xileriso lexi laviwaka kusuka eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xo kuma xileriso lexi landzelaka:
(ngenisa vuxokoxoko bya xileriso xa nsirhelelo wa vuxokoxoko bya xihundla ku nga va ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(1) kumbe xiyenge xa 17(5), xin'wana na xin'wana lexi nga tirhisiwaka):

Xiphemu xa E: Ku tiyisisa hi munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo eka vanhu, vukorhokeri bya matsalwa na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hi ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu nga kombisiwa laha hansi, hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese ya munhu yo tshama eka yona
- ☐ papila ra poso leri tsarisiweke ku ya eka adirese ya poso ya munhu
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke.

Xiphemu xa F: Ku tiyisiwa hi munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo ka matsalwa**yan'wana lawa ya khomanisiweke eka xikombelo**

Mina/Hina ndzi hi tiyisisa leswaku tirhekhodo leti landzelaka ti khomanisiwile na xikombelo:

- (a) xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni lexi boxaka timhaka leti xikombelo lexi xi seketeriwaka ha tona.
- (b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 bya munhu loyi a boxiweke eka xiphemu xa B.
- (c) xikoxo xa xihundla lexi nga humesiwa ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(1) xa Nawu kumbe khopi ya swivangelo leswi ringanyetiweke ku ya hi xiyenge xa 17(5) xa Nawu.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi hi mfanelo a pfumeleriweke ku sayina
ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 12**XILERISO XO LANDZELERISA KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 9(d)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 12(1)

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo	
Xitiviso xo landzelerisa	
Xiyenge xa 9(d) na Xinawana xa 12(1)	
Vito ra munhu kumbe nhlangano lowu xitiviso lexi xi wu kongomeke	
Adirese	
Nomboro ya Rheferense	
Siku	
Leswi nga kona eka Nawu leswi nga landzeleriwangiki	
Vuxokoxoko bya muxaka na hi laha ku nga landzelerisiwi ku nga ha kona:	

Vuxokoxoko bya magoza lawa ya laviwaka ku tekiwa na nkarhi lowu magoza walawo ya faneleke ku tekiwa:			
Wa tsundzuxiwa kambe leswaku loko wo hluleka ku landzelerisa xitiviso lexi, Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi yi nga ngenisa xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi Xinawana xa 12(8), ku ta sindzisiwa ka fayini ya mafambiselo eka wena.			
Swivutiso swi nga kongomisiwa eka:			
Vito			
Vuxokoxoko byo tihlanganisa			
Nkarhi wa ntirho			
Adirese leyi ku kaneta ka xitiviso (Fomo ya 13) ku nga yisiwaka eka yona			
SWA HOFISI NTSENA			
Ku kaneta ka tiveka	Ina	E-e	U komberiwa ku kombisa
Xitiviso xa vukorhokeri (Xinawana xa 17):			
(a) yisa hi voko hi _____ (vito ra mukamberi/mutirhelamfumo) hi ti _____ (ngenisa siku na nkarhi) hi _____ (vito ra munhu loyi a nga ehenhla ka malembe ya 16) e _____ (ngenisa adirese); kumbe			
(b) rhumela hi fekisi eka _____. Khomanisa ku tiyisisa ka fekisi; kumbe			
(c) rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke. Xilipi xa ntsariso xi khomanisiwile.			

FOMO YA 13**XITIVISO XA KU KANETANA NA XITIVISO XA KU LANDZELERISA KU YA HI****XINAWANA XA 12(5)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo	
Xitiviso xa ku kanetana na Xitiviso xa ku Landzelerisa	
Xinawana xa 12(5)	
Vito ra munhu kumbe nhlangano lowu xitiviso lexi xi wu kongomeke	
Adirese	
Nomboro ya Rheferense	
Siku	
Leswi nga kona eka Nawu leswi nga landzelerisiwangiki	
Swivangelo swo kaneta	
(tirhisa xiengetelelwa xa le tlhelo loko xi ri	

kona)	
Vito	
Siku	
Nsayino	
Xiyimo	
Swa hofisi ntsena	
Vuxokoxoko byo angula	
Swibumabumelo	
Sayiniwe	
Siku:	

Xitempe xa Hofisi

FOMO YA 14**XITIFIKHETI XA KU LANDZELERISA KU YA HI XINAWANA XA 12(7)****Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)**

Nomboro ya Rheferense: _____

Eka:

Vito ra munhu kumbe nhlango lowu xitifikheti xi fambelanaka na wona

Adirese _____

Ndzi laha ku tiyisisa leswaku u landzelerisisile hi tindlela leti landzelaka xitiviso xa landzeleriso lexi tisiweke eka wena _____:

Vuxokoxoko bya ku landzelerisa:

Xitifikheti lexi xi ta tshama xi ri nawini ku ya hilaha u yisaka emahlweni hakona ku landzelerisa xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa lexi boxiweke laha henhla. Loko wo hluleka ku landzelerisa xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa loku boxiweke, xitifikheti lexi xi ta heleriwa hi matimba hi xoxe handle ka ku va wena u tivisiwile ha swona.

Siku: _____

Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va
Limpopo

Ndzi laha ku amukela leswaku ndzi amukerile Xitifikheti xa ku Landzelerisa tanihilaha swi kombisiweke hakona laha henhla.

Siku: _____

Nsayino _____

Kandziyisa Vito _____

Munhu/kumbe ematshan'wini

ya nhlango

XITEMPE XA XIMFUMO

SWA HOFISI NTSENA

Xitifikheti xa vukorhokeri:

(d) yisa hi voko hi _____ (vito ra mukamberi/mutirhelamfumo) hi ti _____ (nghenisa siku na nkarhi) hi _____ (vito ra munhu loyi a nga malembe ya le henhla ka 16) hi _____ (nghenisa adirese); kumbe

(e) rhumela hi fekisi eka _____. Ntiyisiso wa fekisi wu khomanisiwile; kumbe

(f) rhumela hi papila ro tsarisiwa. Xilipi ra ntsariso xi khomanisiwile.

FOMO YA 15**XIKOMBELO XA KU SINDZISIWA KA FAYINI YA MAFAMBISELO KU YA HI****XINAWANA XA 12(8)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xa ku sindzisiwa ka mafambiselo ya fayini
--

Fomo ya 15 ntsariso 12(8)

Xitiviso lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 eka munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa E na ku fayiriwa eka matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku

Eka

_____ (muanguri)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Limpopo ("Hofisi") yi ngenise xikombelo xo lwisana na Muanguri ku sindzisa fayini ya mafambiselo ku ya hi xinawana xa 12(8) xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, wa 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015) eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo hi xileriso lexi boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D.

Kambe tiva leswaku u nga kaneta xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo eka munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo na le ka munhu un'wana loyi xitiviso lexi xi kongomisiweke eka yena. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku va exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ku tirha ya siku ra xitiviso lexi na ku fambelana na Xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona , imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi ya Hofisi:

Munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri bya ku hundziseriwa emahlweni, na xiyimo eHofisini:

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya muanguri

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

Xiphemu xa C: Swivangelo swa xikombelo

(Boxa hi vuxokoxoko swivangelo swa xikombelo lexi ku katsa siku leri Xitiviso xa ku Landzelerisa xi humesiweke ha rona na vuxokoxoko bya ku hluleka ku landzelerisa na khopi ya Xitiviso xa ku Landzelerisa.)

Xiphemu xa D: Xileriso lexi laviwaka kusuka eka Khoto va Vatirhisi

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xo kuma xileriso hi swipimelo leswi

landzelaka (ngenisa vuxokoxoko bya fayini ya mafambiselo leyi yi faneleke ku sindzisiwa):

Xiphemu xa E: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xitiviso eka vanhu, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, ka khopi ya fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya munhu
- ☐ rhumela hi papila ro tsarisiwa eka adirese ya munhu ya poso
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke.

Xiphemu xa F: Ku tiyisisiwa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke ka matsalwa yan'wana lawa ya khomanisiweke na xikombelo

Mina/Hina ndzi tiyisisa leswaku tirhikodo leti landzelaka ti khomanisiwile eka xikombelo:

- (a) xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni lexi vekaka timhaka leti xikombelo xi seketeriwaka ha tona.
- (b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 ka munhu loyi a boxiweke eka

Xiphemu xa B.

(c) *xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa lexi humesiweke ku ya hi xiyenge xa 9(d) xa Nawu.*

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a nga pfumeleriwa ku sayina

hi mfanelo

ematshan'wini ya Hofisi

FOMO YA 16**XIKOMBELO XO BAKANYELA ETLHELO XITIVISO XA KU LANDZELERISA KU YA****HI XINAWANA XA 12(10)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xo bakanyela etlhelo xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa

Fomo ya 16 Ntsariso 12(10)

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa eka vanhu lava boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D, ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo ("Hofisi")

Na le ka _____

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

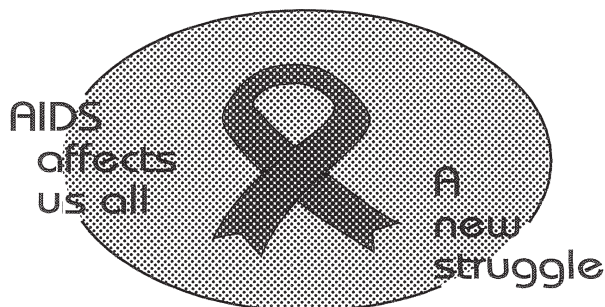
Vol: 29

POLOKWANE,
14 OCTOBER 2022
14 OKTOBER 2022

No: 3338

PART 5 OF 6

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003



0 3 3 3 8

(loko Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo a nga ri munhu loyi Hofisi yi nga humesa Xitiviso eka yena, kutani kongomisa xikombelo lexi kambe na le ka vanhu lava Xitiviso lexi xi va kongomeke)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa A u sungurile mafambiselo emahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku kuma xileriso xo bakanyeriwa etlhelo xileriso lexi humesiweke hi Hofisi hinkwayo kumbe xiphemu xa xona hi swivangelo leswi boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa C xa xikombelo lexi.

Tiva kambe leswaku u nga kaneta xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ntirho ya siku ra xitiviso lexi eka Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo na le ka vanhu van'wana lava xitiviso lexi xi kongomisiweke eka vona. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku fambelana na Xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo i,

- ☐ munhu loyi Hofisi yi kongomiseke xitiviso; kumbe
- ☐ munhu un'wana loyi a khumbekaka hi xitiviso lexi humesiweke hi Hofisi hi ndlela leyi landzelaka:

(nyika nhlamuselo hi xitalo)

Loko Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo a ri munhu un'wana, nyika vuxokoxoko bya munhu loyi Hofisi yi humeseke xitiviso eka yena:

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

Loko xikombelo xi ri na ku tlula 15 wa masiku endzhaku ka siku ra ku amukeriwa ka Xitiviso xa ku Landzelerisa xi humesiwile ku ya hi xinawana xa 12, boxa swivangelo swa leswaku hikokwalaho ka yini xikombelo xi fanele ku pfumeleriwa;

**Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa lexi xi faneleke ku
pfuxetiwa**

Siku leri xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa xi humesiweke ha rona:

(khomanisa khopi ya xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa)

Xiphemu xa C: swivangelo swo kaneta

Boxa hi vuxokoxoko swivangelo leswi faneleke ku pfuxetiwa swa Xitiviso xa ku landzelerisa lexi nga humesiwa, katsa na vuxokoxoko byo olovisa lebyi lavekaka, hl. Hambi xitiviso xi

fanele ku cinciwa kumbe ku bakanyeriwa etlhelo hinkwaxo kumbe xiphemu xa xona (swivangelo swin'wan swi nga boxiwa loko swi seketeriwa hi timhaka ta ku fana):

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa xitiviso eka vanhu, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Mina/ Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku vanhu lava landzelaka va tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi:

(1) Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese leyi Hofisi yi nga ka yona
- ☐ rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke eka adirese leyi Hofisi yi nga le ka yona
- ☐ rhumelaa hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona

(2) munhu loyi xikombelo xi humeseriweke yena (loko Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo eka mhaka leyi ku ri un'wanyana handle ka munhu yaloye) hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya munhu yaloye
- ☐ rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke eka adirese ya poso ya munhu yaloye
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke (tlula kumbe sula xiyenge xa (2) loko swi fanerile)

Xiphemu xa E: Xitifikhethi xa Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa xileriso xa matsalwa yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo

Mina/hina ndza/ha tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa lawa ya alndzelaka ya khomanisiwile na xikombelo:

- (a) *tikhopi ta matsalwa leti lavekaka ehansi ka Xiphemu xa B;*
- (b) *vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 ka vanhu lava boxiweke eka xiphemu xa D.*

Sayiniwile _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 17**XIKOMBELO XA XILERISO XA MPFUMELELO KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 10**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 13

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xa xileriso xa mpfumelelo

Fomo ya 17 S10

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa eka vanhu lava boxiweke eka xiphemu xa D, ku ya hi Xinawana xa17 naswona xi fanele ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____

(vito ra munhu un'wana ku ta pfumelelana na ntwanano)

Na le ka _____

(vito ra munhu un'wana ku ta pfumelelana na ntwanano)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa A u sungurile hi mafambiselo emahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi

va Limpopo ku nyika matimba xeleriso xa ntwanano lowu fikeleriweke exikarhi ka vanhu lava boxiweke eka xiphemu xa B xa xikombelo lexi.

Tiva kambe leswaku u nga kaneta xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ku tirha ku suka eka siku ra xitiviso lexi hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo na vanhu van'wana lava xitiviso lexi xi kongomisiweke eka vona. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku xaxamelana na Xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na fekisi:

—

—

Ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

**Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya vanhu/ vanhu van'wana lava twananaka na
ntwanano**

Xiphemu lexi xi fanele ku tatiwa hinkwaxo hi un'wana na un'wana wa vanhu lava.

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyilil, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

—

—

Ntsariso wa khphani kumbe nomboro ya

pasi_____

Xiphemu xa C: Vuxiokoxoko bya mukondleteri

Loko xikombelo lexi xiendlile

- ☐ endzhaku ka vulavisisi bya Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, vito ra tiko na tinomboro ta vutihlanganisi ta munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri bya vulavisisi, kumbe

- ☐ endzhaku ka xitshunxo xa kwetlembetano hi **Mutirhelamfumo loyi a lavisisaka (Ombudu) kumbe ejenti ya ADR**, boxa vuxokoxoko bya nhlango na vito na vuxokoxoko byo tihlanganisa bya munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri

—

Xiphemu xa D: Ntiyisiso hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa xitiviso eka vanhu,

vukorhokeri bya matsalwa na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Xiphemu lexi xi fanele ku tatiwa hinkwaxo hi munhu un'wana na un'wana loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B.

Mina/hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu un'wana loyi a boxiwek eka Xiphemu xa B u

tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, eka khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama ya munhu
- ☐ rhumela hi poso leyi tsarisiweke eka adirese ya poso ya munhu
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyli, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe hi poso yo tsarisiwa ku ta landzela.

**Xiphemu xa F: Ntiyiso hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa
yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriwele eka xikombelo**

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa lawa ya landzelaka ya engeteleriwele eka xikombelo:

- (a) khopi leyi sayiniweke ya ntwanano exikarhi ka vanhu;
- (b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 xa un'wana na un'wana wa vanhu lava va boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B.
- (c) vumbhoni bya ku hakela.

Sayiniwe e_____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo



FOMO YA 18**KU HUNDZISERIWA KA KHOTO YA VATIRHISI HI HOFISI YA MUSIRHELERI WA
VATIRHISI KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 11(1)(a)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa. 4 wa 2015)
Xinawana xa 14(a)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo**Ku hundziseriwa eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi hi Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi**

Fomo ya 18 S 11(1)(a)

Xitiviso lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 eka munhu loyi a boxiweke eka
Xiphemu xa E na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____

(muanguri)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va
Limpopo ("Hofisi") yi hundziserile emahlweni xivilelo xo lwisana na muanguri lexi
boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B ku ya hi xiyenge xa 11(1)(a) xa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa
Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015) eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku
bakanyela etlhelo xileriso lexi boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D.

Tiva kambe leswaku u nga kaneta xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo eka Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo na le ka munhu un'wana loyi xitiviso lexi xi kongomisiweke eka yena. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku va exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ku tirha ya siku ra xitiviso lexi na ku fambelana na xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo (Hofisi)

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi ya le hofisini:

—

—

Munhu loyi a nga na vutihlamuleri bya ku hundziseriwa emahlweni, na xiyimo ehofisini:

—

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya muanguri

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

—

—

Ntsariso wa khamphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

Xiphemu xa C: Vuxokoxoko bya Muvileri

Siku leri xivilelo xi ngenisiweke ha rona eka Hofisi ya Musirheleri wa Vatirhisi va

Limpopo: _____

Nhlamuselo ya xivilelo _____

(Khomanisa xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni xa swivangelo leswi boxiweke ku ta hundziseriwa emahlweni.)

Xiphemu xa D: Xileriso lexi lavekaka kusuka eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xa xileriso hi swipimelo leswi landzelaka:

—

—

(Boxa vuxokoxoko bya xileriso lexi lavekaka)

Xiphemu xa E: ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo ka xitiviso eka vanhu, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela tin'wana ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, eka khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese ya munhu
- ☐ rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke eka adirese ya munhu ya poso
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke.

Xiphemu xa F : Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo matsalwa

yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku tirhekhodo leti landzelaka ti khomanisiwile na xikombelo:

- (a) xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni lexi vekaka timhaka leti ku hundziseriwa emahlweni ku simekiweke eka tona.
- (b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 xa munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B.

Sayiniwe e_____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina

ematshan'wini ya Hofisi

FOMO YA 19
KU HUNDZISERIWA EMAHLWENI EKA KHOTO YA VATIRHISI KU YA HI XIYENGE
XA 11(1)(b)-(f)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 14(b)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Ku hundziseriwa emahlweni eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi ku ya hi Xiyenge xa 11(1)(b)-(f)

Fomo ya 19 S11(1)(b)-(f)

Xitiviso lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 eka munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____

(muanguri)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo eka Xiphemu xa A u sungurile mafambiselo emahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo hi xileriso lexi boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa C.

Tekela enhlokweni kambe leswaku u nga kaneta xikombelo hi ku yisa xikombelo na le ka munhu un'wana loyi xitiviso lexi xi kongomisiweke eka yena. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku va exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya siku ra xitiviso lexi na ku fambelana na xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

—

—

Ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi:

Nomboro ya ntsariso wa Vulawuri bya Manyikelo ya Swikweleti swa Rixaka na siku ra ntsariso eka Vulawuri, loko swi koteka:

—

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya muanguri

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

—

–

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi:

Loko swi koteka, nomboro ya ntsariso ya Vulawuri bya Manyikelo ya Swikweleti na siku ra ntsariso eka Vulawuri

–

Xiphemu xa C: Xileriso lexi lavekaka ku huma eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xa kuma xileriso hi swipimelo leswi landzelaka:

–

–

(Boxa vuxokoxoko bya xileriso lexi lavekaka)

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa xitiviso hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo eka vanhu van'wana, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela tin'wana ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi laha ku tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, ya khopi ya Fomo leyi:

☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya munhu

- ☐ rhumela hi papila ro tsarisiwa eka adirese ya poso
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke.

**Xiphemu xa E: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo ka matsalwa
yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo**

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi laha ku tiyisisa leswaku tirhikodo leti landzelaka tikhomanisiwile na xikombelo lexi:

(a) Xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni lexi boxaka timhaka leti xikombelo lexi xi seketeriwaka ha tona.

(b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 xa munhu loyi a boxiweke eka xiphemu xa B.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 20**XIKOMBELO XA XIKOMBELO XA XILERISO XA NKARHINYANA KU YA HI****XINAWANA XA 15**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xa xikombelo xa nkarhinyana

Fomo ya 20 Ntsariso wa 5

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa eka munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D, ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____

(muanguri eka mhakakulu)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngheiseke xikombelo loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa A u sungurile hi mafambiselo emahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku kuma xileriso xa nkarhinyana ku ta oloviseriwa hi xihatla eka tshamo wo twa mavonelo eka mhakakulu leyi hlamuseriweke eka Xiphemu xa C xa xikombelo lexi.

Tiva kambe leswaku u nga kanetana na xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo eka Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo na le ka vanhu van'wana lava xikombelo lexi xi kongomisiweke eka vona. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku va exikarhi ka 10 ra masiku ya ku tirha kumbe nkarhi wolowo wo koma lowu leteriweke hi Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi hi ku tsala. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku fambelana na Xinawana xa 20. Loko wo hluleka ku yisa nhlamulo ya wena hi nkarhi lowu lavekaka, xileriso xa ku nga landzelerisiwanga xi nga humesiwa eka wena ku ya hi xinawana xa 22.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe tinomboro ta pasi

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya muanguri eka muvileri

Vito, adirese ya tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi _____

**Xiphemu xa C: Swivangelo swa xikombelo na xileriso lexi lavekaka xo huma eka
khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo**

Mina/Hina, Mu/Vavileri loyi/lava nga kona eka Xinawana xa 14, ku nga si bohiwa tshamo

wa mavonelo ya mhakakulu leyi hlamuseriweke tanihi:

(nghenisa vuxokoxoko bya mhakakulu)

Ndzi laha ku nghenisa xikombelo xo kuma xileriso xa nkarhinyana lexi nyikaka ku oloviseriwa hi swipimelo leswi landzelaka:

(vumba xileriso lexi lavekaka xo huma eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo).

Eka xiendleko xa leswaku ku olovisa ka nkarhinyana ku nga nyikiwi, leswi landzelaka swa nkoka, ku onha loku nga tlheriseriki endzhaku ku nga hetelela ku hi humelerile:

Kumbe, swikongomelo swa Nawu swi nga fikeleriwi hi ndlela leyi landzelaka:

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngheniseke xikombelo ka xitiviso eka vanhu, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi mukhuva lowu kombisiweke laha hansi, hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya munhu
- ☐ rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke eka adirese ya munhu ya poso
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi, kumbe imeyili, na ku yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya munhu

na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke.

**Xiphemu xa E: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo ka matsalwa
yan'wana**

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku tirhikodo leti landzelaka ti khomanisiwile na xikombelo
lexi:

(a) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 xa munhu loyi a boxiweke eka
Xiphemu xa B.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku
sayina

ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 21**XIKOMBELO XA MPFUMELELO WO NGHENISA MAFAMBISELO LAWYA YA****TSAKERIWAKA HI VANHU KU YA HI XINAWANA XA 16**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

**Xikombelo xa Mpumelelo wo Ngenisa Mafambiselo lawa ya Tsakeriwaka hi
Vanhu**

Fomo ya 21 Ntsariso wa 16

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa eka vanhu lava boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D, ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____

Na le ka _____

(ku kongomisiwa eka vanhu hinkwavo lava khumbekaka)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa A u sungurile mafambiselo ya le mahlweni ka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku kuma xileriso xa mpumelelo wo sungula mafambiselo lawa ya hlamuseriweke eka Xiphemu xa C.

Tiva kambe leswaku u nga kanetana na xikombelo hi ku yisa nhlamulo exikarhi ka 15 wa masiku ya ku tirha ya siku leri ra xitiviso eka Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo na le ka vanhu van'wana lava xikombelo lexi xi kongomisiweke eka vona. Nhlamulo ya wena yi fanele ku fambelana na Xinawana xa 20.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

Xiphemu xa B: Mafambiselo lawa Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo a lavaka ku ya sungula:

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo u lava ku sungula [ma]fambiselo lawa/leri landzelaka-

(hlamusela hi ku kongomisa eka Nawu wo karhi lowu lulamisiweke, na ku khomanisa khopi ya mpfampfarhuto wa xikombelo lexi)

Xiphemu xa C: swivangelo leswi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo a lavaka mpfumelelo wo sungula mafambiselo

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo u lava mpfumelelo wo sungula mafambiselo lava ya boxiweke eka xiphemu xa B tanihi munhu loyi a tirhaka hi ku tsakeriwa hi vaaki hi ku seketeriwa hi swivangelo leswi landzelaka:

(Khomanisa xihlambanyiso xa vumbhoni lexi vekaka swivangelo leswi ku oloviseriwa koloko ku laveriwaka kona.)

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa hi munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa xitiviso eka vanhu, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku vanhu lava landzelaka va tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi:

(1) vanhu hinkwavo lava khumbekaka hi vukorhokeri hi ndlela leyi kombisiweke laha hansi, hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya vanhu lava khumbekaka
- ☐ rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke eka adirese ya poso ya vanhu lava khumbekaka
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke

Xiphemu xat E: ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke eka xikombelo lexi

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke eka xikombelo lexi:

- (a) *tikhopi ta matsalwa lawa ya lavekaka ehansi ka Xiphemu xa B na C;*
- (b) *vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 eka un'wana na un'wana wa*

vanhu lava boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo.

FOM YA 22

XIKOMBELO XA VUKORHOKERI LEBYI SIVIWEKE KU YA HI XINAWANA XA 17(5)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xo Siva Vukorhokeri

Fomo ya 22 Ntsariso wa 17(5)

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku ya hi Xinawana xa 19.

Siku _____

Eka mhaka xikarhi ka

_____ (Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo)

na _____(muanguri)

Nomboro ya Rheferense ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi va

Limpopo: _____

('mhakakulu')

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyli, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi:

**Xiphemu xa B : Xileriso lexi lavekaka xo huma eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo na
swivangelo swa xikombelo**

Mina/Hina, ndzi/hi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku ta kuma xileriso xa ku:

- (a) *leswaku ku nga landzelerisi Xinawana xa 17(vukorhokeri na matsalwa ya vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri) ya nga tekeriwi enhlokweni hi swivangelo leswi landzelaka (hlamusela ku ringeta ku yisa hi ndlela ya kahle na ku boxa ku tikeriwa loku u hlanganeke na kona*

- (b) *leswaku tindlela ta vukorhokeri kumbe xitiviso xa ku kandziyisa, hi mukhuva lowu hlamuseriweke laha hansi, swi tekiwa tanihi vukorhokeri lebyi siviweke eka Muanguri::*

**Xiphemu xa C: ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa
yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo**

Mina/Hi ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa lawa ya landzelaka ya khomanisiwile na xikombelo lexi:

- (a) vumbhoni bya ku ringeta na ku hluleka ku yisa hi mukhuva lowu laviwaka hi Xinawana xa 17.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 23**XIKOMBELO XA XILERISO XO KA XI NGA LANDZELERISIWANGA KU YA HI****XINAWANA XA 22(1)**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xileriso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xa xileriso xo ka xi nga landzelerisiwangiki

Fomo ya 23. Ntsariso wa 22(1)

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku ya hi Xinawana xa 19.

Siku _____

Eka mhaka xikarhi ka

_____ (Munhu loyi a

ngheniseke xikombelo)

na _____ (muanguri)

Nomboro ya Rheferense ya khoto ya Vatirhisi va

Limpopo: _____

('mhakakulu')

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho, na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi:

Xiphemu xa B: Xileriso lexi laviwaka xo huma eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo na swivangelo swa xikombelo lexi

Mina/Hi, ndzi/hina laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo xo kuma xileriso xo ka xi nga landzelerisiwanga eka mhakakulu tanihi xileriso xa mpfampfarhuto lexi engeteleriweke laha hi swivangelo swa:

- (a) xikombelo eka mhakakulu xi yisiwe eka _____ (boxa siku);
- (b) nkarhi lowu ha wona munhu a laviweke ku fayila nhlamulo wu hundzeriwe emahlweni hi nkarhi hi ti _____ (boxa siku);na
- (c) munhu u hlulekile ku yisa nhlamulo exikarhi ka nkarhi lowu boxiweke.

Xiphemu xa C: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo lexi

Mina/Hi ndzi/Hi tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa lawa ya landzelaka ya khomanisiwile na xikombelo lexi:

- (a) *Matsalwa hinkwawo lawa ya fayiriweke eka mhakakulu; na*
- (b) *Mpfampfurhuto wa xileriso lexi nga landzeleriwangiki ku endliwa tani hi xileriso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.*

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito)

_____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 24**APILA KA PHANELE LEYI HELELEKE YA KHOTO YA VATIRHISI KU YA HI XINAWANA****XA 23**

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo**Apila ka phanele leyi heleleke ya khoto ya Vatirhisi**

Fomo ya 24 Ntsariso wa 23

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ku ya hi Xinawana xa 19.

Siku _____

Eka _____

(Xirho xa khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo lexi xi fambisaka ntshamo lowu ku apiriwaka wona)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku muvileri loyi a boxiweke eka xiphemu xa A u apirile eka phanele leyi heleleke ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi ya Limpopo ku kuma xileriso xo bakanyela etlhelo xiboho xa yona xa masungulo lexi endliweke hi xirho xin'we xa khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

XIPHEMU XA A: Vuxokoxoko bya muvileri

Vito, adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso wa Khaphani kumbe nombro ya pasi:

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya movilari byo lwisana na

Mhaka exikarhi ka movilari na

(boxa munhu un'wana eka mhaka leyi) ku

(hlamusela ku olovisa kumbe xileriso lexi xi tirhisiweke ku) xi yingisiwile hi ti _____

hi _____

(boxa Xirho lexi nga na vutihlamuleri bya xiboho).

Nomboro ya Rheferense ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi ya Limpopo:

(Khomanisa khopi ya xiboho eka xikombelo lexi.)

**Xiphemu xa C: Xileriso lexi lavekaka xa khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo na
swivangelo swo apila**

Muvileri u lava ku kuma xileriso hi swipimelo leswi landzelaka:

Leswaku xiboho xo rhanga xa xirho xin'we xi bakanyeriwa etlhelo, na leswaku xileriso lexi landzelaka / xiboho xiendliwa hi Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo ematshan'wini:

(boxa xileriso xin'wana kumbe xiboho lexi laviwaka).

Apili yi laviwa hi swivangelo leswi landzelaka:

(tiva leswaku swivangelo swin'wana swa ku apila swi nga boxiwa loko ku ve swi seketela timhaka leti fanaka).

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo ka matsalwa

yan'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke eka xikombelo

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku tirhekhodo leti landzelaka ti engeteleriweke eka xikombelo:

(a) khopi ya xiboho lexi apiriwaka; na

(b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 munhu un'wana na un'wana la boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B.

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____

hi _____ (vito) _____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a pfumeleriweke hi mfanelo ku sayina

ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 25

XIKOMBELO XA KU HAMBANA NA KUMBE KU HERISA XILERISO XA KHOTO YA

VATIRHISI VA LIMPOPO KU YA HI XINAWANA XA 24

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Vatirhisi va Limpopo

Xikombelo xa ku hambana kumbe xa ku herisa xileriso

Fomo ya 25 Ntsariso wa 24

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa eka vanhu lava boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D, ku ya hi

Xinawana xa 17 na ku fayiriwa eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo. .

Siku _____

Eka _____

(vanhu eka mhaka leyi ku ya hi leswi xileriso xi endlisiweke xiswona)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa A u ngenisile xikombelo eka Khoto ya Vatrishi ya Limpopo ku hambana kumbe ku herisa xileriso lexi endliweke ku ya hi mhaka leyi hlaluseriweke eka Xiphemu xa C xa xikombelo lexi.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyli, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi:

Ntsariso Khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi:

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya ku hambana na xiboho kumbe ku xi herisa

Xileriso xi endliwe ku ya hi mhaka leyi nga kona exikarhi ka

(boxa vanhu hinkwavo eka mhaka leyi, nyika adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso, imeyli, riqingho na tinomboro ta fekisi ta munhu un'wana na un'wana wa vona.), ku

(hlamusela ku olovisa kumbe xileriso lexi nga tirhisiwa ku) _____ hi

_____ (vito ra Xirho lexi Fambisaka).

Nomboro ya Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo eka mhaka leyi _____

(Khomanisa khopi ya xiboho eka xikombelo lexi.)

Xiphemu xa C: Xileriso lexi laviwaka xo huma eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo na swivangelo swa ku hambana na kumbe ku xi herisa

Mina/Hina, ndzi/hi lava hi khumbekaka hi xiboho kumbe xileriso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo lexi hlamuseriweke eka xiphemu xa B hi ndlela leyi landzelaka:

(hlamusela hi vuxokoxoko leswi u khumbekisaka xiswona hi xiboho kumbe xileriso)

Laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xa xileriso xelexo /xiboho ku va xi-

☐ herisiwa

kumbe,

☐ hambana na xona hi ndlela leyi:

Ku herisiwa/ ku hambana na xona ku laveka hi swi swivangelo leswi landzelaka:

☐ xileriso/xiboho xi kumiwile hi xihoxo kumbe ku nyikiwa eka mina/ vukona bya hina;

☐ xileriso /xiboho xina ku nga twakali kahle, xihoxo xa le rivaleni kumbe ku hoxeka , loku nga le ku:

(hlamusela ku nga twakali ka, xihoxo kumbe ku hoxeka) kumbe;

- ☐ xileriso/xiboho lexi endliweke kumbe ku nyikiwa xi vile kona hikokwalaho ka xihoxo lexi nga kona eka vanhu hinkwavo eka mafambiselo, lexi nga le ku:

(hlamusela xihoxo)

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa xitiviso xa vanhu, vukorhokeri bya matsalwa na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Xiphemu lexi xi fanele ku tatiwa hinkwaxo hi vanhu hinkwavo lava boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B.

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu un'wana loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi hi vukorhokeri hi ndlela leyi kombisiweke laha hansi, hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisiwa eka adirese ya munhu yo tshama eka yona
- ☐ rhumela hi papila leri tsarisiweke eka adirese ya munhu ya poso
- ☐ rhumela hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona na ya poso kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila leri tsarisiweke.

Xiphemu xa E: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa ya n'wana lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo

Mina/Hina ku tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa lawa ya landzelaka ya khomanisiwa eka xikombelo:

- (a) vumbhoni bya xiboho lexi ku faneleke ku hambana na xona kumbe ku herisiwa;
 (b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 ka munhu un'wana na un'wana
 lebyi humesiweke eka Xiphemu xa B;

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti _____
 hi _____ (vito) _____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a nyikiweke matimba hi mfanelo ku
 sayina
 ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 26

XIKOMBELO XO BAKANYELA ETLHELO XILERISO XO XAXAMETA VANHU EKA

RIJISITARA RA SWIKOMBETO SWO BIHA KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 12(3)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 25(2)

Kungu ra Xitiviso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi

**Xikombelo xa ku bakanyela etlhello xileriso xa ku xaxametiwa ka vanhu eka rijisitara
 ra swikombeto swo biha**

Fomo ya 26 S12(3)

Xikombelo lexi xi fanele ku yisiwa eka vanhu lava boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa D, ku ya hi Xinawana xa 17 na ku fayiriwa eka Matsalani wa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo.

Siku _____

Eka _____

(vanhu eka mhaka leyi xileriso xi endliweke)

U komberiwa ku tekela enhlokweni leswaku Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa A u ngenisile xikombelo eka Khoto ya Limpopo xo bakanyelo etlhelo xileriso lexi endliweke ku ya hi mhaka leyi hlamuseriweke eka Xiphemu xa B xa xikombelo.

Xiphemu xa A: Vuxokoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

Vito, adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na nomboro ya fekisi:

Ntsariso wa khaphani kumbe nomboro ya pasi

Xiphemu xa B: Vuxokoxoko bya xiboho lexi endliweke

Xileriso lexi xi endliwe mayelana na mhaka exikarhi ka

(boxa vanhu hinkwavo eka mhaka, nyika adirese yo tshama ka yona na ya poso, imeyili, riqingho na nomboro ya fekisi ya munhu un'wana na un'wana wa vona),

Ku xaxameta Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo eka rijisitara ra swikombeto swo biha ku ya hi xiyenge xa 12(2) xa Nawu;

xi yingisiwe hi ti _____ hi _____ (boxa Xirho lexi fambisaka).

Nomboro ya Rheferense ya khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo eka mhaka leyi i:

(Khomanisa khopi ya xiboho eka xikombelo lexi.)

Xiphemu xa C: Xileriso lexi laviwaka xo huma eka Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo
na swivangelo swo apila

Mina/Hi, khumbekile hi xiboho kumbe xileriso xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi ya Limpopo lexi hlamuseriweke eka Xiphemu xa B hi ndlela leyi landzelaka:

(hlamusela hi vuxokoxoko leswi u khumbesekiseke xiswona hi xiboho kumbe xileriso)

Ndzi laha ku ngenisa xikombelo xo kuma xileriso/xiboho mayelana na ku xaxametiwa ka vuxoxoko bya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo eka rijisitara ra swikombeto swo biha ku bakanyeriwa etlhelo.

Swivangelo swo seketela ku bakanyeriwa etlhelo ka xileriso xo xaxametiwa:

(hlamusela swivangelo swo twakala na ku lulama)

Xiphemu xa D: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa xitiviso eka vanhu, matsalwa ya vukorhokeri na tindlela ta vukorhokeri

Xiphemu lexi xi fanele ku tatiwa hinkwaxo eka vanhu hinkwavo lava boxiweke eka

Xiphemu xa B.

Minal/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku munhu loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B u tivisiwile hi xikombelo lexi , hi khopi ya Fomo leyi:

- ☐ yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona ya munhu
- ☐ rheriwa hi poso ya papila ro tsarisiwa eka adirese ya poso ya munhu
- ☐ rhumeriwa hi fekisi kumbe imeyili, na ku yisiwa eka adirese yo tshama eka yona kumbe na ku landzeriwa hi papila ro tsarisiwa.

Xiphemu xa E: Ku tiyisisa hi Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo xa matsalwa yan'wan lawa ya engeteleriweke ka xikombelo

Mina/Hina ndzi/hi tiyisisa leswaku matsalwa lawa ya landzelaka ya khomanisiwile na

xikombelo lexi:

(a) khopi ya xiboho lexi ku hambaniwaka na xona kumbe ku herisiwa;

(b) vumbhoni bya vukorhokeri ku ya hi xikombelo xa Xinawana xa 17 xa munhu

un'wana na un'wana loyi a boxiweke eka Xiphemu xa B;

(c) _____

Sayiniwe e _____ hi ti

hi _____ (vito) _____ (xiyimo)

Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo, kumbe munhu loyi a nga pfumeleriwa hi

mfanelo ku sayina

ematshan'wini ya Munhu loyi a ngeniseke xikombelo

FOMO YA 27

KU HLAMBANYA KUMBE XIHLAMBANYO KA/XA XIRHO XA KHOTO YA VATIRHISI KU

YA HI XIYENGE XA 22(5)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015)

Xinawana xa 27

Mina, loyi a sayineke

ndza hlambanya/ ndza tiyisisa leswaku tanihi xirho xa Khoto ya Vatirhisi va Limpopo, hi ntiyiso ndzi ta va na ntiyiso na ku tshembeka ku hlayisa na ku ngenisa xikombelo eka tirhisa Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 wa 2015). Hikwalaho Xikwembu ndzi pfune.

Siku: _____

Nkarhi: _____

Ndhawu: _____

Muhlambanyi:

*Majisitarata/Muavanyisi

***Sula leswi nga fanelangiki**

FOMO YA 28

XITIVISO XA KU TSAKELA EKA SWA MABINDZU HI XIRHO XA KHOTO YA

VATIRHISI KU YA HI XIYENGE XA 26(1)

Nawu wa Nsirhelelo wa Vatirhisi va Limpopo, 2015 (Nawu wa 4 2015)

Xinawana xa 28

Xihundla

FOMO YO TIVISA XIRHO XA KHOTO YA VATIRHISI

Mina, loyi a sayineke laha hansi (xivongo na tiinixiyali)

(Adirese ya poso)

(Adirese yo tshama)

Riqingho _____

Fekisi _____

ndzi laha ku tiyisisa leswaku vuxokoxoko lebyi landzelaka byi helerile na ku va ntiyiso ku
ya hilaha ndzi tivaka hakona:

1. Tixesi na swin'wana swa ku tsakela ka swa timali*

(*Tivisa nhlayo ya tixesi/hilaha mpimo wa ku tsakela eka swa timali wu nga
hakona/ Nkoka lowu boxiweke/ Vito ra Khampani/nhlangano)

2. Vulawuri na vutirhisani*

***Vito ra nhlangano wa bindzu kumbe vutirhisani**

Muxaka wa ntirho

XITIVISO XA XIMFUMO

MINA, LOYI A SAYINEKE LAHA HANSI
(VITO).....

1. Tiyisisa leswaku vuxokoxoko lebyi nyikiweke eka tsalwa leri i ntiyiso naswona loko xiphemu xin'wana xa ntwanano lowu wa ximfumo xi kumeka xi nga ri ntiyiso, ndza swi tiva leswaku ndzi ta va na nandzu wa matikhomelo yo biha naswona ndzi nga susiwa tanihi xirho xa Khoto ya vatirhisi; na
2. Loko, hi nkarhi wo twa mavonelo lowu ndzi ngheneleleke eka wona, wa mhaka yo fambelana na swa timali kumbe kunavela kun'wana ka mina, hi nkarhi wolowo ndzi ta tivisa mhaka leyi na muxaka wa ku tsakela koloko eka swirho leswi saleke swa Khoto ya Vatirhisi; na ku tihumesa eka ku tinghenelerisa kun'wana ko yisa emahlweni ka ku twa mavonelo walawo.

NSAYINO WA XIRHO XA KHOTO YA VATIRHISI

SIKU: _____

NDHAWU: _____

KU HLAMBANYA/XIHLAMBANYO

1. Ndzi tiyisisa leswaku ndzi nga si fambisa ku hlambanya/xihlambanyo ndzi vutisile muhlambanyi swivutiso leswi landzelaka na ku tsala ehansi tinhlamulo emahlweni ka yena:

(i) Xana wa swi tiva na ku twisisa vundzeni bya xitviso xa ximfumo?

Nhlamulo _____

(ii) Xana ku na leswi ku arisaka ku teka ku hlambanya kumbe xihlambanyo?

Nhlamulo _____

(ii) Xana u teka twanano lowu boxiweke kumbe xihlambanyo ku va wu boha na le ka ripfalo ra wena?

Nhlamulo _____

2. Ndzi tiyisisa leswaku muhlambanyi u amukerile leswaku wa swi tiva na ku twisisa vundzeni bya xitviso xa ximfumo. Muhlambanyi u boxe Marito lawa ya landzelaka "Ndza hlambanya leswaku vundzeni bya xitviso ximfumo i ntiyiso,".hikwalaho ndzi pfune hosi. ".Ndzi ntiyiso ndzi tiyisisa leswaku vundzeni bya xitviso lexi xa ximfumo i ntiyiso". Nsayino/mfungho wa xitviso xa ximfumo xi khomanisiwile na xitviso xa ximfumo.

Mukhomixinari wa ku hlambanyisa /Vululami bya ku rhula

Mavito hi xitalo na xivongo:

_____(Marito

lamakulu)

Xiyimo

Adirese ya xitarata

—

Siku _____

Ndhawu _____

ISIBETHAMTHETHO SEPHROVINSI YELIMPOP**UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMNOTHO, IBHODULUKO****NEZOKUVAKATJHA****UMTHETHO WELIMPOPO WOKUVIKELWA KWABATHENGI, WAKA-2015****(UMTHETHO WE-4 WAKA-2015)****IMITHETHOLAWULO WELIMPOPO WOKUVIKELWA KWABATHENGI, WAKA-2022**

USomkhandlu olawula umNyango wokuThuthukiswa komNotho, iBhoduluko nezokuVakatjha, ngaphasi kwesigaba 48 somThetho wokuVikelwa kwabaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015) wenze umthetholawulo eTjhejulini.

ITJHEJULI**Okumumethweko**

1. linhlathululo
2. Ama-iri wokusebenza weKhotho yabaThengi
3. Ukulethwa kweenghonyoyilo
4. Isaziso ngephenyo
5. Isaziso ngokudlulisela ekhotho
6. Isitifikedi sokuqatjiswa nofana sesikhundla
7. Iforomo lebizelwakhotho

8. Isibawo sokukhulisa isikhathi esibekiweko
9. Amandla wokungena nokusetjha
10. Ukwenza umsebenzi wokungena nokusetjha
11. Amatleyimi wokobana ilwazi liyifihlo
12. Isaziso sokuthobela umthetho
13. Imiyalo yesivumelwano seenqhema
14. Ukudlulisela ekhotho yabathengi
15. Ilayelo lasikhatjhana
16. Isibawo sokutshwila mayelana neenkambiso zerhuluphelo lomphakathi
17. Iinsetjenzelo nesiqinisekiso sokwethulwa komsebenzi
18. Ukwethula
19. Ukufayila
20. Ukujamelana nesibawo nofana isidluliso
21. Ipendulo ngomBawo
22. Isibawo selayelo elingakenziwa
23. I-aphili ephaneleni epheleleko
24. Isibawo sokuhluka nofana ukuchitha ilayelo

- 25. Irejista yeembalo zezenzo ezingamukelekiko
- 26. Irekhodi
- 27. Isifungo nofana isiqinisekiso
- 28. Ukuvezwa kweenkareko zebhizinisi
- 29. Isihloko esifitjhani

AMAFOROMO

- Iforomo 1 Iforomo lokunghonghoyila ngokwesigaba 6(1)
- Iforomo 2 Isaziso ngephenyo
- Iforomo 3 Isaziso sokungadluliswako ngokwesigaba 7(1)(a)
- Iforomo 4 Isaziso sokungadluliswako ngokwesigaba 9(a)
- Iforomo 5 Isitifikedi sokuqatjiswa nofana sesikhundla njengomhloli nofana umphenyi
ngokwesigaba 8(2)
- Iforomo 6 Iimbizelakhotho zabantu nanyana imitlolo ngokwesigaba 13(1)
- Iforomo 7 Isibawo sokungezelela isikhathi sokubuyisena incwadi, umtlole nofana
enye nenye into ngokwesigaba 13(3) (c)
- Iforomo 8 Igunya lokungena nokusetjha ngokwesigaba 14(1)

- Iforomo 9 Irasidi yezinto ezibanjiweko ngokwesigaba 16(4)(a)
- Iforomo 10 Itleyimi eyifihlo ngokwesigaba 17(1)
- Iforomo 11 Isibawo sokuvikela ifihlo ngokwesigaba 17(6)(a)
- Iforomo 12 Isaziso sokuthobela umthetho ngokwesigaba 9(d)
- Iforomo 13 Isaziso sokwala ukuthobela umthetho ngokomthetjhwana 12(5)
- Iforomo 14 Isitifikedi sokuthobela umthetho ngokomthetjhwana 12(7)
- Iforomo 15 Isibawo sokulawulwa kwehlawulo ngokomthetjhwana 12(8)
- Iforomo 16 Isibawo sokubeka ngeqadi isaziso sokuthobela umthetjhwana
ngokwesigaba 12(10)
- Iforomo 17 Isibawo selayelo lemvumo ngokwesigaba 10
- Iforomo 18 Ukudlulisela eKhotso yabaThengi yi-Ofisi yokuVikelwa kwabaThengi
ngokwesigaba 11(1)(a)
- Iforomo 19 Ukudlulisela eKhotso yabaThengi ngokwesigaba 11(1)(b)-(f)
- Iforomo 20 Isibawo selayelo lasikhatjhana ngokomthetjhwana 15
- Iforomo 21 Isibawo sokutshwila mayelana neenkambiso zerhuluphelo lomphakathi
ngokomthetjhwana 16
- Iforomo 22 Isibawo somsebenzi ojanyiselelweko ngokuya ngokomthetjhwana 17(5)
- Iforomo 23 Isibawo selayelo elingakenziwa ngokomthetjhwana 22(1)

- Iforomo 24 Ibilayezo ephaneleni epheleleko yeKhotho yabaThengi ngokomthetjhana
23
- Iforomo 25 Isibawo sokuhluka nofana ukuchitha ilayelo leKhotho yabaThengi
ngokomthetjhwana 24
- Iforomo 26 Isibawo sokubeka ngeqadi ilayelo elitjho umuntu oserejistareni
wokungakhambelani ngokwesigaba 12(3)
- Iforomo 27 Isifungo nofana isiqinisekiso selunga leKhotho yabathengi ngokwesigaba
22(5)
- Iforomo 28 Ukuvezwa kweenkareko zebhizinisi lilunga leKhotho yabaThengi
ngokwesigaba 26(1)

1. Iinhathululo

Emithetjhwani le, ngaphandle kwalokho ubujamo nabutjho okhanye, nanyana ngiliphi igama nanyana isitjho esinikelwe ihlathululo esigabeni 1 somthetho wokuVikelwa kwabaThengi, we-2015 (UmThetho 4 we-2015), nofana umThetho wokuVikelwa kwabaThengi, we-2008 (we-68 we-2008) usafaka ihlathululo leyo begodu ukungezelela—

“**Umbawi**” kuhlathulula umuntu owenza iimbawo zeenkambiso eKhotho yabaThengi;

“**umnghonghoyili**” kuhlathulula imuntu ofake isinghonghoyilo ngokwesigaba 6(1) somThetho begodu kufaka hlangana i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ebujameni obendlalwe esigabeni 6(2) somThetho;

“isaziso sokuthobela umthetho” sitjho isaziso sokuthobela umthetho ngokomthethwana 12(1);

“ingcenywe” ngenye nenye indaba efaka hlangana umBaw, uMmangalelwa, umlamuli, nofana enye nenye ingcenywe ehl;anganisiweko nofana ejanyiselelwe ngenye; begodu

“umthetho” kuhlathululwa umthetho wokuVikela abathengi weLimpopo, we-2015 (Umthetho 4 we-2015).

2 Ama-iri wokusebenza weKhotho yabaThengi

IKhotho yabaThengi ivulelwe umphakathi kusukela ngoMvulo ukuya ngoLosihlanu, kodwana lokhu akufaki amalanga wamaholidi, ukusukela ngo-09:00 ukuya ku-16:00.

3. Ukulethwa kweenghonyoyilo

- (1) Umuntu omunye nomunye othanda ukuletha isinghonyoyilo e-Ofisini yomVikeli wabathengi ngokwesigaba 6(1) somthetho, kufanele enze njalo ngokusebenzisa iforomo elifaneleko iForomo 1 le tjhejuli le.
- (2) Amakhophi woke wokusekela isinghonyoyilo kufanele aqinisekiswa.
- (3) I-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi kufanele isize umngonyoyili ngokuzalisa iforomo okukhulunywa ngalo esigatjaneni (1) nangabe umngonyoyili ubhalelwa ukuzizalisela.

- (4) I-Ofisi lomVikeli wabaThengi lingabawa ilwazi elingezelelweko elivela kumngonghoyili ngendlela ye-avidavidi.

4. Isaziso ngephenyo

- (1) Nangabe i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ibona bonyana kwenziwe iphenyo ngokomthetho, i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi kufanele, ngaphandle kwalokha isaziso esinjalo singakhambelani nephenyo, inikele isaziso sephenyo nozwangobatjho wobujamo obalelwako kummangalelwa.
- (2) I-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi kufanele yenze isaziso esinjalo senziwe kummangalelwa ngokuya komthetjhwana 17.
- (3) Isaziso sokuphenya kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 2 laleTjhejuli.

5. Isaziso sokungadluliswako

Isaziso sokungadluliswako esindlalwe—

- (a) Esigabeni 7(1)(a) somthetho kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 3 le Tjhejuli le; begodu
- (b) Esigabeni 9(a) somThetho kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 4 leTjhejuli le.

6. Isitifikedi sokuqatjiswa nofana sesikhundla

Isitifikedi sokuqatjiswa nofana sesikhundla esikhitjhelwa umhloli nofana umphenyi

ngokwesigaba 8(2) somthetho, kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 5 leTjhejuli le.

7. Iforomo lombizelakhotho

Umbizelakhotho owendlalwe esigabeni 13(1) somthetho kufanele ube seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 6 leTjhejuli le.

8. Isibawo sokungezelelwa kwesikhathi

Isibawo sokungezelelwa ukubuyisela incwadi enye nenye, umtlolelo nofana enye nenye into njengobana kundlalwe esigabeni 13(3)(c) somthetho, kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 7 leTjhejuli le.

9. Igunya lokungena nokusetjha

Igunya lokungena nokusetjha njengobana lendlalwe esigabeni 14(1) somThetho kufanele libe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 8 leTjhejuli le.

10. Irasidi yezinto ezibanjiweko

Irasidi njengobana kundlalwe esigabeni 16(4)(a) kufanele libe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 9 leTjhejuli le.

11. Amatleyimi wokobana ilwazi liyifihlo

- (1) Itleyimi ethi ilwazi liyifihlo njengobana kwendlalwe esigabeni 17(1) somThetho kufanele kube seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 10 leTjhejuli le.

- (2) Isibawo ngokwesigaba 17(6)(a) somthetho kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 11 leTjhejuli le.

12. Isaziso sokuthobela umthetho

- (1) I-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ingakhipha isaziso sokuthobela umthetho emntwini nofana esiqhemeni sabantu lapho i-Ofisi yomvikeli wabaThengi inekolelo yokobana kube nobujamo obalelwako/obungavunyelwako.
- (2) Isaziso sokuthobela umthetho esindlalwe esigatjani 91) kufanele sibe seforomini elilandelako eForomini 12 leTjhejuli le.
- (3) I-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ingathintana nesibethimandla ngaphambi kobana ikhiphe isaziso sokuthobela umthetho ngokwesigatjana (1) nangabe —
- (a) umuntu othunyelwa ngokwesigaba (1) ugunyazwa sibethamthetho; begodu
- (b) kunokuvikelwa okugadanganako- nofana imisebenzi enobudlelwana phakathi kwesibethamthetho Kanye ne-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi.
- (4) Isaziso sokuthobela umthetho esigatjaneni (1) kufanele sibeke kucace—
- (a) umuntu nofana isiqhema lapho kusebenza khona isaziso;
- (b) ihlinzekelo lomThetho elingakathotjelwa;
- (c) imininingwana yokungathobeli umthetho;
- (d) amagadango amanye namanye adingakalako begodu nesikhathi sokwenza amagadango lawo; begodu

- (e) ihlawulo engasetjenziwa ngokomThetho lo nangabe amagadango lawo akakenziwa.
- (5) Omunye nomunye umuntu ongakhambelani nesaziso sokuthobela umthetho kufanele asebenzise iforomo elifaneleko iForomo 13 leTjhejuli le.
- (6) Isaziso sokuthobela umthetho esikhitjhwa ngokomthetjhwana lo sizokuhlala sisebenza beze—
- (a) sibekelwe ngeqadi yiKhotho yabaThengi ngesikhathi sokubuyekwezwa kwesiqu nto seKhotho yabaThengi mayelana nesaziso; nofana
- (b) i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ikhiphe isitifikedi njengoba kundlalwe esigatjaneni (7).
- (7) Nangabe iimfuneko zesaziso sokuthobela umthetho ngokwesigatjana (1) siyanelisa, i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi kufanele ikhiphe isitifikedi sokuthobala umthetho ngendlela yeForomo 14 leTjhejuli le.
- (8) Nangabe umuntu okhitjhelwe isaziso sokuthobela umthetho, uyabhalelwa ukukhambisana nesaziso, i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ingenza isibawo eKhotho yabaThengi ukubawa ihlawulo mayelana nomuntu lowo.
- (9) Isibawo ngokwesigatjana (8) kufanele sibe seForomini 15 le tjhejuli le.
- (10) Umuntu omunye nomunye obandakanyeka esazisweni sokuthobela umthetho angenza isibawo eForomini 16 le Tjhejuli le, ukubekela ngeqadi isaziso esinjalo.

13. Imilayo yesivumelwano seenqhema

Isibawo esimayelana nomlayo wesivumelwano wesiqhema ngokwesigaba 10 somThetho kufanele sibe seForomini 17 seTjhejuli le.

14. Ukudlulisela eKhotho yabaThengi

Ukudlulisela eKhotho yabaThengi —

- (a) yi-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ngokwesigaba 11(1)(a) somThetho, kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 18 le Tjhejuli le; begodu
- (b) omunye nomunye umuntu njengobana kundlalwe esigabeni 11(1)(b)-(f) somThetho, kufanele kube seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 19 leTjhejuli le.

15. Ilayelo lesikhatjhana

Isibawo selayelo lesikhatjhana kufanele libe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 20 le Tjhejuli le.

16. Isibawo sokutshwila mayelana neenkambiso zerhuluphelo lomphakathi

Isibawo sokutshwila mayelana neenkambiso zerhuluphelo lomphakathi, njengobana sendlalwe esigabeni 4(1)(d) somThethetho wokuVikela abaThengi, we-2008, kufanele senziwe kokuthoma eKhotho yabaThengi eForomini 21 le Tjhejuli le mayelana nokutshwila kweenkambiso ezinjalo.

17. Umsebenzi nesiqiniseko somsebenzi

- (1) Umtlole ungathunyelwa ehlanganweni—
 - (a) ngokuwudiliva ehlanganweni; nofana
 - (b) ngokuposelwa esiphandeni sehlangano sokugcina.
- (2) linhlango zingenza umsebenzaso bona urhabe ngokuthumela izaziso nemitlole ngokufeksa nofana ngeposommoya, ngaphandle kwalokho umsebenzi ulandelela phakathi kwamalanga ama-3 wokusebenza ngokomthethwana (1).
- (3) Isiqiniseko somsebenzi ngokuya—
 - (a) ngokomthethwana (1)(a) kufanele—
 - (i) ukhambisane nesiqinisekiso sokwamukelwa yihlangano, umjameli wehlangano, nofana umuntu oneminyaka eli-16 nofana ngaphezulu ohlala nofana oqatjhwe emakhiweni osetjenziswako nofana osetjenziswa siqhema; nofana
 - (ii) kube ne-avidavidi yomuntu osebenza ngomtlole nangabe umuntu edilivwa kuye abhala ukuyitlikitlela;
 - (b) ngokomthethwana (1)(b), kufanele mumamukeli weposo onekhowudu yokutjheja umtlole;
 - (c) ngokomthethwana, kufanele abe nekhophi elitjengisa ukukhamba kweposo, elizokulandelelwa njalo ngesiqiniseko ngokomthethwana (3)(a) nofana umthethwana (3)(b).
- (4) Nangabe iKhotlo yabaThengi ayenzi njengobana kusitjhiwo emthethweni lo, kungatjhingwa eKhotlo ePhakemeko ukuze kutholakale ilayelo lokujamiselela umsebenzi.

- (5) Nangabe ihlangangano enye nenye ngaphandle kweKhotso yabaThengi ayisebenzi ngomtlole nofana isaziso ngokukhambisana nomthetho lo, kungatjhiingwa eKhotso yabaThengi eforomeni ekungilo, iForomo 22 le Tjhejuli le ukuthola ijamiselelo lelayelo lomsebenzi.

18. Idilivari

- (1) Umtlole nofana isaziso esingadingwa mThetho bona usebenze emntwini lowo, ungadilivwa emntwini lowo—
- (a) ngesiphande *sokuposa*;
 - (b) ngeposo;
 - (c) ngefeksi; nofana
 - (d) ngeposommoya.
- (2) Imitlole ethunyelwa ngefeksi nofana ngeposommoya kufanele ifake hlangana ilwazi loke elilandelako ephepheni lokuthoma nofana emlayezweni wokuthoma—
- :
- (a) igama, isiphande nenomboro yokuthintana yomthumeli;
 - (b) igama lomuntu umtlole othunyelwa kuye;
 - (c) ilanga nesikhathi otolwe ngaso;
 - (d) inani lamaphepha athunyelweko;
 - (e) igama nenomboro yomrhala yomuntu ozokuthintwa lokha ifeksi nayingakhambiko; begodu
 - (f) indlela okufanele bona umuntu owamukelako kufanele aqinisekise ngayo.
- (3) Nangabe umThetho udinga bona amakhophi aqinisekisiweko kufanele afayilwe neKhotso yabaThengi, umtlole onjalo ungafayilwa ngendlela yephepha eliqinileko, ongadilivwa esiphandeni sokuhlala seKhotso yabaThengi nofana ngeposo esiphandeni sokuposa seKhotso yabaThengi.

- (4) Nangabe umtlole udilivarwe eKhotlo yabaThengi isikhathi sokuvala esitjhiwo emthethweni 2, ilanga elilandelako lokusebenza lizokuthathwa njengelanga lokufayila umtlole lowo.

19. Ukufayila

- (1) Nakuqedwa ukusetjenzwa ngesibawo ngokomthetho 17, isibawo kufanele sifayilwe eTlegeni yeKhotlo yabaThengi.
- (2) Isibawo sifayilwa ngokusebenzisa iForomo elifaneleko begodu nayo yoke imitlole edingakalako eForomini nofana emThethweni, ifayilwa neTlege yeKhotlo yabaThengi.
- (3) Iimbawo eziya eKhotlo yabaThengi kufanele zinqotjhiswe eTlegeni yeKhotlo yabaThengi begodu—
- (a) kufanele zidilivarwe esiphandeni sayo sokuhlala, nofana
 - (b) zithunyelwe ngeposo esiphandeni sayo sokuposa.
- (4) ekuphenduleni isibawo, iTlege yeKhotlo yabaThengi kufanele inikele ngenomboro ekhethekileko yereferensi yendaba leyo.

20. Ukujamelana nesibawo nofana isidluliso

- (1) Omunye nomunye umuntu odingwa mithetho le bona aziswe ngesibawo nofana ngesidluliso eKhotlo yabaThengi, angajamelana nesibawo nofana isidluliso ngokunikela i-avidavidi yokuphendula—
- (a) kumBawi; begodu
 - (b) komunye nomunye umbawo egadwe kutjhingiswe kuye isibawo.
- (2) I-avidavidi yesibawo nofana isidluliso ngaphandle kwesibawo sasikhatjhana sokutjhatjhululwa kufanele ithunyelwe eenhlanganweni begodu ifayilwe yiTlege

yeKhotho phakathi kwamalanga ali-15 wamalanga wokusebenza welanga lokwenza isibawo.

- (3) I-avidavidi yesibawo sasikhatjhana sokutjhatjhululwa kufanele yethulwe eenhlanganweni begodu ifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho phakathi kwamalanga ali-10 wamalanga wokusebenza welanga lokwenza isibawo, nofana ngesikhatjhana esincani, nangabe ilayelo lenzwe yiTlege yeKhotho ngencwadi.
- (4) I-avidavidi kufanele ibekwe ngeendima ezinonjoriweko—
- (a) isitatimende esinqophileko esibeka abonobangela bokujamelana nendaba;
 - (b) amaphuzu namtjhana abezwangobethi abatlolwe esibaweni nofana esidlulisweni leso uMmangalelwa asivumako;
 - (c) amaphuzu nofana abezwangobethi abatlolwe esibaweni nofana esidlulisweni leso uMmangalelwa asilandulako begodu nabonobangela bokwaliwa lokho; begodu
 - (d) amaphuzu aphaThekako nofana amaphuzu womthetho lapho uMmangalelwa ayame khona.
- (5) Iphuzu elinye nelinye nofana uzwangobethi esibaweni nofana isidluliso kungasi nokho esaliweko nofana esivunywe ku-avidavidi, kuzokufanele lamukelwe.
- (6) Phakathi kwamalanga ama-3 wokwethula i-avidavidi ngokwesigatjana (1), uMmangalelwa kufane afayile neTlege yeKhotho—
- (a) iphepha lokuthoma elihlathulula indaba begodu elitjho iNomboro yeReferensi yeKhotho yabaThengi,
 - (b) ikhophi le-avidavidi ephenduliweko; begodu
 - (c) nesiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokomthetho 17 wabantu ababalwe emthetjhwani (1)(a) no-(b).

21. Ipendulo yomBawi

- (1) UmBawi angathi hlangana namalanga ali-10 wokusebenza athole ngawo ipendulo ye-avidavidi, afake ipendulo ye-avidavidi eendabeni ezinye nezinye ezitja ekukhulunywe ngazo ku-avidavidi, ngaphandle kwephuzu lomthetho.
- (2) I-avidavidi kufanele itlolwe ngeendima ezinonjoriweko—
 - (a) ukuvuma nofana ukwala kwesizathu esinye nesinye esitjha nofana iphuzu elizwakalako elivezwe ku-avidavidi; begodu
 - (b) ubujamo bomBawi ngephuzu elinye nelinye elivezwe ku-avidavidi.
- (3) UmBawi kufanele-
 - (a) ase i-avidavidi kummangalelwa Kanye nemntwini omunye nomunye okufanele aziswe ngesibawo; begodu
 - (b) afayile i-avidavidi neTlege yeKhotho, ngokukhambisana -
 - (i) nephepha lokuthoma elihlathulula indaba begodu litjho neNomboro yeReferensi yeKhotho yabaThengi; kanye
 - (ii) nesiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokomthetho 17 wabantu ababalwe esigatjaneni (3)(a).
- (4) Nangabe umBawi ubhalelwe kufayila i-avidavidi, umBawi uzokuthathwa njengobhale indaba etja evezwe ku-avidavidi Kanye nephuzu elinqophileko eendabeni lezo.

22. Isibawo selayelo elingakenziwa

- (1) Umbawo angenza isibawo eKhotho yabaThengi mayelana nelayelo elingakenziwa emlandwini omkhulu—

- (a) nangabe isibawo emlandwini omkhulu besenzelwa esinye isiqhema;
 - (b) nangabe isikhathi ekwakufanele bona isiqhema sifake ipendulo sadlula; begodu
 - (c) nangabe isiqhema esinye sibhalelwe ukwethula ipendulo phakathi kwesikhathi esibekiweko.
- (2) Isibawo ngokomthetjhwana (1) kufanele sitlolwe eforomini okungilo iForomo 23 le Tjhejuli le.

23. I-aphili ephaneleni epheleleko

I-aphili emayelana nokwahlulelwa kwelunga elilodwa leKhotso yabaThengi ukuya ephaneleni epheleleko yeKhotso yabaThengi kufanele ibe seforomini elilungileko iForomo 24 le Tjhejuli le.

24. Isibawo sokuhluka nofana ukuchitha ilayelo

Isibawo esiya eKhotso yabaThengi sokuhluka nofana sokuchitha ilayelo kufanele sibe seforomini elifaneleko iForomo 25 le Tjhejuli le.

25. Irejista yeembalo zezenzo ezingamukelekiko

- (1) Irejista yeembalo zezenzo ezingamukelekiko okukhulunywa ngazo esigabeni 12 (1) somthetho kufanele ifake—
- (a) igama lommangalelwa;
 - (b) imininingwana yobujamo obalelwako; begodu

(c) ilanga lelayelo lekhotho.

- (2) Isibawo ngokwesigaba 12(3) somthetho kufanele senziwe eforomini ekungilo iForomo 26 le Tjhejuli le.

26. Irekhodi

Umuntu omunye nomunye ofuna irekhodi leembilayelo zeKhotho yabathengi kufanele abhadele zoke iindleko zerekhodi elinjalo.

27. Isifungo nofana isiqinisekiso

Isifungo nofana isiqinisekiso ngelunga leKhotho yabaThengi njengobana lendlalwe esigabeni 22(5) somThetho kufanele sitlolwe eforomini elilungileko, iForomo 27 le Tjhejuli le.

28. Ukuvezwa kweenkareko zebhizinisi

Ukuvezwa kweenkareko zebhizinisi lilunga leKhotho yabaThengi njengobana kwendlalwa esigabeni 26(1) somThetho kufanele kube seforomini okungilo iForomo 28 le Tjhejuli le.

29. Isihloko esifitjhani

Imithetho le ibizwa bona miThetho yokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, ye-2022.

AMAFOROMO**IFOROMO 1****IFOROMO LOKUNGHONGHOYILA NGOKWESIGABA 6(1)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi weLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 3(1)

I-ofisi lomVikeli wabaThengi leLimpopo	
IForomo lesiNghonghoyilo	
Isigaba 6(1)	
Amabizo ngokuzeleko womnghonghoyili	
Inomboro ye-ID/yokuTlolisa yomnghonghoyili	
IsiPhande sokuPosa	
IsiPhande sokuHlala	
Inomboro kamaliledinini	
Umrhala wangendlini	
Inomboro yomrhala yesihlobo osondelene naso (yitjho ubuhlobo)	
Inomboro yefeksi	
Iposommoya	
Ngisiphi isikhathi osinyulako sokubethelwa umrhala ngesikhathi	

sokusebenza (8am-4pm), nangabe lokhu kuqakathekile?	
Ukhe wafaka isinghonyolo ne-Ofisi yabaVikeli babaThengi ngaphambilini?	
Nangabe kunjalo, nikela inomboro yereferensi	
Ihlinzekelo lomThetho wokuVikela abaThengi nofana imithethwana ebandakanyeka kiwo nofana ihlinzekelo lomThetho lo ongakhambelaniko (nangabe iyaziwa)	
Igama lekhamphani nofana lomuntu isinghonyolo esingaye	
Inomboro yokutloliswa kwekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi yomuntu (nangabe iyaziwa)	
Isiphande nofana imininingwana yokuthintana yekhamphani nofana umuntu isinghonyolo esingaye	
Ihlathululo efitjhezana yesinghonyolo	

Imininingwana yamagadango athethwe mnghonghoyili ukurarulula umraro	
Irhelo lemitlolo ekhambisana nesinghonghoyilo enanyathiselwe kileliforomo (Sibawa uqinisekise woke amakhophi)	
Mphumela bani owuphakamisako ukurarulula umraro lo?	
Umtlikitlo womnghonghoyilo	
Ngiyaqinisekisa bona umnghonghoyili/uqinisekisile phambi kwami ngalelilanga langezi 20.....bona ilwazi elimunyethwe eforomeni leli liyiqiniso begodu lilungile.	

Umtlikitlo womFungisi				
Igama ngokuzeleko				
Isikhundla				
Isiphande somsebenzisiPhande seRhwebo				
Kuzalisa i-ofisi kwaphela				
Inomboro yereferensi				
Umhlobo wesinghonyoyilo				
Umhlobo weziko elisemthethweni	Iye	Comp	CC	Okhunye (veza)
okunghonyoyilwa ngalo (Ikhamphani, CC njll.)	Awa			
Inomboro yokutlolisa yeziko elihloliweko?	Iye	Inomboro engiyo yokutlolisa (nangabe kuyenzeka)		
	Awa			
Ubujamo beziko (isasebenza/ayisasebenzi njll.)				
Iimphakamiso				

lgama nomtlikitlo	
llanga	

**ISITEMBE
ESISEMTHETHWENI**

IFOROMO 2**ISAZISO SEPHENYO**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 4(3)

I-ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi yeLimpopo	
IsAziso sePhenyo	
(a) Imininingwana yoMmangali	
Igama	
Inomboro ye-ID/yokuTlolisa	
IsiPhande seRhwebo	
IsiPhande sokuHlala	
INomboro yeFeksi	
IPosommoya	
Yazi bona i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi seythomile ngokwenza iphenyo lokulandelako:	
(Ukubeka umhlobo wesinghonghoyilo, imininingwana yezwangobethi yobujamo obalelwako obuphenyiweko, okufaka hlangana isigaba somThetho ophuliweko. Sebenzisa i-anekestjha ehlukileko nakufaneleko.)	

(b) Imininingwana yomnghonghoyili	
Igama	
Inomboro ye-I- ID/yokuTlolisa	
Yazi godu bona ulindeleke bona ulethe ilwazi elilandelako e-Ofisini yomVikeli wabaThengi ngomnqopho wephenyo leli, kungakadluli _____ (yitjho ilanga):	
Yazi godu bona isitatimende esinye nesinye esenziwa nguwe ngesikhathi sephenyo leli singasetjenziselwa iinkambiso eKhotho yabaThengi.	
Ilanga	
Indawo	
Umtlikitlo	

ISITEMBE

IFOROMO 3**ISAZISO SOKUNGADLULISELWA PHAMBILI NGOKWESIGABA 7(1)(a)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 5(a)

I-ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi yeLimpopo	
Isaziso sokungadluliselwa phambili	
Isigaba 7(1)(a)	
Inomboro yereferensi	
Ilanga	
Igama lomnghonghoyili	
Inomboro ye- ID/yokuTlolisa	
IsiPhande sokuPosa	
Inomboro yefeksi	
Iposommoya	
Akwande Isinghonghoyilo: Ilanga lesinghonghoyilo:	

Kuyangidanisa ukukutjela bona I-ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi yeLimpopo angekhe idlulisele isinghonyoyilo sakho phambili, njengobana isinghonyoyilo—
* (1) sibonakala siludlana nofana sikhathazako;
* (2) asinamaphuzu, nangabe kuliqiniso, angaba nesisombululo esimunyethwe emThethweni wokuVikela abathengi, we-2008; nofana
* (3) sikhandelwe, ngokwesigaba 116 somThetho wokuVikela abaThengi, we-2008, bona singathunyelwa eKhotho yabaThengi, kudlule iminyaka emithathu soloko - (a) komthetho nofana okutjhiyiweko okungunobangela wesinghonyoyilo; nofana (b) nangabe kuyenzeka bona ukuziphatha nofana ukwenza kuragela phambili, ilanga lokuziphatha nofana ukwenza liyaphela. * Sula lokho okungasebenziko la
Owakho othembekileko Umtlikitlo womVikeli wabaThengi nofana isAndla somVikeli wabaThengi

ISITEMBE

IFOROMO 4**ISAZISO SOKUNGADLULISWAKO NGOKWESIGABA 9(A)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 5(b)

I-ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi yeLimpopo**Isaziso ngokungadluliselwa ekhotho****Isigaba 9(a)**

Inomboro yereferensi	
Ilanga	
Igama lomngqonghoyili	
Inomboro ye-ID/yokuTlolisa	
IsiPhande sokuPosa	
Inomboro yefeksi	
Iposommoya	

Akwande

Isingqonghoyilo:

Ilanga lesingqonghoyilo:

Kuyangidanisa ukukutjela bonal-ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi yeLimpopo will not refer your complaint.

Abonobangela bokungadluliselwa phambili:

Owakho othembekileko

Umtlikitlo womVikeli wabaThengi nofana isAndla somVikeli wabaThengi

ISITEMBE

IFOROMO 5**ISITIFIKEDI SOKUQATJHWA NOFANA UKUBEKWA NJENGOMHLOLI****NGOKWESIGABA 8(2)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 6

Likhitjhwe ngokwesigaba 8(2)**Lokhu kuqinisekisa bona**

(AmaGama ngokuZelego nesiBongo)

(Inomboro kamazisi/yePheleli)

Uqatjhwe/ukhethwe* njengomHloli/mPhenyi* ngokwesigaba 8(1) womThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015) ukwenza yoke imisebenzi nokusebenzisa namagunya athweswa umHloli/umPhenyi* ngokuya ngokomthetho okukhulinywe ngawo.

Unikelwe ngemvumo yami ngalelilanga _____ lomnyaka ka

U-MEC osebenza ngeendaba zevikelo

labasebenzi esiFundeni

Inomboro yesitifikedi: _____

ISITEMBE ESISEMTHETHWENI

* sula lokho okungasebenziko la

IFOROMO 6**UKUBIZELWA EKHOHO KWABANTU NOFANA IMITLOLO****NGOKWESIGABA 13(1)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abathengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThethwana 7

I-ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi yeLimpopo	
Ukubizelwa ekhotho kwabantu nofana imitlolo	
Isigaba 13(1)	
Liya ku	
Isiphande	
Ilanga	
Endabeni yezwabethi	(faka imininingwana wendaba ephathelene nomuntu obizelwe ukuvela ekhotho)
Uthandwa ukukhonjelwa bona:	
(a) Ukubizelwa kumVikeli wabaThengi nofana emntwini onegunya ukuze uzokuphendula imibuzo e (Indawo) (isikhathi) ngezi- (ilanga)*; nofana	
(b) Ukwethula nofana ukuveza kumvikeli wabaThengi nofana emntwini ogunyazwe mVikeli wabaThengi, (Indawo) (isikhathi) ngezi- (ilanga) izinto ezizandelako*: (incwadi ethileko, umtlobo nofana okhanye)	

Tjheja bona isigaba 42 somThetho sihlathulula bona umuntu okhonjelwe bunqopha, wabiza bona azokuveza ukuzibilayeza ekhotho— (a) abhalelwe ukuziveza ngaphandle kobufakazi ngesikhathi nendawo etjhiwoko nofana abe khona beze kuthiwe kwanele; nofana (b) eze ngendlela akhonjelwe ngayo, kodwana— (i) abhale ukufunga nofana ukwenza isiqinisekiso; nofana (ii) abhalelwe kuveza incwadi, umtlole nofana enye i-ayithemu ngendlela akhonjelwe ngayo, nangabe kusegunyeni lomuntu lowo, nofana ngaphasi kwelawulo lomuntu lowo, unecala..	
Tjheja godu bona ukudlula lokho isigaba 43 somthetho sihlathulula bona umuntu, ofungileko nofana wenza isiqinisekiso— (a) mayelana nesigaba 13(4), wabhalelwa kuphendula umbuzo omunye nomunye ngendlela eveza ubukghoni boke bomuntu lowo; nofana (b) sokunikela ubufakazi obumamanga, azi kuhle nofana akholelwa bona bumamanga, unecala.	
Ilanga	
Indawo	
Umtlikitlo womVikeli wabaThengi nofana umuntu ogunyazwe mVikeli wabaThengi	

ukwenza njalo

*** Sula lokho okungasebenziko la.**

ISITEMBE

IFOROMO 7

**ISIBAWO SOKUKHULISA ISIKHATHI ESIBEKIWEKO SOKUBUYISELWA
KWENCWADI ENYE NENYE, UMTLOLO NOFANA ENYE NENYE INTO NGOKUYA
NGOKWESIGABA 13(3)(1)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 8

IzAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

**Isibawo sokukhulisa isikhathi esibekiweko sokubamba incwadi enye nenye, umtlolo
nofana enye into**

Iforomo 7 S13(3)(c)

Ilanga _____

Liya ku _____ (ummangalelwa)

Ngibawa uyelele bona I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi ('i-ofisi') ngokwesigaba 13(3)(c) somThetho wokuVikela wabaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015) siye sasa isibawo eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo sokukhulisa isikhathi engakghona ngaso ukusa iincwadi, umtlolelo nofana ezinye izinto ("ama-ayithemu") enazo njengobana kwendlalwe eNgcenyeni D.

Hlala-ke wazi bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokuphendula isiBawo begodu nokuzalisa ikhophi eliya eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo. Ipendulo yakho kufanele yenzakale hlangana kwamalanga ali-15 wokusebenza newokuphuma kwalesisaziso begodu kufanele ikhambisane nomThetjhwana 20.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawi

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi ze-ofisi:

Umyntu osebenza ngalesisiBawo, nesikhundla sakhe:

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yommangalelwa

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

Ingcenye C: Imininingwana yama-ayithemu

Ilanga i-ofisi ethethe ngalo ama-Ayithemu _____

Ihlathululo yama-ayithemu okufanele abuyiselwe muva:

Ingcenye D: Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Mina/thina sithanda ukwenza ilayelo ngeendlela ezilandelako (faka imininingwana yesikhathi sokubamba esikhonjelwako):

**Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema ukusebenza kwemitlolo
nobufakazi bomsebenzi**

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona ihlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B yazisiwe ngesibawesi ngomsebenzi ngendlela okwendlalwe ngayo ngenzasi, kwekhophi yeForomeli::

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenye F:**Isiqinisekiso sombawu seminye imitlolo esinyathiselwe kilesisibawu**

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawu:

- (a) i-avidavidi ebeka amaphuzu isibawu esinzise kiwo.
- (b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokuya ngokomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B.

Etlikitlwe e _____ ngezi _____

ngu

_____ (Igama)

_____ (isikhundla)

_____ Umbawu, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni se-Ofisi

IFOROMO 8**IRIPHABJLIKI YESEWULA AFRIKA****IGUNYA LOKUNGENA NOKUSETJHA NGOKWESIGABA 14(1)****[lifundwa kukhambisana neengaba 15 no-16]**

UmThetho wokuVikela abathengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

Umthethwana 9

IYA KU: (igama/amagama wokuthoma nesibongo somphenyi nofana isisebenzi sepholisa esigunyazwe ngewaranti yokungena nokusetjha)

Njengobana kuvela kimi elwazini engilitholileko nelifungelweko elimayelana nemakhiwo ese ngaphasi kwesiYingi sakaMarhastrada we bona kunabonobangela abazwakalako ekukholweleni bona—

- (a) ukwephulwa komThetho lo nofana umThetho wokuVikela wabathengi, we-2008 wenzakele, nofana uzokubela kileyo makhiwo nofana kileyo ndawo; nofana
- (b) into enye nenye enamathelene nephenyo ngokwesigaba somThetho lo nofana umthetho wokuVikela wabathengi, we-2008 sewuselawulweni lomuntu osele akileyo makhiwo.

Begodu njengokuthi, ngaphambi kobana uthome ngokwenza isetjho, kufanele nomanyana—

- (a) nangabe umnikazi, nofana umuntu olawula emakhiweni esetjhwako ukhona—
 - (i) ziveze emntwini low obese umhlathululela ngegunya lokwenziwa kwewaranti; begodu
 - (ii) nikela ngekhophi yewaranti emntwini lowo nofana emntwini lowo ethiwe ngaye; nofana
- (b) nangabe umnikazi, nofana umuntu olawulako akekho, namathisela ikhophi lewaranti emakhiweni ngendlela esebaleni nebonakala kühle.

YEKE sewugunyaziwe ukungena emakhiweni obalwe ngehla ngesikhathi semini/nanyana ngasiphi isikhathi/nanyana ngabuphi ubusuku/ngeenkathi zabo ukuya ukuze—:

- (a) kusetjwe imakhiwo leyo;
 - (b) kusetjwe umuntu omunye nomunye okileyomakhiwo nangabe kunekolelo ezwakalako bona umuntu lowo uphethe i-athikili yakhe nofana umtlo ophethe okhanye okumayelana nephenyo;
 - (c) kuhlolwe enye nenye i-athikili nofana umtlo esemakhiweni leyo ephethe okhanye okumayelana nephenyo;
 - (d) kukhonjelwe ilwazi kumnikazi elinye nelinye elimayelana ne-athikili enye nenye nofana umtlo, nofana umlawuli wemakhiwo nofana umuntu omunye nomunye olawula i-athikili nofana umtlo, nofana emntini omunye nomunye ongaba nelwazi;
 - (e) thatha iingatjana nofana wenze amakhophi wencwadi enye nenye nofana umtlo onokhanye okumayelana nephenyo;;
 - (f) sebenzisa irherho elinye nelinye lekhomphuyutha elitholakala emakhiweni, nofana khombela isizo emntwini omunye nomunye osemakhiweni ukusebenzisa irherho lekhomphuyutha leyo,—
 - (i) lokusetjha idatha emunyethwe nofana engaphakathi kwerherho lelo lekhomphuyutha;
 - (ii) khiqiza irekhodi elinye nelinye elikuleyo datha;
 - (g) bamba koke okuphuma kileyo khomphuyutha mayelana nehlolo nokukotjululwa; begodu
 - (h) susa begodu nakwenzakalako kususe emakhiweni mayelana nehlolo begodu ubeke ngokulonda into enye nenye emayelana nephenyo, ngaphandle kwalokha nawunikela umnikazi nofana umuntu olawula imakhiwo iresidi; begodu
- Ubuyisele izinto lezo egade uzisebenzisa ngokurhabako ngemva komnqopho wokutjhidiswa kwazo.

Inikelwe esandleni sami e ngalelilanga langezi
20.....

ISITEMBE

.....
Umtlikitlo kaMarhastrata/weJaji*

Isikhundla:

***Sula**

lokho

okungasebenziko

la

IFOROMO 9**IRASIDI YEZINTO EZIBANJIWEKO NGOKWESIGABA 16(4)(a)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abathengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 10

IForomo leli kufanele lizaliswe ngantathu

Mina, (igama/amagama

wokuthoma nesibongo) (isikhundla)

..... (inomboro yokuqatjiswa)

(i-ofisi) ngithanda ukuqinisekisa bona ngibambe ama-ayithemu alandelako

ngokwesigaba 16(4)(a) somThetho wemakhiwo ye esiyingini

.....

I-ayithemu	Ihlathululo	Inani
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

.....		
.....		

Inani lama-ayithemu abanjiweko: _____

Kuqinisekiswa ngu: (igama/amagama wokuthoma
nesibongo somlawuli wemakhiwo) njengogunyaziweko angu

.....

.....

Umtlikitlo womuntu olawula imakhiwo

Itlikitlelwe e ngalelilanga langezi 20.....

.....

**Umtlikitlo womphenyi nofana isisebenzi
esilipholisa**

Inomboro yokuqatjiswa:

Inomboro yefayili:

ISITEMBE

ISIQINISEKISO SERESIDI YAMA-AYITHEMU ABUYISIWEKO

Mina, _____ (amagama ngokuzeleko), otlikitle
 ngenzasi, ngithanda ukuqinisekisa irasidi yama-ayithemu agade abanjiweko begodu
 asuswa emakhiweni ngezi (Ilanga)
 begodu kwaqinisekiswa bona abuyisiwe.

.....
Umtlikitlo womuntu olawula imakhiwo

.....
Ilanga

IFOROMO 10

ITLEYIMI ELIYIFIHLO NGOKWESIGABA 17(1)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 11(1)

I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi ITLEYIMI ELIYIFIHLO Isigaba 17(1)	
Liya ku: I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi, iKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo, umhloli nofana umphenyi oqatjhwe ngokomthetho.*	
Igama lomuntu otleyima ifihlo	
Isiphande	
Inomboro yereferensi	
Ilanga	
Ephepheni eliseqadi, yitjho ilwazi elilandelako, bese uyahlathulula bona kubayini	

ilwazi liyifihlo:

Ikholumu 1- igama lomtlole omumethe ilwazi eliyifihlo

Ikholumu 2- iphepha nenomboro yomuda lapho kuthoma khona ilwazi eliyifihlo nalapho
liphelela khona

Ikholumu 3- igama lomuntu omnikazi welwazi elithile

Ikholumu 4- ubujamo bezomnotho, nangabe bukhona, belwazi

Ikholumu 5- okukhandelwako, nangabe kukhona, kokutholakala kwelwazi

IsiTatimende seFihlo

Mina,ngibuthelele, nofana
umtshogomeli wabantu ababuthelele irhelo elinanyathiselweko. Ngicabanga bona ilwazi
elikhonjwe kilelorhelo lilwazi eliyifihlo.

Igama nesikhundla somuntu ogunyazwe ukutlikitla esikhundleni somuntu otlejima ifihlo.:

.....

Umtlikitlo osemthethweni

..... Ilanga.....

Kuzalisa i-ofisi kwaphela

Itleyimi eliyifihlo	Lamukelwe	Alikathathwa
Ukwaziswa komtleyimi ngomphumela	Lamukelwe	Awa

***Sula lokho okungasebenziko la**



ISITEMBE

IFOROMO 11

ISIBAWO SOKUVIKELA ILWAZI ELIYIFIHLO NGOKWESIGABA 17(6)(a)

UmThetho wokuVikela abathengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 11(2)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Isibawo sokuvikela ifihlo

Iforomo 11 Reg 11(2)

Isaziswesi kufanele sisetjenzwe ngokukhambisana nomThetjhwana 17 woMmangalelwa begodu sifayilwe yiTleke yeKhotho yabaThengi beLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Liya e Ofisini yeLimpopo yomVikeli wabaThengi (Ummangalelwa)

Tjheja bona umBaw i ulethe isibawo esimayelana noMmangalelwa eKhotho yabaThengi

yeLimpopo njengelayelo elibekwe eNgcenyeni D lokuvikela ifihlo yelwazi ngokwesigaba 17(6)(a) womThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015).

Yazi-ke bona ungakwazi ukujamelana nesibawo ngokufaka ipendulakho yomBawo begodu nokufayila ikhophi neKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo. Ipendulwakho kufanele ibe hlangana kwamalanga ali-15 wokusebenza newokukhitjhwa kwesaziswesi begodu kufanele ithobele umThetjhwana 20.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi zomBawo:

—

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yommangalelwa

I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi

Isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

—

—

Ingcenye C:

* Imininingwana yeFihlo ngokwesiGaba 17(1) somThetho

(Namathisela ikhophi yeTleyimi yeFihlo nomphumela)

nofana

* Ikhophi yabonobangela abaphakanyisiweko ngokwesiGaba 17(5) somThetho
(Namathisela ikhophi yabonobangela abaphakanyisiweko ngokwesiGaba 17(5)
somThetho.)

* Sula lokho okungasebenziko la

Ingcenye D: Ilayelo elidingakala eKhotho yabaThengi

Mina/thina sithanda ukwenza ilayelo ngeendlela ezilandelako:

(faka imininingwana welayelo lokuvikela ifihlo yelwazi ngungaba ngokwesigaba 17(1)
nofana isigaba 17(5), okunye nokunye okungasebenza):

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenghemaukusebenza kwemitlolo

nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona ihlangano etjiwo eNgcenyeni B yazisiwe ngesibawesi
ngomsebenzi ngendlela okwendlalwe ngayo ngenzasi, kwekhophi yeForomeli:

☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano

☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko

- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenye F: Isiqinisekiso sombawi seminye imitlole enanyathiselwe

kilesisibawo

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawo:

- (a) i-avidavidi ebeka amaphuzu isibawo esinzise kiwo.
- (b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokuya ngokomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B.
- (c) itleyimi eyifihlo ekhitjhwe ngokwesigaba 17(1) somThetho nofana ikhophi yabonobangela abaphakanyisiweko ngokwesigaba 17(5) somthetho.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi _____

Ngu-

_____ (igama)

(Isikhundla)

Umbawo, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni
somBawo

IFOROMO 12

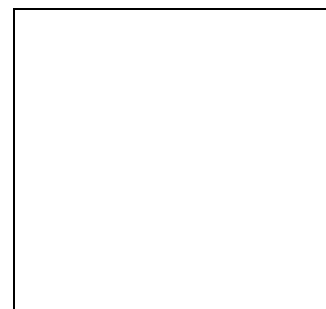
ISAZISO SOKUTHOBELA UMTHETHO NGOKWESIGABA 9(d)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)
UmThetjhwana 12(1)

I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi	
IsAziso sokuThobela umthetho	
Isigaba 9(d) nomThetjhwana 12(1)	
Igama lomuntu nofana ihlangano isaziswesi esingaye	
Isiphande	
Inomboro yereferensi	
Ilanga	
Ihlinzekelo lomThetho elingakathotjelwa	
Imininingwana yobujamo nobungako bokungathobeli umthetho bungendlela elandelako:	
Imininingwana yamagadango amanye namanye adingeka bona athathwe Kanye nesikhathi sokuthatha amagadango lawo:	

Welulekwa bona nawubhalelwa kuthobela isaziswesi, i-Ofisi yomVikeli wabaThengi ingenza isibawo isitjhingise eKhotso yabaThengi ngokomtjhetjhwana 12(8), ukuze uhlawuliswe ekuphuleni umthetho.			
Imibuzo ingatjhingiswa ku:			
Igama			
Imininingwana yokuthintana			
Ama-iri wokusebenza			
Isiphande okungathunyelwa iimbilayezo khona (Iforomo 13)			
ISETJENZISWA YI-OFFISI KWAPHELA			
Isibilayezo sitjhejiwe	Lamukelwe	Awa	Ngibawa utshwaye
Ukwethulwa (Umthetjhwana 17):			
(a) Yethulwe ngesandla ngu _____ (igama lomhloli/isisebenzi) ngezi _____ (faka ilanga nesikhathi) ngezi _____ (igama lomuntu ngaphezu kweminyaka eli-16 yobudala) e _____ (faka isiphande); nofana			
(b) Ithunyelwe ngefeksi ku _____. Ukutholwa kweFeksi kunanyathiselwe; nofana			
(c) Iposwe eposweni. Isilibhu esiqinisekisa sinanyathiselwe.			

ISTEMBE



IFOROMO 13

UKWALIWA KWESAZISO SOKUTHOBELA UMTHETHO NGOKOMTHETJHWANA

12(5)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi	
Isaziso sokwala isAziso sokuThobela umThetho	
UmThetjhwana 12(5)	
Igama lomuntu nofana ihlangano isaziswesi esingaye	
Isiphande	
Inomboro yereferensi	
Ilanga	
Ihlinzekelo lomThetho elingakathotjelwa	
Abonobangela	
bokwala	
(sebenzisa i-anekestjha	
ehlukileko	
nakufaneleko)	
Igama	
Ilanga	

Umtlikitlo	
Isikhundla	
Kuzalisa i-ofisi kwaphela	
Imininingwana yependulo	
Isiphakamiso	
Itlikitlwe ngu	
Ilanga:	

Istembe

IFOROMO 14

ISITIFIKEDI SOKUTHOBELA UMTHETHO NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 12(7)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

Inomboro yereferensi: _____

Iya ku:

Igama lomuntu nofana ihlangano ehlobana nesitifikedesi

Isiphande: _____

Kusiqiniseko bona uthobele umthetho ngeendlela ezilandelako zesaziso sokuthobela esenziwe kuwe ngezi _____:

Imininingwana yokuthobela:

Isitifikedesi sizokuhlala singesamambala ngendlela yokuthi uragela phambili nokuthobela umthetho wesaziso esibalwe ngehla. Nakwenzeka bona ubhalelwa kuthobela isaziso sokuthobela, isitifikedesi sizokuphelelwa sikhathi ngaphandle kokwaziswa.

Ilanga: _____

I-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli
wabaThengi

Ngithanda ukuqinisekisa bona ngisitholile isiTifikedi sokuThobela umthetho njengobana kutjengiswe ngehla.

Ilanga: _____ Umtlikitlo _____

Tlola iGama ngamagabdhela _____

Umuntu/nofana umuntu otlikitla esikhundleni somunye

ISITEMBE

ISETJENZISWA YI-OFISI KWAPHELA

Ukwethulwa kwesitifikedi:

(d) Yethulwe ngesandla ngu _____ (igama lomhloli/isisebenzi) ngezi _____ (faka ilanga nesikhathi) ngezi _____ (igama lomuntu ngaphezu kweminyaka eli-16 yobudala) at _____ (faka isiphande); nofana

(e) Sithunyelwe ngefeksi ku _____. Ukutholwa kweFeksi kunanyathiselwe; nofana

(f) Iposwe eposweni. Isilibhu esiqinisekisa sinanyathiselwe.

IFOROMO 15**ISIBAWO SOKULAWULWA KWEHLAWULO NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 12(8)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Isibawo sokulawulwa kwehlawulo

Iforomo 15 Reg 12(8)

Isaziswesi kufanele sisetjenzwe sikhambisane nomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano eNgcenyeni E begodu sifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

To _____ (Ummangalelwa)

Yeleda bona i-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi ("i-Ofisi") lilethe isibawo mayelana noMmangalelwa ukuze kukatelelwe ihlawulo ngokomthetjhwana 12(8) womThetho

wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015) eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo ngelayelo elendlalwe eNgcenyeni D.

Yazi bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokuphendula ipendulo yomBawo kanye nakwesinye isiqhema isaziso esinqotjhisayo kuyo. Ipendulwakho kufanele ibe hlangana kwamalanga ali-15 wamalanga womsebenzi welanga lasaziswesi begodu kufanele kuthobele umthethwana 20.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi ze-ofisi:

Umntu ophathelene nendaba le, kanye nesikhundla sakhe e-ofisini:

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yommangalelwa

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye C: Abonobangela besibawo

(Tlola phasi umniningwana yabonobangela besibawo lesi ngokufaka hlangana ilanga lokukhitjhwa kwesAziso sokuthobela umthetho Kanye neminingwana yokubhalelwa kuthobela umthetho begodu unamathisele nekhophi lesAziso sokuThobela umthetho)

Ingcenye D: Ilayelo elidingakala eKhotso yabaThengi

Mina/thina sithanda ukwenza ilayelo ngeendlela ezilandelako (faka iminingwana yehlawulo ekufanele lenziwe):

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenghemaukusebenza kwemitlolo nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona ihlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B yazisiwe ngesibawesi ngomsebenzi ngendlela okwendlalwe ngayo ngenzasi, kwekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenye F: Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitloloananyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawo:

- (a) i-avidavidi ebeka amaphuzu isibawo esinzise kiwo.
- (b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokuya ngokomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano etjihiwo eNgcenyeni B.
- (c) isaziso sokuthobela esikhitjhwe ngokwesigaba 9(d) somThetho.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ on _____

by _____ (Igama)

(Isikhundla)

Umbawi, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

se-Ofisi

IFOROMO 16

ISIBAWO SOKUBEKA NGEQADI ISAZISO SOKUTHOBELA UMTTHETJHWANA

NGOKWESIGABA 12(10)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Isibawo sokubekela ngeqadi isaziso sokuthobela umthetho

Iforomo 16 Reg 12(10)

Isibawesi kufanele sisetjenzwe eenqhemeni ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D, ngokukhambisana nomthetjhwana 17 begodu sifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotso yabaThengi yelimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Iya E-Ofisini leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi ("i-Ofisi")

Naku _____

(Nangabe umBawo akusimumuntu okhitjhelwe isAziso yi-Ofisi, ngalokho thumela godu isibawesi nebantwini isaziswesi esikhitjhelwe bona)

Yeleda bona umBawo okukhulunywe ngaye eNgcenyeni A sele athomile ngeembilayezo eKhotso yabaThengi beLimpopo ngelayelo elibekelwe ngeqadi elikhitjhe yi-Ofisi yoke nofana ingcenywe ngabonobangela abandlalwe eNgcenyeni C yesibawo lesi.

Yazi godu bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokunikela ipendulo phakathi kwamalanga ali-15 wamalanga wokusebenza wokukhitjha kwalesisiBawo begodu nakwezinye iinqhema lapho isaziswesi esithunyelwa khona. Ipendulwakho kufanele ikhambelane nomThetjhwana 20..

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

UmBawo,

☐ mumuntu i-Ofisi emukela isaziso kuye; nofana

☐ umuntu wesithathu obandakanyeka esazisweni esikhitjhwe yi-Ofisi ngendlela elandelako::

(nikela umniningwana ohlathululako)

Nangabe umBawo mumuntu wesithathu, nikela imininingwana yomuntu i-Ofisi emkhophele isaziso:

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Nangabe isibawo singaphezu kwamalanga ali-15 ngemva kwelanga lokutholwa kwesAziso sokuThobela umthetho esikhitjhwe ngokomthethwana 12, yitjho abonobangela bona kubayini isibawo kufanele sivunyelwe:

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yesaziso sokuthobela ekufanele sibuyekwezwe

Ilanga okwakhitjha ngalo isaziso sokuthobela: _____

(Namathisela ikhophi yesaziso sokuthobela)

Ingcenye C: Abonobangela bokwala

Ukubeka imininingwana yabonobangela bokubuyekizwa kwesaziso sokuThobela umthetho esikhitjihiweko, kufaka hlangana isizo elidingakalako, i.e. bona isaziso kufanele silungiswe nofana sibekelwe ngeqadi soke nofana ingcenywe (abonobangela abanye bangatjihiwo nangabe bawela ngaphasi kwamaphuzu awodwa):

Ingcenye D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhemaukusebenza kwemitlolo
nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona abantu abalandelako bazisiwe ngesibawesi:

(1) nge-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi, ngomsebenzi otjengiswe ngenzasi, wekhophi leForomo:

- ☐ ngeposo yesiphande sokuhlala se-Ofisi
- ☐ ngeposo eqinisekisiweko yesiphande sokuPosa se-Ofisi
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko

(2) umuntu isaziso esikhutjiwe ngaye (nangabe umBawo ngalendlela mumuntu ngaphandle komuntu lowo) ngomsebenzi ngendlela okutjengiswe ngenzasi, nofana ikhophi leForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala somuntu lowo
- ☐ iposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko yesiphande sokuposa
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko (lisa nofana sula isigaba (2) nangabe kuyenzeka)

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawu seminye imitlolo enanyathiselwe kilesisibawu

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawwenesi:

- (a) amakhophi wemitlolo adingakala ngaphasi kweNgcenye B;
- (b) isiqiniseko somsebenzi ngokomthethwana 17 weenqhema ezinye nezinye ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi _____

ngu _____ (Igama)

_____ (Isikhundla

Umbawu, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni
somBawu

IFOROMO 17**ISIBAWO SELAYELO LEMVUMO NGOKWESIGABA 10**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

Umthetjhwana 13

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo**Isibawo selayelo lemvumo**

Iforomo 17 S10

Isibawesi kufanele sisetjenzwe eenqhemeni ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D, ngokukhambisana nomthetjhwana 17 bedidu lifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Liya ku _____

(igama lesinye isiqhema sesivumelwano selayelo)

Naku _____

(igama lesinye isiqhema sesivumelwano selayelo)

Yazi ke bona umBawo okukhulunywe ngaye eNgcenyeni A sele athomile ngeembilayezo zakhe eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo ukuze ilayelo libe nomthelela esibaweni esifinyelelweko phakathi kweenqhema ekukhulunywe ngazo eNgcenyeni B yesibawo

lesi.

Yazi godu bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokunikela ipendulo phakathi kwamalanga ali-15 wamalanga wokusebenza wokukhitjwa kwalesisiBawo begodu nakwezinye iinqhema lapho isaziswesi esithunyelwa khona. Ipendulwakho kufanele ikhambelane nomThetjhwana 20..

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawi

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yeenqhema/iinqhema ezinye esivumelwaneni sabo
boke

Ingcenye le kufanele izaliswe ngokupheleleko esiqhemeni esinye nesinye mayelana nesivumelwano.

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

—

—

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye C: Imininingwana yomkghonakalisi

Nangabe isibawo lesi siyenziwa:

- ☐ ngokulandela iphenyo elenziwe yi-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi, yitjho igama neminingwana yokuthintana yomuntu ophathelene nephenyo, nofana
- ☐ ngokulandela ukungavumelani ngesiquanto ne-Ombud nofana umphatheli we-ADR, yitjho iminingwana yeziko negama Kanye neminingwana yokuthintana womuntu ophathelene nephenyo

Ingcenye D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema,
umsebenzi wemitlolo Kanye nobufakazi

Ingcenye le kufanele izaliswe ngokuzeleko emntwini omunye nomunye obalwe eNgcenyeni B.

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona esinye isiqhema okukhulunywe ngaso eNgcenyeni B sazisiwe ngesibawesi ngendlela etjengiswe ngenzasi, yekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenywe F: Isiqinisekiso sombawu seminye imitlolo

enanyathiselwe kilesisibawu

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawwenesi:

- (a) ikhophi elitlikitliweko lesivumelwano hlangana kweenqhema;
- (b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokukhambisana nomThetjhwana 17 seenqhema ezinye nezinye ezibalwe eNgcenyeni B.
- (c) Isiqiniseko sokubhadela.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi

ngu _____ (Igama)

_____ (Isikhundla)

Umbawu, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni
somBawu

IFOROMO 18

UKUDLULISELA EKHOtho YABATHENGI YI-OFISI YOKUVIKELWA

KWABATHENGI NGOKWESIGABA 11(1)(A)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 14(a)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo**Ukudlulisela eKhotho yabaThengi yi-Ofisi yokuVikelwa kwabaThengi**

Iforomo 18 S 11(1)(a)

Isaziswesi kufanele sisetjenzwe sikhambisane nomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano eNgcenyeni E begodu sifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

To _____

(Ummangalelwa)

Yazi bonai-Ofisi leLimpopo lomVikeli wabaThengi ("i-ofisi") lidlulisele isinghonyoyilo ngokuya ngokoMmangalelwa obekwe eNgcenyeni B ngokwesigaba 11(1)(a) somThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015) eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo ngelayelo elendlalwe eNgcenyeni D.

Yazi bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokuphendula ipendulo yomBaw kanye nakwesinye isiqhema isaziswo esinqotjhiswo kiyo. Ipendulwakho kufanele ibe hlangana kwamalanga ali-15 wamalanga womsebenzi welanga lasaziswesi begodu kufanele kuthobele umthetjhwana 20.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombaw (I-ofisi)

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi ze-ofisini:

—

—

Umuntu ophathelene nendaba le, kanye nesikhundla sakhe e-ofisini:

—

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yommangalelwa

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

—

—

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye C: Imininingwana yomngoghoyili

Ilanga okufakwe ngalo isinghonghoyilo e-ofisini lomVikeli wabaThengi:

_____ 7

Ihlathululo yesinghonghoyilo

(Namathisela i-avidavidi ebeka abonobangela bedluliso.)

Ingcenye D: Ilayelo elibuya eKhotso yabaThengi beLimpopo

Mina/thina sithanda ukwenza ilayelo ngeendlela ezilandelako:

—

—

(Nikela imininingwana yelayelo elenziweko)

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema ukusebenza kwemitlolo
nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona ihlangano etjihiwo eNgcenyeni B yazisiwe ngesibawesi
ngomsebenzi ngendlela okwendlalwe ngayo ngenzasi, kwekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko

- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenye F : Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitlole enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawo:

- (a) i-avidavidi ebeka amaphuzu okunzinze kiwo idluliso.
- (b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokuya ngokomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi _____

ngu _____ (Igama)

_____ (Isikhundla)

Umbawo, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

se-Ofisi

IFOROMO 19

ISIDLULISO SEKHOTHO YABATHENGI NGOKWESIGABA 11(1)(b)-(f)

UmThetho wokuVikela abathengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

Umthetjhwana 14(b)

IsAziso seKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo sesiPhakamiso

Isidluliso seKhotso yabaThengi ngokwesiGaba 11(1)(b)-(f)

Iforomo 19 S11(1)(b)-(f)

Isaziswesi kufanele sisetjenzwe ngokukhambelana nomthetjhwana 17 wehlangano ebalwe eNgcenyeni D begodu yazaliswa yiTlege yeKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Liya ku _____

(Ummangalelwa)

Yazi bona umBawo eNgcenyeni A sele athomile ngeembilayezo eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo mayelana nelayelo eliseNgcenyeni C.

Yazi bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokuphendula ipendulo yomBawo kanye nakwesinye isiqhema isaziswo esinqotjhiswo kiyo. Ipendulwakho kufanele ibe hlangana kwamalanga ali-15 wamalanga womsebenzi welanga lasaziswesi begodu kufanele kuthobele umthetjhwana 20.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

—

—

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yomLawuli weenKolodo zeNarha Kanye nelanga lokutlolisa nomLawuli, nangabe kuyenzeka:

—

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yommangalelwa

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

—

—

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

—

Nangabe kuyenzeka, inomboro yokutlolisa yomLawuli weenKolodo weNarha nelanga lokutlolisa nomLawuli

—

Ingcenye C: Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Mina/thina sithanda ukwenza ilayelo ngeendlela ezilandelako:

—

—

(Set out details of order sought)

Ingcenye D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema,

ukusebenza kwemitlolo nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona ihlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B yazisiwe ngesibawesi ngomsebenzi ngendlela okwendlalwe ngayo ngenzasi, kwekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitlolo

enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawo:

(a) i-avidavidi ebeka amaphuzu isibawo esinzise kiwo.

(b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokuya ngokomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ on _____

by _____ (igama)

_____ (Isikhundla

Umbawo, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni
somBawo

IFOROMO 20**ISIBAWO SELAYELO LASIKHATJHANA NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 15**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Isibawo seLayelo lasiKhatjhana

Iforomo 20 Reg 15

Isibawesi kufanele senziwe esiqhemeni esibalwe eNgcenyeni D, ngokukhambisana nomThetjhwana 17 begodu lifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Siya ku _____

(ummangalelwa ecaleni elikhulu)

Yazi bona umBawo okukhulunywe ngaye eNgcenyeni A sele athomile ngeembilayelo eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo yelayelo lasikhatjhana ngetjhaphululo lamsinyana kuya ngokulalelwa komhlanganyeli omkhulu ohlathululwe eNgcenyeni C yesibawesi.

Yazi godu bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokunikela ipendulo kumBawo begodu

nakwezinye iinqhema ezithunyelwe isaziswesi. Ipendulwakho kufanele ibe ngetloliweko phakathi kwamalanga ali-10 wamalanga wokusebenza nofana ngesikhathi esifitjhani njengobana kukhonjelwe yiTlege yeKhotso yabaThengi. Ipendulwakho kufanele ikhambisane nomThetjhwana 20. Nakwenzeka bona ubhalelwa kuphendula ngesikhathi esibekiweko, iungakhitjhelwa ilayelo lokubhalelwa ngokomthetjhwana 22.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yommangalelwa mayelana nesinghonghoyilo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye C: Abonobangela besibawo nelayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi

yeLimpopo

Mina/thina, abaNghonghoyili njengobana kundlalwe emThetjhwani 14, ngaphambi kwesibilayezo somhlanganyeli omkhulu ohlathululwa njenge:

(faka imininingwana yomhlanganueli omkhulu)

Sithanda ukwenza isibawo setjhaphululo lelayelo lesikhatjhana ngeendlela ezilandelako:

(yenza llayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo).

Nakwenzeka bona itjhaphululo lesikhatjhana alivunyelwa, kungavela umonakalo olandelako oncamileko, ongaba nokulimazeka okungalungiseki kithi::

nofana, iminqopho yomthetho ingahlangahlangana ngendlela elandelako:

Ingcenywe D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema,

ukusebenza kwemitlolo nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona ihlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B yazisiwe ngesibawesi ngomsebenzi ngendlela okwendlalwe ngayo ngenzasi, kwekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenywe E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitlolo

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

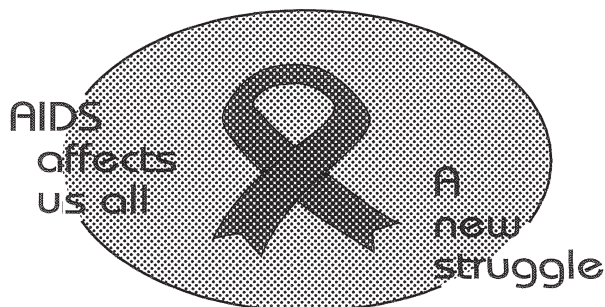
Vol: 29

POLOKWANE,
14 OCTOBER 2022
14 OKTOBER 2022

No: 3338

PART 6 OF 6

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003



0 3 3 3 8

enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawo:

(a) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokuya ngokomThetjhwana 17 wehlangano etjhiwo eNgcenyeni B.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ on _____

by _____ (igama)

_____ (Isikhundla

Umbawi, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni
somBawi

IFOROMO 21**ISIBAWO SOKUTSHWILA MAYELANA NEEMBILAYEZO ZERHULUPHELO****LOMPHAKATHI NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 16**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

IsiBawo sokuTshwila mayelana neemBilayezo zeRhuluphelo lomPhakathi

Iforomo 21 Reg 16

Isibawesi kufanele sisetjenzwe eenqhemeni ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D, ngokukhambisana nomthetjhwana 17 begodu sifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Liya ku _____

Naku _____

(itjhingiswa kizo zoke iinqhema ezibandakanyekako)

Yeleda bona umBawo okukhulunywe ngaye eNgcenyeni A sele athomile ngeembilayezo eKhotho yabaThengi beLimpopo ngelayelo lokutshwila mayelana neenkambiso ezihlathululwe eNgcenyeni B esikhundleni sabantu ababekwe eNgcenyeni C.

Yazi godu bona ungajamelana nesibawo ngokunikela ipendulo phakathi kwamalanga ali-15

wamalanga wokusebenza wokukhitjwa kwalesisiBawo begodu nakwezinye iinqhema lapho isaziswesi esithunyelwa khona. Ipendulwakho kufanele ikhambelane nomThetjhwana 20..

Ingcenywe A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenywe B: Iimbilayezo umbawo angophe ukuzihloma :

UmBawo unqophe ukuhloma iimbilayezo ezilandelako-

(hlathulula uqalise ehlinzakalweni elithile lomThetho, bese ufaka ikhophi yesibawo esitlhatlhabejiweko)

Ingcenywe C: Isisekelo lapho umBawo angafuna khona ukutshwila ukuhloma
iimbilayezo

UmBawo uthanda ukufuna ukutshwila ukuze ahlome iimbilayezo ezibekwe eNgcenyeni B njengomuntu osebenza ngerhuluphelo lomphakathi elinziwe kilokhu okulandelayo:

(Namathisela i-avidavidi ebeka abonobangela bokwenziwa kwetjhaphuluko elinjalo.)

Ingcenye D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema ukusebenza kwemitlolo nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona abantu abalandelako bazisiwe ngesibawesi:

(1) zoke iinqhema ezibandakanyekako emsebenzini ngendlela etjengiswe ngenzasi, kwekhopheli leForomo:

- ☐ lethulwe eemphandeni zokuhlala zeenqhema ezibandakanyekako
- ☐ lethulwe ngeposo etlolisiweko yeemphande zokuposa zeenqhema
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitloloenanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawenesi:

- (a) amakhophi wemitlolo adingakala ngaphasi kweNgcenye B no- C;
- (b) isiqiniseko somsebenzi ngokomthethwana 17 weenqhema ezinye nezinye ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi _____

ngu _____ (igama)

_____ (Isikhundla)

Umbawo, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

somBawi

IFOROMO 22**ISIBAWO SOMSEBENZI OJANYISELELWEKO NGOKUYA NGOKOMTHETJHWANA****17(5)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo**IsiBawo somSebenzi oJanyiselelweko**

Iforomo 22. Reg 17(5)

IsiBawesi kufanele sizaliswe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo ngokukhambisana nomThetjhwana 19.

Ilanga _____

Ngendaba phakathi

_____ (UmBawi)

no _____ (UMmangalelwa)

INomboro yeReferensi yeKhotho yabaThengi

yeLimpopo: _____

('umhlanganyeli omkhulu')

Ingcenywe A: Imininingwana yombawu

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, iinomboro zomrhala nefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

Ingcenywe B : Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo nabonobangela**bokwenza isibawu**

Mina/thina, sithanda ukwenza isibawu eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo mayelana nelayelo:

- (a) bona ukungathobeli umthetho ngomThetjhwana 17 (umsebenzi nobufakazi bemitlolo yemisebenzi) kungatjhejwa ngabonobangela abalandelako (hlathulula umzamo wokusebenza ngendlela enqophileko begodu utjho ubudisi okuhlangatjhezwe nabo):

- (b) bona ubufakazi bomsebenzi nofana ukusatjalaliswa kwesaziso, ngendlela ehlathululwe ngenzasi, kuthathwe njengomsebenzi wokujamiselela kuMmangalelwa:

Ingcenywe C: Isiqinisekiso sombawu seminye imitlolo enanyathiselwe kilesisibawu

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawwenesi:

(a) isiqiniseko semizamo nokubhalelwa kusebenza ngendlela okufuneka ngayo emThetjhwani 17.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi _____

ngu _____ (igama)

_____ (Isikhundla

Umbaw, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

somBaw

IFOROMO 23**ISIBAWO SELAYELO ELINGAKENZIWA NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 22(1)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo**Isibawo selayelo elingakenziwa**

Iforomo 23. Reg 22(1)

IsiBawesi kufanele sizaliswe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo ngokukhambisana nomThetjhwana 19.

Ilanga _____

Ngendaba phakathi

_____ (UmBawi)

no _____ (Ummangalelwa)

INomboro yeReferensi yeKhotho yabaThengi

yeLimpopo: _____

(umhlanganyeli omkhulu')

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawi

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, iinomboro zomrhala nefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

Ingcenye B: Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo Kanye nabonobangela**bokwenza isibawo**

Mina/thina, sithanda ukwenza isibawo eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo ngelayelo elingakenziwa kumhlanganyeli omkhulu ngokuya ngokomthathabejo welayelo elinanyathiselwe lapha ngabonobangela bokuthi:

- (a) isibawo somhlanganyeli omkhulu senziwe ngezi _____
(yitjho ilanga);
- (b) isikhathi egade silindeleke bona isiqhema sifake ipendulo siphele
ngezi _____ (yitjho ilanga); begodu
- (c) isiqhema sibhalelwe ukwethula ipendulo phakathi kwesikhathi esibekiweko.

Ingcenye C: Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitlolo enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawenesi:

- (a) Yoke imitlolo ifakiwe kumhlanganyeli omkhulu, begodu
- (b) Umtlathabejo welayelo elingakenziwa njengelayelo leKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi

ngu _____ (igama)

_____ (Isikhundla

Umbawi, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

somBawi

IFOROMO 24**IBILAYEZO EPHANELENI EPHELELEKO YEKHOTHO YABATHENGI****NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 23**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Ibilayezo ephaneleni epheleleko yeKhotho yabaThengi

Iforomo 24 Reg 23

IsiBawesi kufanele sizaliswe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo ngokukhambisana nomThetjhwana 19.

Ilanga _____

Iya ku _____

(ilunga leKhotho yabaThengi leLimpopo elihlalela isibilayezo esimayelana nalo ilunga)

Yazi bona umbilayeli obalwe eNgcenyeni A wenze isibilayezo ephaneleni epheleleko yeKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo mayelana nelayelo lokubekela ngeqadi ukwenza isahlulelo kusese nesikhathi esenziwa lilunga elikhamba lodwa leKhotso yabaThengi leLimpopo.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombilayeli

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana wesahlulelo esibilayezweko

Indaba phakathi kombilayeli no

(yitjho lesinye isiqhema) mayelana

(hlathulula itjhaphululo nofana ilayelo elenzelwe isibawo) lilalelwe ngezi _____

ngu _____

(yitjho iLunga eliphathelene nesahlulelo).

INomboro yeReferensi yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo:

(Namathisela ikhophi yesahlulelo kilesi sibawo.)

Ingcenye C: Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo
nabonobangela bokubilayela

Umbilayeli ufuna bona ilayelo likhambe ngeendlela ezilandelako:

Bona isahlulelo sokuthoma selunga elikhamba lodwa sibekelwe ngeqadi, nokobana ilayelo elilandelako/isahlulelo kunalokho senziwe yiKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo:

(yitjho ilayelo elinye nofana isahlulelo esifunekako).

Isibilayezo sifuneka ngeendlela ezilandelako:

(tjheja bona abanye abonobangela besibilayezo bangabekwa nakibe banzinze emaphuzwini afanako).

Ingcenye D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo seminye imitlolo
enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina ngiqinisekisa bona amarekhodi alandelako ananyathiselwe kilesisibawo:

(a) ikhophi yesahlulelo yokubilayelwako; begodu

(b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokomthetjhwana 17 yezinye iinqhema mayelana nesahlulelo.

Itlikitlelwe e _____ ngezi _____

ngu _____ (igama) _____ (Isikhundla)

Umbilayeli, nofana umuntu onelungelo lokutlikitla esikhundleni somBilayeli

IFOROMO 25

ISIBAWO SOKUHLUKA NOFANA UKUCHITHA ILAYELO LEKHOTHO YABATHENGI

NGOKOMTHETJHWANA 24

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Isibawo sokuhluka nofana ukuchitha ilayelo

Iforomo 25 Reg 24

Isibawesi kufanele sisetjenzwe eenqhemeni ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D, ngokukhambisana

nomthetjhwana 17 begodu sifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotso yabaThengi yelimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Iya ku _____

(iinqhema endabeni mayelana nokwenziwa kwelayelo)

Yeleda bona umBawo obalwe eNgcenyeni A wenze isibawo eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo ukuhluka nofana ukuchitha ilayelo elenziwe mayelana nendaba ehlathululwe eNgcenyeni C yesibawo lesi.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi:

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yesahlulelo yokuhluka nofana ukuchitha

Ilayelo lenziwe mayelana nendaba hlangana _____

(yitjho zoke iinqhema ezibandakanyeka endabeni), mayelana

(hlathulula itjhaphululo nofana ilayelo ekwenziwe isibawo ngalo) lilalelwe ngezi
_____ ngu _____ (yitjho
umHlanganyeli omkhulu).
INomboro yeReferensi yeKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo mayelana nalendaba

(Namathisela ikhophi yesahlulela esibaweni lesi.)

Ingcenye C: Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo

Kanye nabonobangela bokuhluka nofana ukuchitha

Mina/thina esitshwayeleke ngesiqunto nofana ilayelo leKhotso yabaThengi beLimpopo
esihlathululwe IEngcenyeni B ngendlela elandelako:

(hlathulula ngokuzeleko bona utshwayeleke njani ngesiqunto nofana ngelayelo)

Sithanda ukwenza isibawo bona ilayelo/isiqunto bona-

☐ sichithwe

nofana,

☐ ukwahluka ngendlela elandelako:

Ukuchitha/ukuhluka kufuneka ngabonobangela abalandelako:

- ☐ ilayelo/isiquanto sikhithwe nofana sinikelwe ngephoso ngesikhathi mina/thina singekho;
- ☐ ilayelo/isiquanto simumethe umlayezo unehlathululo engaphezu kweyodwa, iphoso esepepeneneni nofana okutjhiyiweko, okungilokhu:

(hlathulula umlayezo ongaphezu kwehlathulula eyodwa, iphutha nofana okutjhiyiweko) nofana;

- ☐ ilayelo/isiquanto senziwe nofana sinikelwe ngomphumela wephutha elifanako kizo zoke iinqhema eembilayezweni; okungilokhu:

(hlathulula iphoso)

Ingcenye D: Isiqinisekiso sombawo sesaziso seenqhema,
ukusebenza kwemitlolo nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Ingcenye le kufanele izaliswe ngokupheleleko ziinqhema zoke ezibalwe eNgcenyeni B. Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona esinye isiqhema okukhulunywe ngaso eNgcenyeni B saziwe ngesibawesi ngendlela etjengiswe ngenzasi, yekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlango
- ☐ liposwe ngephoso eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenye E: Isiqinisekiso sombawi seminye imitlolo**enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo**

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawenesi:

(a) ikhophi yesahlulelo ekufanele sehluke nofana sichithwe;

(b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokukhambisana nomthetjhwana 17 yesiqhema esinye nesinye esibalwe eNgcenyeni B;

Itlikitlelwe e _____ on _____

by _____ (Igama) _____ (Isikhundla)

Umbawi, nofana umuntu onegunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

somBawi

IFOROMO 26**ISIBAWO SOKUBEKA NGEQADI ILAYELO ELITJHO UMUNTU OSEREJISTARENI****YOKUNGAKHAMBELANI NGOKWESIGABA 12(3)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

Umthetjhwana 25(2)

IsAziso sesiPhakamiso seKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo
Isibawo sokubeka ngeqadi ilayelo elitjho umuntu oserejistareni yokungakhambelani

Iforomo 26 S12(3)

Isibawesi kufanele sisetjenzwe eenqhemeni ezibalwe eNgcenyeni D, ngokukhambisana nomthetjhwana 17 begodu sifayilwe yiTlege yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo.

Ilanga _____

Iya ku _____

(iinqhema endabeni mayelana nokwenziwa kwelayelo elenziweko)

Yeleda bona umBawo obalwe eNgcenyeni A wenze isibawo eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo ukubekela ngeqadi ulayelo elenziwe nendaba ehlathululwe eNgcenyeni B wesibawesi.

Ingcenye A: Imininingwana yombawo

Igama, isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala neenomboro zefeksi:

Inomboro yokutlolisa yekhamphani nofana inomboro kamazisi

Ingcenye B: Imininingwana yesahlulelo esenziweko

Ilayelo lenziwe mayelana nendaba hlangana

(yitjho iinqhema zoke ezibandakanyeka endabeni, unikele isiphande sokuhlala nesokuposa, iposommoya, umrhala nenomboro yefeksi yesiqhema esinye nesinye),

Ukutjho komBawi erejistareni yokungakhambelani ngokwesigaba 12(2) somThetho;

Okulalelwe ngezi _____ ngu _____ (yitjho iLunga eliPhetheko).

INomboro yeReferensi yeKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo yendaba le:

(Namathisela ikhophi yesahlulelo kilesi sibawo.)

Ingcenye C: Ilayelo elenziwe eKhotho yabaThengi yeLimpopo**Kanye nabonobangela bebilayelo**

Mina/thina esitshwayeleke ngesiqu nto nofana ilayelo leKhotho yabaThengi beLimpopo esihlathululwe enGcenyeni B ngendlela elandelako:

(hlathulula ngokuzeleko bona utshwayeleke njani ngesiqu nto nofana ngelayelo)

Sithanda ukwenza isibawo bona ilayelo/isiqu nto esihlobana nokutlolwa kwemininingwana yomBaw i erejistareni yokungakhambelani ekufanele ibekelwe ngeqadi.

Abonobangela bokusekela ukubekelwa ngeqadi kwelayelo lokutlola:

(hlathulula ngokuzwakalako begodu abonobangela nje)

Ingceny e D: Isiqinisekiso sombaw i sesaziso seenghema,
ukusebenza kwemitlolo nobufakazi bomsebenzi

Ingceny e le kufanele izaliswe ngokupheleleko ziinqhema zoke ezibalwe eNgcenyeni B. Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona esinye isiqhema okukhulunywe ngaso eNgcenyeni B sazi siwe ngesibawesi ngendlela etjengiswe ngenzasi, yekhophi yeForomeli:

- ☐ lethulwe esiphandeni sokuhlala sehlangano
- ☐ liposwe ngeposo eqinisekisiweko
- ☐ liposwe ngefeksi nofana iposommoya, ethula esiphandeni sokuhlala nofana iposo eqinisekisiweko.

Ingcenywe E: Isiqinisekiso sombawu seminye imitlolo
enanyathiselwe kilesisibawo

Mina/thina siqinisekisa bona imitlolo elandelako inanyathiselwe esibawenesi:

- (a) ikhophi yesahlulelo ekufanele sehluke nofana sichithwe;
- (b) isiqinisekiso somsebenzi ngokukhambisana nomthethwana 17 yesiqhema esinye nesinye esibale eNgcenyeni B;
- (c)

Itlikitlelwe e _____ on

by _____ (igama) _____

(Isikhundla)

Umbawu, nofana umuntu ongunya lokutlikitla esikhundleni

somBawu

IFOROMO 27**ISIFUNGO NOFANA ISIQINISEKISO SELUNGA LEKHOTHO YABATHENGI****NGOKWESIGABA 22(5)**

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 27

Mina, otlikitle ngenzasi

Ngiyafunga/ngiyaqinisekisa bona njengelunga leKhotso yabaThengi yeLimpopo, bgokweqiniso nangokuthembakala ngizokubambelela begodu ngisebenziseumThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015). Ngelokho ngisize Zimu.

Ilanga: _____

Isikhathi: _____

Indawo: _____

Ufakazi:

*Umarhastrata/Ijaji

***Sula lokho okungasebenziko la**

IFOROMO 28

UKUVEZWA KWEENKAREKO ZEBHIZINISI LILUNGA LEKHOTHO YABATHENGI

NGOKWESIGABA 26(1)

UmThetho wokuVikela abaThengi beLimpopo, we-2015 (UmThetho we-4 we-2015)

UmThetjhwana 28

Nefihlo

IFOROMO LESIQINISEKISO LELUNGA LEKHOTHO YABATHENGI

Mina, otlikitle ngenzasi (isibongo nama-initjhiyali)

(IsiPhande sokuPosa)

(Isiphande sokuhlala)

—

Umrhala _____ Ifeksi _____

ngithanda ukuqinisekisa bona ilwazi elilandelako liphelele begodu lilungile ngelwazi loke enginalo:

1. Amatjhere nezinye iinzuzo zeemali*

(* Ngiqinisekisa inani lamatjhere/Ukukhuliswa kweenzuzo zemali/Ubunjalo/ubungako nje/igama leKhamphani/Iziko)

2. Ubunqophisi nobuhlanganyeli*

*Igama lamaziko wokuhlanganyela nofana umhlanganyeli

Umhlobo werhwebo

ISIMEMEZELO

MINA, OTLIKITLE NGENZASI

(IGAMA).....

1. Ngqiqinisekisa bona ilwazi elinikelwe emtloveni lo lilungile begodu nakwenzeka bona ngaphasi kwesimemezelwesi sitholakale siliphutha, ngitjhejile bona ngizokubekwa umlandu wokungaziphathi kuhle begodu ngingasuswa njengelunga leKhotso yabaThengi; begodu
2. Nangabe, ngesikhathi sebilayezo engizibandakanya kilo, indaba ifake imali nofana elinye irhuluphelo lami, msinyazana nje ngizokuveza iphuzu Kanye nobujamo berhuluphelo emalungini aseleko weKhotso yabaThengi; begodu ngizozikhipha ekubandakanyekeni kwebilayezwelo.

UMTLIKITLO WELUNGA LEKHOTSO YABATHENGI

ILANGA: _____

INDAWO: _____

ISIFUNGO/ISIQINISEKISO

1. Mina ngiqinisekisa bona ngaphambi kokwenza isifungo/isiqinisekiso ngibuze ufakazi imibuzo elandelako begodu ngatlole phasi iimpendulo zakhe naye akhona:

(i) Ingabe uyakwazi begodu uyazwisisa okumumethwe simemezelwesi?

Ipendulo _____

(ii) Ingabe kukhona ukungakhambelani nokwenza isifungo nofana isiqinisekiso?

Ipendulo _____

(ii) Ingabe uthatha isifungo nofana isiqinisekiso esijanyisiweko njengesibophelelako emkhumbulwenakho?

Ipendulo _____

2. Ngqiqinisekisa bona ufakazi wemukele bona uyazi begodu uyazwisisa okumumethweko kwesimemezelwesi. Ufakazi utjho amagama alandelako: “Ngiyafunga bona okumumethweko kuliqiniso, ngalokho ngisize Zimu.”/ “Ngokweqiniso ngiqinisekisa bona okumumethweko kuliqiniso”. Umtlikitlo/itshwayo lakafakazi kwenziwe esimemezelweni phambi kwami.

Umfungisi wesiFungo/UbuLungiswa bokuThula

Amagama ngokuzeleko nesibongo: _____

_____ (Amagabhand

lela)

Isikhundla _____

Isiphande sokuhlala seziko _____

Ilanga _____ Indawo _____

PROCLAMATION NOTICE 87 OF 2022**PROCLAMATION NOTICE 01 OF 2022****MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****AMENDMENT SCHEME NUMBER MMLM 038**

A notice is hereby given that the Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality, Authorised Official has in terms of the Modimolle Land Use Scheme, 2004 read together with Section 59 of the Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2019 and Section 14 of the SPLUMA regulations resolved to approve the application submitted by ourselves (Plan 'SA Group (Pty) Ltd, for the Rezoning of Portion 1 of Erf 272 Nylstroom Town from "Residential 1" to "Business 1" for Residential building (Group Housing) as guided by the Modimolle Land Use Scheme, 2004, subject to the conditions of approval as stipulated. The Amendment Scheme will therefore be known as "Amendment Scheme MMLM 038"

The Amendment Scheme is filled with the Director: Strategic Planning and Economic Development at OR Tambo, Harry Gwala Street, Modimolle, 0510 and is open for inspection at all reasonable times.

Amendment Scheme MMLM 038 will come into operation on the date of publication thereof.

The Director(s): Plan-SA Group (Pty) Ltd | Professional Town and Regional Planners

(2019/154616/07)

Notice No.: 01/2020_M-MLM/R

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 306 OF 2022

THULAMELA LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME, 2020

NOTICE FOR REZONING, REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS AND THE RELAXATION OF PARKING FOR ERF 462 THOHOYANDOU-M FROM "RESIDENTIAL 1" TO "RESIDENTIAL 2" FOR THE PURPOSE OF FORMALIZING A HOTEL WITH AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 058/2022

MUITI PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, BEING AN AUTHORIZED AGENT OF THE REGISTERED OWNER OF ERF 462 THOHOYANDOU –M TOWNSHIP REGISTRATION DIVISION MT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, HEREBY GIVE NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 62 (1), 63 AND 74 OF THE THULAMELA SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW 2016 READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROVISION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 16 OF 2013, THAT I HAVE LODGED AN APPLICATION TO THULAMELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FOR REZONING, REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS AND THE RELAXATION OF PARKING OF ERF 462 THOHOYANDOU-M FROM "RESIDENTIAL 1" TO "RESIDENTIAL 2" FOR THE PURPOSE OF A HOTEL USE ON THE PROPERTY MENTIONED ABOVE.

PLANS AND PARTICULARS OF THE APPLICATION WILL BE AWAITING FOR INSPECTION DURING NORMAL OFFICE HOURS AT THE OFFICE OF THE SENIOR MANAGER: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, THULAMELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FIRST FLOOR, THOHOYANDOU FOR THE PERIOD OF MORE THAN 14 DAYS FROM THE 05th OF OCTOBER 2022. OBJECTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS OR REPRESENTATION IN RESPECT OF THE APPLICATION MUST BE LODGED WITH OR MADE IN WRITING TO THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS OR TO P.O. BOX 5066, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 WITHIN A PERIOD OF MORE THAN 14 DAYS FROM THE 05th OF OCTOBER 2022.

ADDRESS OF THE APPLICANT: MUITI PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, 26 PEPLOS STREET, IVY PARK, POLOKWANE, 0699, CELL: 0766777217.

7-14

THULAMELA LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME, 2020

NDIVHADZO YA U SHANDUKISWA HA KUSHUMISELE KWA MAVU U BVA KHA "RESIDENTIAL 1" U YA KHA "RESIDENTIAL 2" KHA TSHITENTSI TSHI DIVHEAHO SA ERF 462 THOHOYANDOU-M HU U ITELA U FHATA HODELA UYA NGA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 058/2022

MUITI PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, YO IMELA MUNE WA TSHITENTSI TSHI DIVHEAHO SA ERF 462 THOHOYANDOU - M, NDI VHA DIVHADZA URI HUNA KHUMBELO YO ITIWAHO YA KUSHUMISELE KWA MAVU HU U ITELA U FHATA HODELA KHA TSHITENTSI ITSHO. IZWI HU TSHI KHO U SHUMISWA MILAYO YA SECTION 62 (1), 63 NA 74 YA THULAMELA SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW 2016 YO PATEKANYWA KHATHIHI NA SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 16 OF 2013.

VHANE VHA TAKALELA U VHALA NGA HA KHUMBELO IYI NA MANWALO A YELANAHO NAYO, VHA NGA A WANA OFISINI YA MINIDZHERE MUHULWANE: WA KU DZUDZANYELE NA MVELAPHANDA, KHA LUTA LWA U THOMA KHA MASIPALA WA THULAMELA THOHOYANDOU. MANWALO AYO A DO WANALA LWA TSHIFHINGA TSHI EDANAHO MADUVHA ANO FHIRISA 14 U BVA NGA DUVHA LA DZI 05 DZA TSHIMEDZI 2022. VHANE VHA VHA NA MBILAELO MALUGANA NA IYI KHUMBELO VHA NWALELE MINIDZHERE WA MASIPALA WA THULAMELA KHA DIRESI ITEVHELAHO: P.O. BOX 5066, THOHOYANDOU, 0950. MBILAELO DZI DO TANGANEDZIWA LWA MADUVHA ANO FHIRISA 14 U BVA NGA DUVHA LA DZI 05 DZA TSHIMEDZI 2022.

DIRESI YA DZHENDEDEZI LIRE MULAYONI MALUGANA NA IYI KHUMBELO: MUITI PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, 26 PEPLOS STREET, IVY PARK, POLOKWANE, 0699, CELL: 0766777217.

7-14

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 307 OF 2022

**THULAMELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, AMENDMENT SCHEME NO 065/2022
NOTIFICATION OF SUBMISSION OF LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION BY REZONING ERF 77
THOHYANDOU-J FROM "RESIDENTIAL 1" TO "RESIDENTIAL 2"**

We, **Anadea Development Consultants** being the authorized agent of Erf 77 Thohoyandou-J hereby give notice that We have lodged an application for rezoning of the said property from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2" for the purpose of establishing Residential Buildings (rental accommodation) in terms of Section 62(1) of the Thulamela Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law 2016 read together with the provision of Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 16 of 2013 (SPLUMA). The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at the office of the Senior Manager: Planning and Economic Development, Thulamela Local Municipality, first floor, Thohoyandou for a period of 30 days from the **12 October 2022** and any objection or representation pertaining to the above land development applications must be submitted in writing to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 5066, Thohoyandou, 0950 before the expiry of the 30 day period or to the offices of the Thulamela municipality during office hours from 07:45 to 16:30 from the **12 October 2022**.

Address of the applicant: Anadea Development Consultants residing at 7 Donald Fraser Road, Vhufuli, 0971 | Cell: 072 906 5651 | Email: lctshikovhi@gmail.com

14-21

**MASIPALA WAPO WA THULAMELA: AMENDMENT SCHEME NO 065/2022
NDIVHADZO YA KHUMBELO YO ITWAHO YA MVELAPHANDA YA U SHANDUKISA MAVU A DIVHEAHO SA
ERF 77 THOHYANDOU-J UBVA KHA "RESIDENTIAL 1" UYA KHA "RESIDENTIAL 2"**

Rine vha, **Anadea Development Consultants** ro imela mune wa tshitentsi tshi divheaho sa erf 77 Thohoyandou-J Ri khou divhadza nga ha khumbelo yo itwaho ya u shandukisa kushumisele kwa mavu o bulwaho afho nthu, u bva kha "Residential 1" uya kha "Residential 2" hu u itela u fhatiwa ha phera dza u hirisa hu tshi khou shumiswa khethekanyo ya 62(1) ya Thulamela Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law 2016 l vha leaho khathihi na mulayo wa Spatial Planning and Land Use Management act, 16 of 2013 (SPLUMA).

Pulane na manwalo a yelanaho na khumbelo yo bulwaho afho nthu zwi do wanala kha ofisi ya mulanguli muhulwane wa: vhupulani na mveledziso, kha luta lwa u thoma kha masipala wa Thulamela, Thohoyandou lwa tshifhinga tshi swikaho maduvha a Furaru (30) u bva nga duvha la vhu **12 Tshimedzi 2022**, vha na mbilaelo malugana na khumbelo vha nwalele mulanguli wa masipala wa Thulamela hu sa athu u fhela maduvha a furaru (30) kha diresi itevhelaho: P.O. Box 5066, Thohoyandou, 0950 kana vha ise marumelwa ofisini ya zwa vhupulani nga tshifhinga tsha mushumo ubva ngadzi ngadzi **12 Tshimedzi 2022**:

Diresi ya dzhendedzi lire mulayoni: Anadea Development Consultants residing at 7 Donald Fraser Road, Vhufuli, 0971 | Cell: 072 906 5651 | Email: lctshikovhi@gmail.com

14-21

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 308 OF 2022

GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY**NOTICE OF ADOPTION AND APPROVAL OF GREATER GIYANI LAND USE SCHEME**

The Greater Giyani Local Municipality hereby gives notice in terms of section 24 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (SPLUMA) and section 25 of the Greater Giyani Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law 2017, that Council has in its sitting on the 28th of July 2021, resolved that: council approves and adopts the Greater Giyani Municipality Land Use Scheme 2021 and that the council gives notice of its approval and adoption in the provincial gazette of its decision and shall come to effect on the date of publication.

This Land Use Scheme is applicable to the entire area of municipal jurisdiction and rescind the Greater Giyani Land Use Scheme 2009

The Copy of the Greater Giyani land Use Scheme 2021 will be available during office hours (07h00am - 16h00pm) in offices of the Greater Giyani Municipality, Director Planning and Economic Development, Giyani Main Road BA59-Civic Centre opposite old Khensani Hospital.

MS Sithole K.V, Acting Municipal Manager

GREATER GIYANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



NOTICE OF ADOPTION OF THE FINAL REVIEW OF GREATER GIYANI SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK (SDF)

The Greater Giyani Local Municipality hereby gives notice in terms of section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (SPLUMA), that Council has in its sitting on the 28th of July 2021, resolved that: council approves and adopts the Review of Greater Giyani Municipality Spatial Development Framework 2021 and that the council gives notice of its approval and adoption in the provincial gazette of its decision and shall come to effect on the date of publication.

This SDF details spatial Policies, strategies and implementation mechanisms applicable to the municipality and it also includes technical components as contemplated in section 21 of SPLUMA. The SDF review process adhered to public consultation process whereby all stakeholders were involved from initial to the completion of the review process.

The Copy of the Greater Giyani SDF 2021 will be available during office hours (07h00am - 16h00pm) in offices of the Greater Giyani Municipality, Director Planning and Economic Development, Giyani Main Road BA59-Civic Centre opposite old Khensani Hospital.

MS Sithole K.V, Acting Municipal Manager

GREATER GIYANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



NOTICE TO ESTABLISH GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

A notice is hereby served to establish Municipal Planning Tribunal for the Greater Giyani Municipality In terms of the SPLUMA Act No.16 2013 section 37(4). The Greater Giyani Municipality Council in its sitting on the 15th of June 2022 has resolved to appoint the Tribunal Members to determine land use and land development applications, as follows.

(a)	Mr Khosa	J.S.	-Chairperson
(b)	Mr Madima	T.J.	- Deputy Chairperson
(c)	Mr Mdungazi	N.O.C-	Member
(d)	Mr Sbusiso	S.	- Member
(e)	Mr Sogayise	L.	- Member
(f)	Mr Baloyi	V.A	- Member
(g)	Ms Sithole	K.V -	Member
(h)	Mr Mashamba	R.H -	Member
(i)	Mr Sithole	N.W	- Secretariat
(j)	Mrs Ralukake	A	- Secretariat

Greater Giyani Municipal Tribunal (MPT) in terms of section 37 (1) of the act, the terms of the office of the members is three years (3) from the date of the Government Gazette Publication.

MS Sithole K.V, Acting Municipal Manager

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS**LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 476 OF 2022**

NOTICE OF THE APPLICATION FOR CONSENT OF THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN TERMS OF CLAUSE 25(I) OF THE THABAZIMBI LAND USE SCHEME, 2014 READ WITH SECTION 16(3) OF THE THABAZIMBI LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 TO PERMIT THE DEVELOPMENT OF RENEWABLE ENERGY STRUCTURES (PHOTOVOLTAIC SOLAR POWER PLANT) AND ANCILLARY LAND USES ON A FOOTPRINT OF ±265HA OF REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1 OF THE FARM KOPJE ALLEEN, 422-KQ, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, SUBJECT TO SPECIFIC CONDITIONS AND FOR THE SUBDIVISION OF REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1 OF THE FARM KOPJE ALLEEN, 422-KQ, LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(12)(A)(III) OF THE THABAZIMBI LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 READ WITH THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013 (ACT 16 OF 2013) (SPLUMA)

I, Izel van Rooy from the firm Plan Wize Town and Regional Planners, being the authorized agent of the owner of the under-mentioned property hereby give notice in terms of Clause 25(i) of the Thabazimbi Land Use Scheme, 2014 read with Section 16(3) of the Thabazimbi Land Use Management By-Law, 2015, that I have applied to the Thabazimbi Municipality for a consent to permit the use of a portion (±265ha to be subdivided) of the Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the farm Kopje Alleen, 422-KQ, Limpopo Province for a "Special Use" to permit the development of Renewable Energy Structures (Photovoltaic Solar Power Plant) and ancillary land uses on a footprint of ±265ha; as well as

In terms of Section 16(12)(a)(iii) of the Thabazimbi Land Use Management By-Law, 2015 read with the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013) (SPLUMA), that I have applied to the Thabazimbi Municipality for the sub-division of the Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the farm Kopje Alleen, 422-KQ, Limpopo Province.

The applications and relevant documents are open for inspection at the offices of the Municipal Manager, Thabazimbi Municipality, 7 Rietbok Street, Thabazimbi for a period of 30 days from 7 October 2022.

Objections to the applications must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager, Thabazimbi Municipality at the above address or at Private Bag X530, Thabazimbi, 0380 within a period of 30 days from 7 October 2022.

Dates of publication: 7 and 14 October 2022.

7-14

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 476 VAN 2022

KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK VIR DIE TOESTEMMING VAN DIE PLAASLIKE BESTUUR IN TERME VAN KLOUSULE 25(I) VAN DIE THABAZIMBI GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2014 SAAMGELEES MET ARTIKEL 16(3) VAN DIE THABAZIMBI GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015 OM DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN HERNUBARE ENERGIE STRUKTURE (FOTOVOLTAÏSE SONKRAGSTASIE) EN AANVERWANTE GRONDGEBRUIKE OP 'N VOETSPoor VAN ±265HA VAN DIE RESTERENDE GEDEELTE VAN GEDTEELTE 1 VAN DIE PLAAS KOPJE ALLEEN, 422-KQ, LIMPOPO PROVINSIE TOE TE LAAT, ONDERHEWIG AAN SPESIFIEKE VOORWAARDES EN VIR DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE RESTERENDE GEDEELTE VAN GEDTEELTE 1 VAN DIE PLAAS KOPJE ALLEEN, 422-KQ, LIMPOPO PROVINSIE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16(12)(A)(III) VAN DIE THABAZIMBI GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015, SAAMGELEES MET DIE WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2013 (WET 16 VAN 2013) (SPLUMA)

Ek, Izel van Rooy van die firma Plan Wize Stads-en Streekbeplanners, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die ondergenoemde eiendom, gee hiermee ingevolge Klousule 25(i) van die Thabazimbi Grondgebruikskema, 2014, saamgelees met Artikel 16(3) van die Thabazimbi Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015 dat ek van voorneme is om aansoek te doen by die Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit vir toestemming om die gebruik van 'n gedeelte (±265ha wat onderverdeel staan te word) van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedteelte 1 van die Plaas Kopje Alleen, 422-KQ, Limpopo Provinsie vir 'n "Spesiale Gebruik" vir die ontwikkeling van Hernubare Energie Strukture (Fotovoltaïse Sonkragstasie) en aanverwante grondgebruike op 'n voetspoor van ±265ha, toe te laat, asook

Ingevolge Artikel 16(12)(a)(iii) van die Thabazimbi Bywet op Grondgebruikbestuur, 2015, saamgelees met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2013 (Wet 16 van 2013) (SPLUMA), dat ek by die Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die onderverdeling van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedteelte 1 van die Plaas Kopje Alleen, 422-KQ, Limpopo Provinsie.

Die aansoeke en relevante dokumente lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit, 7 Rietbokstraat, Thabazimbi vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 7 Oktober 2022.

Besware teen of verhoë ten opsigte van die aansoeke moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 7 Oktober 2022 skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder, Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit, by bovermelde adres of by Privaatsak X530, Thabazimbi, 0380 ingedien of gerig word.

Datums van publikasie: 7 en 14 Oktober 2022.

Adres van gemagtigde agent: PLAN WIZE Stads- en Streekbeplanners, Posbus 2445, Thabazimbi, 0380, Tel No. 082 449 7626, Verw. No. T0668.

7-14

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 477 OF 2022

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the agent mentioned below has applied to the Polokwane Municipality in terms of Section 173(6) of the Polokwane Local Municipality: Municipal Planning by-law, 2017 for the excision of Holding 173 Ivydale Agricultural Holdings Ext 2 from the Agricultural Holding register. Notice is furthermore also given that application has also been made with the same municipality in terms of Section 62 of the same by-law for the removal of a number of conditions of title from title deed number T5354/2022 – the conditions to be removed are: Conditions: B.(a), B.(b), B.(c), B.(d), B.(e), B.(f), B.(g) & B.(h). Full particulars of the applications may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipality offices (civic centre), for a period of 28 days from 7 October 2022. Any objections or comments, including the grounds for such objections/comments, along with your full contact details must be lodged with, or made in writing to: The Manager: City Planning and Property Management, P.O. Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 from 7 October 2022 to 4 November 2022. Physical address of municipality: Manager: Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2nd floor, west wing, Civic centre, Landdros Mare street, Polokwane. The closing date for any objections and/or comments is: 4 November 2022. Address of agent: DEVELOPLAN TOWN PLANNERS, 219 Harley Street, Polokwane, P.O. Box 1883, Polokwane, 0700, Email: tecoplan@mweb.co.za. Telephone: 015-2914177. Kennis word hiermee gegee dat ondergemelde agent aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Plaaslike munisipaliteit ingevolge Artikel 173(6) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsbywet, vir die uitsluiting van Hoewe 173 Ivydale Landbouhoewes Uitbreiding 2 vanuit die Landbouhoeweregister. Voorts word daar ook kennis gegee dat aansoek gedoen is by die Polokwane Plaaslike munisipaliteit ingevolge Artikel 62 van voormelde bywet vir die opheffing van titelvoorwaardes B.(a), B.(b), B.(c), B.(d), B.(e), B.(f), B.(g) & B.(h) vout titelakte T5354/2022. Besonderhede van voormelde aansoeke le te insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Munisipale kantore soos hieronder aangetoon vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 7 Oktober 2022. Enige besware en/of kommentare, tesame met die gronde vir sodanige besware/kommentare, tesame met u volledige kontakbesonderhede, moet ingedien word by, of skriftelik gerig word aan: Die Bestuurder: Stedelike Beplanning, Posbus 111, Polokwane 0700 vanaf 7 Oktober 2022 tot en met 4 November 2022. Fisiese adres van munisipale kantore: Bestuurder: Beplanning (Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur), 2de, vloer, Wesvleuel, Burgersentrum, Landdros Marestraat, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir die indiening van besware en/of kommentare: 4 November 2022. Adres van applikant / agent: DEVELOPLAN, 219 Harleystraat, Polokwane, Posbus 1883, Polokwane, 0700. Epos: tecoplan@mweb.co.za Tel. 015-2914177.

7-14

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 478 OF 2022**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION LODGED IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017 READ TOGETHER WITH THE RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013 (ACT 16 OF 2013) AND REGULATIONS AS PROMULGATED**

We, Jeconitta M and Son (Pty) Ltd duly represented by Jeconitta Mogano, being the authorized agent of the owners of ERF 3042 Pietersburg Extension 11 hereby give Notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016 known as Amendment Scheme 536 in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Laws, 2017 from "Residential 1" to "Special" for the purpose of Overnight Accommodation with Annexure No. 214 on the property mentioned herein. Any objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700, from 07 October 2022. Full particulars of the application may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of first publication of the notice. **Address of Municipal offices:** Corner Landros Mare and Bodenstein streets, Civic Center, Polokwane, Department of City Planning and Property Management. **Dates on which notice will be published:** 07 October 2022 and October 2022. **Address of applicant:** 63 Ludorf Street, Bela-Bela, 0480, Cell: 067 001 1650, Email: jeconittam.son@gmail.com

7-14

TSEBISO YA KGOPELO YEO E IKGETHEGILENG YA TUMELO GO LATELA KAROLO YA 61 YA POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017 E BALWA MMOGO LE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013 (ACT 16 OF 2013) AND REGULATIONS AS PROMULGATED

Rena, Jeconitta M and Son (Pty) Ltd re emetšwe ke Jeconitta Mogano, re le moemedi yo a dumeletšsweng wa beng ba ERF 3042 Pietersburg Extension 11, re fa tsebišo go latela Karolo ya 95(1)(a) ya Molao wa Peakanyo ya Sekgoba le Taolo ya Tsamaiso ya Tšhomišo ya Mabu ya Masepala wa Polokwane, wa 2017, gore re dirile kgopelo go Masepala wa Polokwane le bakeng la kgopelo yeo e ikgethileng ya tumelelo go ya ka Karolo ya 61 ya Molao wa Peakanyo ya Sekgoba le Taolo ya Tsamaiso ya Tšhomišo ya Mabu ya Masepala wa Polokwane, wa 2017 e balwa mmogo le Molao wa Peakanyo ya Sekgoba le taolo ya Tsamaiso ya Tšhomišo ya Mabu, wa 16 ngwaga wa 2013 e le go go fetola Tokomane ya Tshomiso ya Mabu ya Polokwane/Perskebult, 2016 e tsebiwa ka Nomora ya 536 go tloga go "Bodulo 1" go ya go tšhomišo yeo "Ikgethigilego" go dumelela "Bodulo bja Marobalo" e hlaloswa Tokomaneng ya 214 e na le bodulong bjo bo setšego bo boletšwe ka godimo. Di kganetšo dife goba dife /goba maikutlo afe kapa afe, go tseweletsa mabaka a dikganetšo /goba maikutlo a bjalo a beng le dintlha tse di feleletšeng, ntle le tšeo di tla paledišang Masepala go boledišana le motho goba mokgahlo o o tla fang di kganetšo / goba maikutlo, di tla romelwa, goba tsa ngwalelwa go: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700, go tloga ka la di 07 October 2022. Dintlha tse di feleletseng tsa kgopelo ye di tla boniwa ka nako ye e tlwaelegilego ya mmereko diofising tsa Masepala bjalo ka ge go boletšwe mofase, ka lebaka la matsatsi a 28 go tloga ka letšatši la mathomo la phatlalatšo ya tsebišo ye. **Aterese ya Masepala:** Corner Landros Mare le Bodenstein Streets, Civic Centre, Polokwane, Department of City Planning and Property Management. **Matšatši ao tsebišo e tla phatlalatšwang ka ona:** 07 October 2022 le 14 October 2022. **Aterese ya Moemedi:** 63 Ludorf Street, Bela-Bela, 0480, Cell: 067 001 1650, Email: jeconittam.son@gmail.com

7-14

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 479 OF 2022**NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE SUBDIVISION OF PORTION 11 OF THE FARM DWAALBOOM, 217-KP, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, SITUATED IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(12)(A)(III) OF THE THABAZIMBI LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 READ TOGETHER WITH THE RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013 (ACT 16 OF 2013) (SPLUMA) AND REGULATIONS AS PROMULGATED**

I, Izel van Rooy from the firm Plan Wize Town and Regional Planners, being the authorized agent of the owner of the under-mentioned property hereby give notice in terms of Section 16(12)(a)(iii) of the Thabazimbi Land Use Management By-Law, 2015 read with the relevant provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013) (SPLUMA), that I have applied to the Thabazimbi Municipality for the sub-division of Portion 11 of the farm Dwaalboom, 217-KP, Limpopo Province.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Manager: Planning and Economic Development, Thabazimbi Municipality, 7 Rietbok Street, Thabazimbi for a period of 30 days from 7 October 2022.

Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Manager: Planning and Economic Development, Thabazimbi Municipality, at the above-mentioned address or at Private Bag X530, Thabazimbi, 0380 within a period of 30 days from 7 October 2022.

ADDRESS OF AGENT: PLAN WIZE TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS, P.O. BOX 2445, THABAZIMBI, 0380, TEL: 0824497626

7-14

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 479 VAN 2022**KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN GEDEELTE 11 VAN DIE PLAAS DWAALBOOM, 217-KP, LIMPOPO PROVINSIE GELEË IN DIE REGSGEBIED VAN DIE THABAZIMBI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, LIMPOPO PROVINSIE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16(12)(A)(III) VAN DIE THABAZIMBI GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015 SAAMGELEES MET DIE RELEVANTE BEPALINGS VAN DIE WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2013 (WET 16 VAN 2013) (SPLUMA) EN REGULASIES SOOS GEPROMULGEER**

Ek, Izel van Rooy van die firma Plan Wize Stads-en Streekbeplanners, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die ondergenoemde eiendom, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 16(12)(a)(iii) van die Thabazimbi Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015, saamgelees met Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2013 (Wet 16 van 2013) (SPLUMA), kennis dat ek by die Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die onderverdeling van Gedeelte 11 van die plaas Dwaalboom, 217-KP, Limpopo Provinsie.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Bestuurder: Beplanning en Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit, 7 Rietbokstraat, Thabazimbi vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 7 Oktober 2022.

Besware teen of versoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 7 Oktober 2022 skriftelik by of tot die Bestuurder: Beplanning en Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Thabazimbi Munisipaliteit, by bovermelde adres of by Privaat Sak X530, Thabazimbi, 0380 ingedien of gerig word.

ADRES VAN AGENT: PLAN WIZE STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNERS, POSBUS 2445, THABAZIMBI, 0380. TEL: 0824497626

7-14

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 481 OF 2022



MAKHUDUTHAMAGA

LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Mmogo re šomela diphetogo!

DEPARTMENT:
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

PHYSICAL ADDRESS
01 Groblersdal Road
Jane Furse
1085

POSTAL ADDRESS
Private Bag X434
Jane Furse
1085

PUBLIC NOTICE

MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE FOR THE ADOPTION OF MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LAND USE SCHEME, 2022 IN TERMS OF SECTION 24(1) OF MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW OF 2020

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 24(1) of the Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management bylaw, 2020, and the relevant provisions of Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013) read together with the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) that the land use scheme known as the Makhuduthamaga Land Use Scheme, 2022 has been approved and adopted by the Council and shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

This land use scheme is applicable to the entire jurisdiction of the Municipality. Members of the public are therefore notified that the Makhuduthamaga Land Use Scheme, 2022 is available for public perusal during normal office hours (08h00-16h30, Monday to Friday) from Municipal head office, located at No 1 Janefurse-Groblersdal Rd, First floor, office of EDP Senior Manager, or it can be accessed 24hrs a day, from Municipal website, www.makhuduthamaga.gov.za

Enquiries can be directed to Mr Thabela A.P-Senior Manager: Economic Development and Planning at (013) 285 8640 or (076) 322 5766

Mr MOGANEDI RM
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

TSEBIŠO

MMASEPALA WA PUŠO SE LEGAE WA MAKHUDUTHAMAGA

TSEBIŠO YA KAMOGELo YA SEKEMA SA TAOLO YA TŠHOMIŠO YA NAGA, SA MASEPALA WA PUŠO SE LE GAE WA MAKHUDUTHAMAGA, WA 2022 GO YA KA KAROLO YA 24(1) YA MOLAWANA WA MASEPALA WA PUŠO SE LEGAE WA MAKHUDUTHAMAGA, MOLAWANA WA TSHEPEDIŠO LE TAOLO YA TŠHOMIŠO YA NAGA, WA 2022

Tsebišo e fiwa go ya ka karolo ya 24(1) ya molawana wa Masepala wa pušo se legae wa Makhuduthamaga wa mapabi le tshepedišo go tee le taolo ya tšhomišo ya naga, e lego molawana wa ngwaga wa 2020, le di karolo tšeo di amegago tša molao wa Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act 16 of 2013), e balwago ga mmogo le Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000), gore morero wa sekema seo se tsebalegago ka Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality Land Use Scheme, 2022 o amogetšwe ke lekgotla taolo la mmasepala, yoo o tla thomago go šoma ka letšatši la kgatšho ye.

Sekema se sa tshepedišo ya tšhomišo ya mobu, se akaretša mafelo ka moka ao a welago ka tlase ga mmasepala wa Makhuduthamaga ka taolo. Ka gona, maloko a setšhaba go tšwa dikarolo kgetho tša mmasepala ka kakaretšo a tsebišwa gore tokomane ya Makhuduthamaga Land Use Scheme, e hwetšagala bakeng sa go bonwa ga setšhaba nakong ya di iri tšeo di tlwaelegilego tša mošomo (08h00-16h30, Mošopologo go iša Labohlano) ofising ye kgolo ya mmasepala, e lego Jane Furse go No.1 Grobler Rd, First Floor, kantorong ya mosepedišo yo mogolo wa EDP, goba e ka hwetšagala di iri tše 24 ka letšatši, go tšwa webosaeteng ya mmasepala, www.makhuduthamaga.gov.za.

Dipotšišo di ka lebantšhwa go Mr. Thabela A.P-Mosepedišo mogolo wa lefapa la Economic Development and Planning goba (013) 285 8640 kapa (076) 322 5766.

Mr MOGANEDI RM
MOLAODI WA MOTŠWA O SWERE WA MASEPALA

TEL
013 265 8600

EMAIL / WEBSITE
info@makhuduthamaga.gov.za
CUSTOMER CARE: 013 265 8616

FAX
013 265 1975

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 482 OF 2022**AMENDMENT OF LAND USE SCHEME OR REZONING IN TERMS OF SECTION 54(1) OF THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPAL SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2017****AMENDMENT SCHEME NUMBER: 74**

Notice is hereby given that I, **Dries de Ridder** Town and Regional Planner, being the authorised agent of the owner of **Erf 5087 Ellisras Extension 59 Township**, in terms of Section 54(1) of the Lephale Municipal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017 have applied for the amendment of the Lephale Land Use Scheme, 2017 by the **rezoning** of the property described above, situated along Wells Street, Ellisras from **“Special” for the purposes of a bus and taxi rank and uses ancillary hereto to “Special” for a builders yard and ancillary uses**. Particulars relating to the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Executive Manager, Development Planning Directorate, Lephale Civic Centre, Cnr Joe Slovo and Douwater Road, Onverwacht, for a period of 30 days from **14 October 2022**. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager, Lephale Municipality, Private Bag X136, Lephale, 0555, within a period of 30 days from **14 October 2022**. Postal address of applicant: Dries de Ridder Town and Regional Planner, 5A Herman Street, Ellisras, 0555, PO Box 5635, Onverwacht, 0557, Telephone Number: 014 763 4184, **Dates of the notices: 14 and 21 October 2022.**

14-21

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 482 VAN 2022**WYSIGING VAN GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA OF HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 54(1) VAN DIE LEPHALALE MUNISIPALE RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2017****WYSIGINGSKEMA NOMMER: 74**

Kennis geskied hiermee dat ek, **Dries de Ridder** Stads- en Streeksbeplanner, synde die gemagtige agent van die eienaar van **Erf 5087 Ellisras Uitbreiding 59 Dorpsgebied**, ingevolge Artikel 54(1) van die Lephale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2017, aansoek gedoen het vir die wysiging van die Lephale Grondgebruikskema, 2017, deur die **herosnering** van die bogenoemde eiendom, geleë te Wellsstraat, Ellisras van **“Spesiaal” vir die doeleindes van ‘n bus en taxi staanplek en aanverwante gebruike na “Spesiaal” vir ‘n bouerswerf en aanverwante gebruike**. Besonderhede aangaande hierdie aansoek lê ter insae gedurende normale kantoorure by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Bestuurder, Direkoraat Ontwikkeling Beplanning, Lephale Burgersentrum, h/v Joe Slovo en Douwaterstraat, Onverwacht, vir ‘n periode van 30 dae vanaf **14 Oktober 2022**. Besware teen of voorleggings ten opsigte van die aansoek moet geopper word by of op skrif gestel en gerig word aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Lephale Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X136, Lephale, 0555, binne ‘n periode van 30 dae vanaf **14 Oktober 2022**. Posadres van aansoeker: Dries de Ridder Stads- en Streeksbeplanner, Herman Straat 5A, Ellisras, 0555, Posbus 5635, Onverwacht, 0557, Telefoon Nommer: 014 763 4184, **Datums van plasing: 14 en 21 Oktober 2022.**

14-21

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 483 OF 2022**PROMULGATION NOTICE
MAKHADO AMENDMENT SCHEME 121**

Notice is hereby given in terms of provisions of Section 43 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013, Act 16 of 2013 read with Sections 29(1) (b) and 29(2) of the Makhado Municipality Spatial Planning, Land Development and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016 that the Makhado Local Municipality has approved the amendment of the Makhado Land Use Scheme, 2009 by rezoning of:

Portion 1 of Erf 665 Louis Trichardt Township from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2"

The Map3's and scheme clauses may be inspected during office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Makhado Municipality.

These Amendment schemes are known as Amendment Scheme 376 and will come into operation on the date of the publication of this notice

Mr K M Nemaname, Municipal Manager, Private Bag X2596, Makhado, 0920

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910